



# 20 PLAYABLE PLAYSTATION DEMOS

METAL GEAR SOLID, COOL BOARDERS 3, MAX POWER RACING, S.C.A.R.S. & 16 MORE!



FEBRUARY 1999 £4.99

Official UK

# PlayStation® Magazine 42

## METAL GEAR

OUR BIGGEST PLAYABLE DEMO EVER!

## SOLID

First UK review plus all-new double-sized playable demo!

PREVIEW!

## RIDGE RACER 4

The full lowdown on Namco's greatest racer!  
PLUS! The latest on Soul Reaver!

ROUND-UP!

## FOOTBALL FOCUS

Premier Manager '99, Sensible Soccer, Player Manager 98-99, Viva Football – ALL INSIDE!



BIGGEST DISC EVER!  
**22**  
EXCLUSIVE DEMOS

REVIEWED!

DODGEM ARENA  
MAX POWER RACING  
AKUJU THE HEARTLESS  
PLAYER MANAGER 98-99  
SHANGHAI TRUE VALOR  
SENSIBLE SOCCER  
POOL HUSTLER  
POY POY 2  
HUGO



0.2

9 771367 447005



# THE BANDICOOT IS BACK



UNIVERSAL  
INTERACTIVE STUDIOS  
[www.universalinteractive.com](http://www.universalinteractive.com)  
NAUGHTY DOG  
DUAL SHOCK compatible



[www.playstation-europe.com](http://www.playstation-europe.com)

DO NOT UNDERESTIMATE THE POWER OF PLAYSTATION



PlayStation is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Europe Inc. All Rights Reserved. Crash Bandicoot 3: WARPED TM & ©1998 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Naughty Dog, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DUAL SHOCK is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Europe Inc. All Rights Reserved.

# Start Up

## WHAT'S ON THIS MONTH'S CD?



Three words then. Happy new year. All hail PlayStation. Best disc ever. Cool Boarders thrills. Yaroze is boss. Max Power giveaway. Devil Dice AAARRGGH. Metal Gear Solid. Metal Gear Solid. Me-

### METAL GEAR SOLID Playable

Bestest Game In The World Ever Ever? We think so but find out for yourself with PSM's double-sized demo! You're welcome.

### DEVIL DICE Playable

The Tetris-beater preferred by Mr Beelzebub himself. Shudder.

### COOL BOARDERS 3 Playable

Snowy of demeanour and Puffa of jacket, this is snowboarding.

### MAX POWER RACING Playable

Beat our demo and win a huge TV! See page 13 for details.

### V-2000 Playable

Following on from retro classic Virus, V-2000 is a sweet update.

### S.C.A.R.S. Playable

Ubi Soft's Mario clone is a four-player blast. Come see why.

### YAROZE COMPILATION Playable

Check out the very best of Net Yaroze with the FOURTEEN FULL GAMES in our Hall Of Fame. See page 151 for details.

### METAL GEAR SOLID Video

You've played it, now watch it.

### A BUG'S LIFE Video

Buggin' out big time is Disney's new ant-y-hero, Flik. Antmusic!



PAL

**METAL GEAR SOLID™**  
SPECIAL EDITION EXCLUSIVE PLAYABLE DEMO

**PlayStation**

TURN TO PAGE 147 FOR DETAILS

**PLAYABLE** METAL GEAR SOLID / DEVIL DICE / COOL BOARDERS 3 / MAX POWER RACING / V-2000 / S.C.A.R.S. / YAROZE COMPILATION

**VIDEO** METAL GEAR SOLID / A BUG'S LIFE



After 35 issues of the Pegley era there will be a fresh face grinning at you next month. Yep, I'm outta here – heading down under in search of sun, sea, sand, a decent cricket team and Natalie Imbruglia. Of course.

It's good to go out on a high though and it doesn't get much better than this. For starters, we have over 20 games on the CD. This includes 14 full Net Yaroze games to complement our feature on the exciting future for PlayStation programming. On a more professional level, this month's issue features two 'proper' titles which are as good as anything I've ever witnessed.

Ridge Racer 4 is previewed on page 38 and it is truly wonderful, looking even better than *Gran Turismo* did on its Japanese release. Naturally, an exclusive review and playable demo is on the cards, as per this month's cover game. It's only February, but *Metal Gear Solid* has already put in an early bid for Game of the Year. PSM proudly brings you the exclusive UK review on page 80 plus a double-sized playable demo.

Next month PSM will bring you yet another review/demo package of *Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver* (previewed on page 50), as the magazine continues to provide the only demos worth playing and the only reviews worth reading. It won't bring you my boyish good looks or nicely rounded signature but, hey, no worries...

G'day,

*Rob Pegley*

Rob Pegley (Outgoing Editor)

# Contents

## Editorial

Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Somerset BA1 2BW  
Telephone: 01225 442244  
Fax: 01225 732291  
E-mail: PSM@futurenet.co.uk

## Subscriptions

Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST BS4900, Somerton, Somerset TA117BR  
Telephone: 01458 271126

## The PSM team

Editor: Rob Pegley  
Associate editor: Mike Goldsmith  
Deputy editor: Daniel Griffiths  
Games editor: Stephen Pierce  
Production editor: Nicky McClure  
Production assistant: Nadine Pittam  
Art editor: Lam Tang  
Deputy art editor: Milford Coppock  
Designer: Simon Middleweek  
Photography: Pete Loretz, Gavin Roberts  
Contributors: Pete Wilton, James Price, Jes Bickham, Andy Butcher, Steve Merrett, Steve Faragher, Aaron Taylor, Neal Pedoe, Sue Bartucca and Nicolas Di Costanzo.

Publisher: Dom Beaven  
Publishing director: Jane Ingham  
Managing director: Greg Ingham

Prod'n coordinator: Matthew Gregory  
Group production manager: Judith Green  
Overseas licensing: Chris Power  
Overseas tel: +44 (0) 1225 442244

Group advertising manager: Simon Moss  
Advertising manager: Helen Watkins  
Senior sales executive: Kelly Jenkins  
Advertising fax: 01225 480325  
Business development managers:  
**Paul Lanzarotti, Laurence Robertson**  
Business development tel: 0171 447 3300  
Marketing manager: Gill Stevenson

Printed by: ET Heron & Co, Essex  
Printed in the UK  
© Future Publishing Ltd 1999

All contributions submitted to the *Official UK PlayStation Magazine* are accepted on the basis of a non-exclusive worldwide licence to publish or license others to do so, unless otherwise agreed in advance and in writing. The *Official UK PlayStation Magazine* recognises all copyrights and trademarks. Where possible, we acknowledge the copyright holder. Please contact us if we haven't credited your copyright and we'll correct any oversight. The PS logo and 'PlayStation' are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

**ABC 314,114**  
January - June 1998  
A member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

**20 PLAYABLE PLAYSTATION DEMOS**  
METAL GEAR SOLID, COOL BOARDERS 3, MAX POWER RACING, S.C.A.R.S. & 16 MORE! 

**Official UK**  
**PlayStation® Magazine** 42

**METAL GEAR SOLID**  
OUR BIGGEST PLAYABLE DEMO EVER!

First UK review plus all-new double-sized playable demo!

**PREVIEW**  
**RIDGE RACER 4**  
The full lowdown on Namco's greatest racer! PLUS! The latest on *Soul Reaver*!

**ROUND-UP!**  
**FOOTBALL FOCUS**  
Premier Manager '99, Sensible Soccer, Player Manager '98-'99, Viva Football - ALL INSIDE!

**WIPEOUT 3 • ALAN SHEARER • CRASH 3 TIPS • WIN A HUGE TELLY!**

**REVIEWED!**  
DOODGE ARENA  
MAX POWER RACING  
AKUAKU THE HEARTLESS  
PLAYER MANAGER '98-'99  
SHANGHAI TRUE VALOR  
SENSIBLE SOCCER  
POOL HUSTLER  
POY POT 2  
HUGO

9 77136 9 77136 447005



## PRIMAL SCREEN PREPLAY

Developers quizzed, boffins questioned, eggheads interrogated... The inside deal on the games you'll be buying in six months' time.

### Monaco Grand Prix 42

Could this be the Schumacher to *F1's* faltering Hakkinen? Start your game engines...

### Prince Naseem Boxing 46

Quiet, unassuming, demure... Perchance not

### Retro Force 48

A retro rocker for the older skoolboy



A sneak peek at the games almost ready for the shelves. Is it looking good or is it looking grim? *PSM* gives you the lowdown.

### Premier Manager '99 54

One of 1998's biggest hits gets a fresh set of stats. Is it champ or chump?

### Warzone 2100 56

Command & Conquer with 3D knobs on. Altogether now: "Hive kankered weurlds."

### WCW Thunder 58

Of Lycra, leverage and, um, lovebites. You know what we mean. Maybe.

### Bloodlines 59

Four-player fest from the far future

### Global Domination 62

In which you dominate a globe

### Running Wild 63

Anthropomorphic antics in this sprint 'em up

### Tank Racer

Shell! Camouflage paint! Thick armour plating! Yup, it's Turret's Syndrome...

### Eliminator

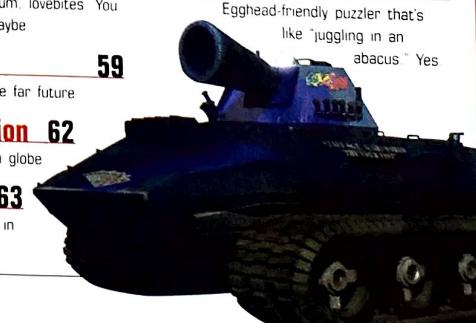
Pygmy gives us that most unlikely of beasts - the *Dodgem Arena* clone...

### Monster Seed

Play foster daddy to Godzilla in this monster breeding RPG. Only in Japan...

### Swing

Egghead-friendly puzzler that's like "juggling in an abacus" Yes



**Fact: The Official UK PlayStation Magazine is the world's best selling videogames magazine.** The only magazine with an Official demo CD each and every month. PSM is also the best written and most clearly designed magazine on the shelves. This market leading position means that we can review games honestly and protect our readers' interests, giving real opinions

rather than compromise our views in pursuit of an exclusive review or cover.

PSM is the only magazine which really matters within the PlayStation industry for one reason - what we print is the truth. Whether it's about games, the industry and all things PlayStation our writing is opinionated, honest and always informed. Links

with Sony provide exclusive information and game demos, but do not compromise our editorial stance. PSM is 100 per cent editorially independent... guaranteed.

PSM is written in an adult, entertaining manner. Free from technical jargon, but with the necessary expertise that PlayStation makers demand. PSM drops the usual in-jokes and

infantile humour for quality. We tell you the latest news, talk to the most important people in the industry, discuss the most relevant issues and review the most exciting games on the planet. And with our demo disc, we let you play exclusive levels from the best PlayStation games before they hit the shelves. PSM: the world's best selling videogames magazine. Fact.



Warzone 2100



Ville Thunder



De A Yourself



First Look: Ridge Racer Type 4



Metal Gear Solid



Analysis: Legacy Of Kain: Soul Reaver



Max Power Racing

## PLAYTEST

You want reviews? You want them informed, authoritative, opinionated, entertaining, clever and unbearably honest? You got 'em.

### Metal Gear Solid

At long last, Konami's sneak 'em up hits the UK. Come see the future.

### Akuji The Heartless

Black magic shenanigans with Edius' visual master Spooky!

### Viva Football

The latest entry in the truly unpolished

### Sensi Soccer

The real life football game in the truly unpolished. Only not as good.

### Max Power

Racing

96

### Pay Pay 2

The lil' fellas with the predisposition for group violence are trotted out for a re-run.

102

### Dodgem Arena

Future sports runabout with a storming drum n' bass soundtrack. Bangin'!

104

### Player Manager Season 98-99

Status: rejoice! The game that reduces the beautiful game to numerical equations returns

### Shanghai True Valor

A night on the tiles guaranteed with this

Mar Jungs alike

puzzler from

the land of the rising sun

109

Plus!

111

Reviews of Pool Hustle, Hot Seat and Hugo hot good

## FEATURES



### First Look: Ridge Racer Type 4

Just out in Japan, Ridge Racer Type 4 is looking to out race even Gran Turismo. Come see what all the fuss is about.

### Analysis: Soul Reaver

Is Soul Reaver really better than Tomb Raider II or does it just suck? PSM visited Crystal Dynamics HQ to find out.

### Do It Yourself

Fancy making your own PlayStation games? Welcome to the world of Net Rezze.

## REGULARS

Loading	6
Subscriptions	99
Top Secret	115
Downloading	131
Games Directory	132
World Wide PlayStation plus Directory	141
Charts	142
Back Issues	146
On The CD	147
Letters	157
Next Month	160
Just The Fax	162

LOADING

1% COMPLETE



# SQUARE DEALS

SQUARESOFT FINALLY READIES UK RELEASES



It's last year's news to Jap gamers but us Brits are yet to see 3D shoot 'em up *Einhander*. Likewise *Bushido Blade 2*, despite the success of the original. *Parasite Eve* is a superb modern day RPG denied UK release. Here's hoping it's released before its chunky looks are totally out of date. *FFVIII* however is certain to appear.

**S**quaresoft has announced that – rather than channelling its considerable output through the bulging portals of the Sony machine – it will be founding its own office in the UK to look after its games exclusively. This good news sets the scene for a clutch of Square releases, the recent crop being denied UK release as wrangles with Sony and UK publishing rights continue. The last UK Square game being *Bushido Blade*, released over a year ago. Seems we can expect *Parasite Eve*, *Einhander*, *Brave Fencer*, *Bushido Blade 2*, *Xenogears* and perhaps even *Final Fantasy Tactics* and *Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon* to appear at last.

As to who'll be releasing these fine games, the money men are still deciding... The assumption that Electronic Arts (the *FIFA* folk) will be picking up the games after a deal in Japan and America seems increasingly incorrect. The European territory is still up for grabs with Sony insisting that *Final Fantasy VIII*

- P9: Wipeout returns
- P13: Max Power compo
- P24: Jungle Brothers
- P30: Alan Shearer
- P10: Beat Mania
- P16: News from Japan
- P26: Booty
- P32: No Fear MB
- P11: Mr Sony PlayStation
- P22: WIN A CAR!
- P28: Chiller Killers
- P33: Infogrames



*Final Fantasy Tactics* was treated to a full American translation but still no UK release! And will Chocobo finally make it over here?

(the cream of the Square crop) will be 'the next Square game released by Sony,' indicating non-ownership of the other games but a gritty intent to secure the jewel in the crown.

The subject of yet more 'no UK' rumours is Square's fighting feast *Ehrgeiz*. However, given the quality of the finished Japanese game we've been playing here at *PSM* we see this as being highly unlikely (and commercially suicidal).

Far shakier is the fate of the two new *Final Fantasy* games. These PlayStation remakes of *Final*



*Fantasy IV* and *V*, available back in 1990 for Nintendo's 16-bit SNES have both been translated in English for an imminent release in the States. A UK release is therefore one step closer. However, given the 'spongy' target audience (the games being almost direct ports of the originals with all the cruddy graphics and sound intact) it's debatable whether they'll find favour over here.

And no Square news story would be complete without news of YET MORE Square releases. The first is *IS: Internal*

*Section*, a game mooted to merge sound and graphics to create a highly original whole. At present it looks frighteningly like crusty old *Tempest*, though naming the different weapons after the 12 animals of the Chinese zodiac is a nice touch.

Secondly there's *Cyberorg*, a sci-fi action game pairing third-person shooting with close-up fisticuffs, doubtless inspired by the free roaming combat of *Ehrgeiz*.

Thirdly – and most bizarrely – there's *Racing Lagoon*, a combination of racing game and RPG with a pleasing cyber-punk feel. It features an extension of the car customising theme of *R4* and *GT*, plenty of characters to play as, story-telling interaction between drivers and ever better tracks being unlocked with improved placings.

And finally, a release date for *Final Fantasy VII* has been confirmed – 11 February in Japan – allowing us to get to grips with the monster at last. Expect the first full lowdown on the Japanese game in *PSM* soon.

## Pssst!

Rumours milled, tittle tattled, whispers heard, gossip spread...

Think you know your games? BBC2 is looking for contestants to appear on a new Sunday morning 'interactive' game show. If you are aged between ten and 14 and have a bounce full of digital nonsense, write to Steve Berry at E400 East Tower, BBC Television Centre, Wood Lane, London W12 7RJ and tell him, in 100 words or less, what's your favourite game and why. Get scribbling yesterday... The new issue of pro comic fanzine *Wizard* carries a free *Future Cop: LAPD* mini-comic, paving the way for a full version from Resi comic producer, Wildstorm. Wot no *Metal Gear* comic from Image?...

June sees the Japanese release of a sequel to funksome dance 'em up, *Bust A Groove*. Get them flares flappin' NOW... Activision has announced that it is working on a 3D *Spider-man* title. With worldwide comic book sales of over 15 million, interest is guaranteed. Whether it will appear in time to take on Titus' oft-mooted *Superman* game remains to be seen...

Sticking with superhero antics, Activision has announced that its forthcoming 3D fighting game based on the *X-Men* will finally see the insides of PlayStations some time during autumn 1999... Also on the cards from Activision is *Civilization II*, the God-like PC smash. You control one of 27 civilisations, in an effort to ultimately leave the planet for space...



The superb *Ehrgeiz* must get a UK release. *Internal Section*'s mad blasting. *Cyberorg* the hi-tech fighter and *Racing Lagoon*.



LOADING



## Pssst!

Rumours milled, little tattled, whispers heard, gossip spread...

THQ is going ballistic in the States with a multi-million dollar advertising campaign for the upcoming *Rugrats: Search For Reptar*, involving TV, magazines and radio demonstrations at the



Nickelodeon Theme Park in Orlando. It's unlikely that the same level of saturation will happen here... *Rampage 2: Universal Tour* is on its way, courtesy of Midway. Featuring four new characters – plus old ones – and involves slapping buildings and haranguing the military. Expect it early in 1999... ReSaurus, purveyor of fine quality plastic figurines is knocking out six *Gex* figures... According to whispering Japanese games buffs the sequel to *PaRappa The Rapper* may have less in common with the first game than originally thought. Titled *Unjammer Romy*, it will ditch the rap vibe in favour of guitar-based rock. Oh dear. Expect it around May... The PocketStation has had its Japanese release put back a month. It should now be ready around 23 January... *Uprising X*, 3DO's PlayStation adaptation of the successful PC title, is on its way... Gossip has it that *Resident Evil 3* may be wildly different from the first two instalments. It's expected that the title will be much more challenging than previous efforts...



# TOTALLY EXHAUSTING

DRIVER PREPARES TO LEAVE THE GARAGE



Looking impossibly funky, *Driver* purports to let you motor about huge cities, totally free to go where you please, as fast as you please. Begin choosing tan leather, lattice slippers, right about now. You're so money baby.



**A**t long last. More news on *Reflections' Driver*, which since our Primal Screen (PSM34) has been arousing mucho anticipation among prospective *Bullits*. So here's the latest. It's expected around May. It's going to be released by GT Interactive. And it's looking remarkable. The title involves driving and plenty of it. In some ways, it bears comparison with *Grand Theft Auto*. Like the Take Two game, you bomb about getting missions from other characters and avoiding the long arm of the law. However, while *GTA* was a visual shambles, *Driver* looks to be a beautiful beast. Displaying the automated mayhem in high-res, the title now includes night sections and some highly impressive lighting effects.

Equally funky are the pedestrians. They mill about, walking, running or simply being boring and sedentary. Also chucked into the melee is a host of weather effects which will compromise both your vision and the car's handling. You play Tanner – an undercover cop posing as a getaway driver. In your effort to expose numerous wrong-doings you taz around Los Angeles and New York and take on San Francisco's iconic undulations. The real boon is the fact that you are, allegedly, free to drive wherever you wish: over pavements, across junctions, down busy high streets – you can even drive down alleyways replete with garbage to bash through. And there's more. Each of the four cities boasts 20 to 30 miles of road and around 150,000 buildings

all depicted in high-res. The handbrake enables lunatic 180 degree-spins, you can direct your own car chases and the whole thing bounces along to a funkadelic retro soundtrack.



## PAST GLORIES

*Reflections* is no novice to automotive PlayStation affairs as these two big babies contest.

### *Destruction Derby* (PSM1 – 7/10)

Back in November 1995 this motorised medley proved that flooring a rusty jalopy the wrong way round a track into an oncoming wall of manned, speeding steel could be fun. Six tracks plus a stupid amount of rival cars equals a world of petroleum pain for sensitive souls.

### *Destruction Derby 2* (PSM13 – 9/10)

Further windscreens shattering came in November 1996. More tracks, a pit option and further emphasis on actual racing made this sequel vastly superior to the original and subsequently a big hit. Even with the slightly more subtle competition-based ethic, it still entailed car carnage. Thankfully.





Not *Wipeout 3* at all, but the very first early mock-ups of *Wipeout* in fact. Hopefully *Wipeout 3* can finally attain the graphical promise shown here.



# WIPEOUT RETURNS!

IT'S BACK TO THE SLEDS FOR WIPEOUT 3

**A**fter dabbling with new genres, pushing the boundaries of gaming and releasing some distinctly six out of ten software, Psygnosis has finally got the message and is returning to its first PlayStation blockbuster – with a third version of *Wipeout*.

Rumours surfaced on the Net about plans for a third game in the successful series, but only *PSM* has this exclusive info, ahead of an announcement to be made to the rest of the industry in late January. Currently, the game is without a name but the favourite (at Psygnosis and at *PSM*) is *Wipeout 3*, the exciting-sounding *Wipeout 2000* being ditched as this would mean the third game takes place 97 years before the second.



*PSM* can reveal that the new game will offer the split-screen two-player mode missing from both *Wipeout* and the sequel *Wipeout 2097*. Whether this will be at the expense of the superb link-up game isn't yet known.

There will be eight new tracks, with mirrored versions upping this total to 16 and five new racing teams, plus the possibility of the return of the old favourites. A major shake-up is promised for the game modes available. Single Race mode, Time Trial and

Competition will be joined by a full-on Tournament, with multiplayers racking up points for placings in races in an attempt to lift a suitably cyber-styled trophy.

A whole new clutch of weaponry is on offer (details soon) and Designer's Republic, the team responsible for the logos and hi-tech look of the earlier games, is once more on board. Finally, that most important of *Wipeout* elements, the soundtrack, is again being created by a line-up of to be announced dancefloor all-stars. We'll have more *Wipeout 3* info, exclusively, as it is revealed.



## WIPEOUT WISHLIST

**W**hile *Wipeout 3* is taking shape we thought we'd contribute our own list of features for the game. With any luck this little lot will be on board.

- Hi-res mode (512 x 240)
- 60fps screen update
- Two-player link-up (four-player)
- Save to memory card
- Two secret tracks
- Rear-view mirror
- GT-style replay mode
- Craft customisation
- Compatibility with Namco's *Jogcon*™



## Pssst!

Rumours milled, tittle tattled, whispers heard, gossip spread...

989 Studios appears to be in the cockpit for the sequel to *WarHawk*. An all-new gaming engine is highly probable as the (uninvolved) developer Singletrac has the rights to the original... Namco's *Star Ixion* allegedly incorporates strategic space shooting and is due for release on the PlayStation in the first half of 1999. It also features the return of the outsized insectoids from the classic coin-op favourite *Galaxian*... Adrenaline Entertainment is set to produce both a boxing game and a rodeo game... Square is planning an assault incorporating both art and music in 3D. *Internal Section* is in the style of *Tempest* – you traverse a tube blasting wildly at its inhabitants. It is supposed to have a kaleidoscopic feel... A 25-track CD featuring tunes from Namco's *Ridge Racer 4* is to be released in Japan. We don't know whether there are plans to subject the British to this daft electronic bonnet boogie as yet... EA's deal with Westwood Pacific is starting to bare fruit with *Sports Car GT*. Expect 45 licensed cars, authentic tracks, real time racing and a 'pink slip' option where players race each other for car ownership. More news next issue... Hudson Soft's *Bloody Roar 2* could soon be rippling things up on these windy shores. The arcade version sports far superior visuals to the first game, as well as the expected new characters and moves. How much of these things will actually make it on to the PlayStation version is still open for debate... Acclaim is getting revved up over its new racer – *Re-Volt* should weigh in with around 28 vehicles, 14 regular tracks and four multiplayer arenas, including a race through a supermarket...

# wipeout 3



As *PSM* males have their damp hair dried by fanning Milanese waitresses, Chocolate Buttons are nibbled and Absolut quaffed. On occasion, minds wander to videogames. These ones.

#### METAL GEAR SOLID

Make like a chameleon, while attempting to mate with bricks and soil. Avoid sweeping pupils of baddies or be impaled on heated gun-evacuation.

#### RIDGE RACER 4

Most mercurial mentertainment. Exhaust your automated apparatus about oscillating roadery in an effort to actually be the first place.

#### LEGACY OF KAIN: SOUL REAVER

Depress elongated molars onto human neck bits to siphon life juice. Flap about shouting, "Boo, I'm a vampire, be scared..."

#### CRASH BANDICOOT 3

Mammalian mooching, with a hurdling bent. Prance, like hot vinegar has been squirted up your behind, while avoiding multifarious annoyances.

#### ASTEROIDS

"Put down that Asprey cane and walk," Jesus might have demanded of Mr Asteroids. The bouldered geriatric is back and he hasn't mislaid his pea-shooter laser.

#### KNOCKOUT KINGS

Apply traction-engine-arms to soft face in an effort to render features bulbous. Flatley leg-work x leathery paws + opponent's visage = bloody canvas.

# THE BEAT GOES ON

KONAMI'S BEAT MANIA GRIPS A NATION

**T**he easy excuse is to say 'only in Japan' and be done with it, but with an incredible half a million copies sold, the success of *Beat Mania* can no longer be consigned to the drawer marked 'Oriental Cult.' Despite ploughing considerable time and effort (and money) into promoting *Metal Gear Solid*, Konami is set to give *Beat Mania* a UK release this summer. Back over in Japan however, the phenomenon is gathering even more pace...



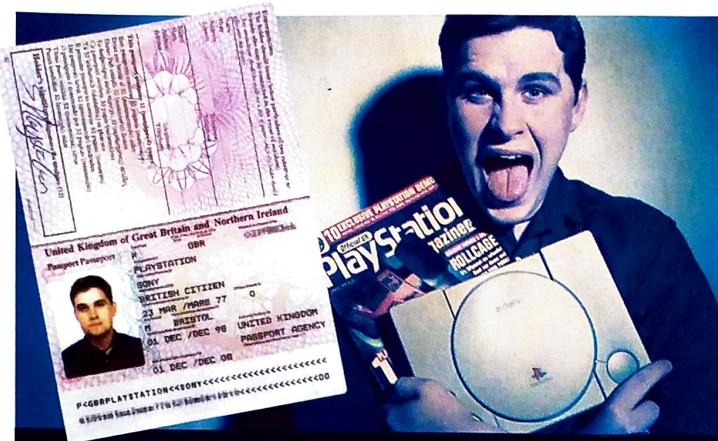
As reported in this issue's Orient Express (page 16), Konami is planning to follow up its *Beat Mania* for nippies game *Pop 'n' Music* with a further 12 *Beat Mania* games in '99, one of these being the add-on disc and audio CD combo pack, 3rd Mix, again previewed last issue. As with every other game, a line of merchandise has already been launched, including *Beat Mania* record bags, CD players, bobble hats, T-shirts and even lighters. Coolest of all though has to be ASCII's turntable controller. A cross between a Technics SL-1200 and a joypad, *PSM* can attest that the controller gives *Beat Mania* a new lease of life, but trainspotters should keep their eyes out for the newly released limited edition variants. Featuring individual designs and buttons that light up when hit (oooh), there are three of these new models. The Foo3 is orange and designed by Groovisions, the Foo4 comes in white and was crafted by TGB, while the Foo5 is yellow and was lovingly sculpted by one Hibiki Tokiwa. Only 1,500 of each have been made, but expect more of these and other *Beat Mania* oddities to appear on a Booty page near you. That's providing *PSM* can persuade its lovely Japanese correspondent, Nicolas Di Costanzo, to beat the queues and send them over...

**The Mania that is Beat** births all manner of plastic shambles. Desirable tools for the non-disk jockey to attempt to get jiggy with, very much, it.



A PAIR OF LITHE SORTS, BOTH EAGER TO GAMBOLE ACROSS APERTURES, GUNNING DOWN HOSTILES. HOWEVER, WHILE ONE CHAMPIONS THE CANVAS SHORT, THE OTHER FAVOURS THE TIN TRUNK. WHICH, PRAY, IS BEST?

GAME NAME	Tomb Raider 3	Pax Corpus
PRICE	£39.99	£29.99
PUBLISHED BY	Eidos	Cryo
WHAT'S THEIR HERITAGE	Eidos has already sired two previous incarnations of the vested posh. But it also excreted <i>Ninja</i> , <i>Fighting Force</i> and <i>Swag Man</i> into the digital melee.	A veritable humiliation of produce. <i>Versailles</i> , a historical point 'n' click adventure. And <i>Atlantis</i> , an adventure. Which was point 'n' click.
SO WHAT DO THESE DOWD-ARROWS ACTUALLY ENTITLE?	Yah-hoo, unfulfilled by life of Port and macaroons straps on shooters 'n' shorts and legs it in search of dogs to kill and gold stuff to rob.	Kahlee an angular, futuristic bint, struts about corridors – occasionally ambiguous in their existence – pinging lasers at enemies who ignore her.
EXCLUSIVE TO PLAYSTATION?	Nay, nay. Beard-based PC types indulge too.	'Fraid so.
HOW SIMILAR ARE THEY?	Not at all. The Croftster frisks about like an oil-soaked, nude Bernard Manning down the Cresta Run. There are brain harvesting puzzles too.	Not at all. Kahlee cavorts like a dead sloth buried in an iron lung. The title's teasers would cause few problems for a drug-addled tramp who's sold half his brain to buy Brasso.
THE MOST INTERESTING FEATURE?	Cashing in on girl band, pseudo-Soho, fash paraphernalia, Lara attempts to get jiggy by having an earring stapled to her belly node.	So spaced out is Kahlee, that when her flapping limbs meet wall, one invariably gives. Result: chastity pants appears armless. Heh.
PSM SCORE?	10/10	2/10
WORTH BUYING?	Definitely. Pass over the requisite coinage today.	Only if the retailer accepts pebbles and twigs as currency.



## A GRAND DAY OUT

**I**t's the end of an era. *PSM* is sad and perhaps a little relieved, to bring A Grand Day Out to a close. Welcome to our last big cash prize winner and, we're sure you'll agree, we are going out with a bang with perhaps our barmiest coup yet.

Once upon a time John Sterling, a Computer Operator from Somerset was just a mere John. But after the familiar *PSM* promise of cash for lunacy he has changed his name to Sony PlayStation. That's right – Mr Sony PlayStation.

When news first reached us of this fruitcake's antics we were doubtful but examination of Mr P's passport (complete with bizarre S PlayStation signature) put us right. The man is a certified loon.

"I changed my name because I love the PlayStation. I play on my PlayStation so much that my mates call me Sony so I thought, hey, I might as well change my name to Sony

PlayStation. I thought about for a couple of days and went ahead and did it. The solicitor's clerk was a witness and the whole thing was done in an afternoon. It's great," he told us.

"When I went back to work no-one could believe it. I must have had the whole company come and see me saying 'Let's get this straight, your name is Mr PlayStation? SONY PLAYSTATION? All my friends and family call me Sony. If they slip up and call me John I say 'No, the name's Sony'."

So what happens when the PlayStation is old hat then? Is another name change on the cards? "Oh yes. I love Sony gear.

PlayStation 2, whatever. I'll change it," he assured us before challenging us to a game of *Soul Blade*, "I can beat anyone with Sophitia!" he gushed. And did.

We hereby declare the *PSM* wallet closed – unless you can think of anything more preposterous than this... 

Changing your name to Sony PlayStation (£500)

£0-£100 £200 £300 £400 £500 £600 £700 £800 £900 £1,000

## RAVING RETROSPECTIVE

Here are just a few of our previous Grand Day Out winners. Barking, the lot of them.



**1** Mr Yeomans from Cheshire did the decent thing and had Lara tattooed on his arm for £500. **2 - 3** We were inundated with hundreds of girls dressed as Lara Croft. They all got £100 each. **4** Colin Watkins engineered this fine hair art (and sported it) to grab himself £100. **5** And perhaps most famously of all, Mr May of Reading got married dressed as PaRappa. The reason? £1000 from *PSM*.



## DEVIL'S ADVOCATE



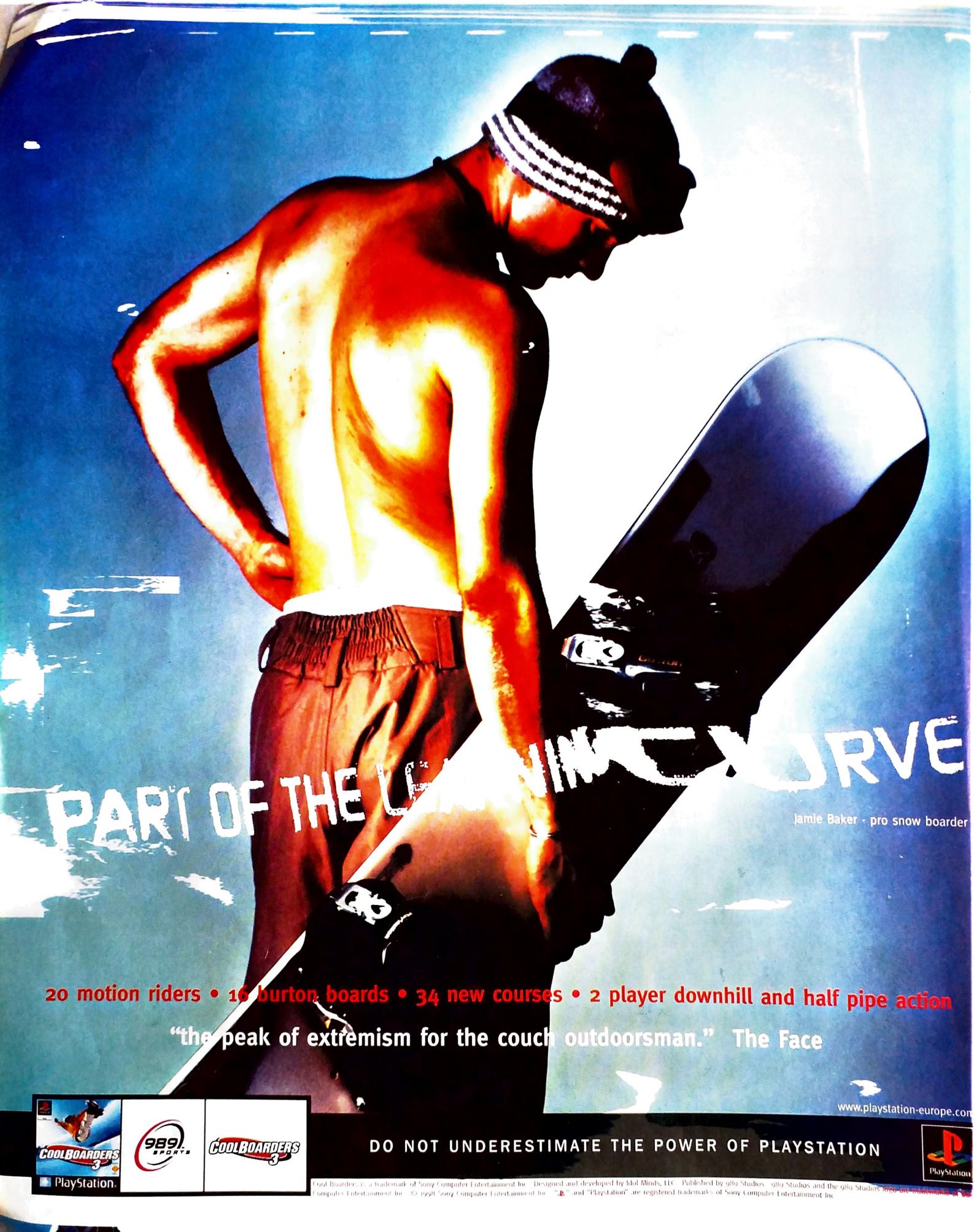
A red pen, a black pen, one serious hangover and a typewriter with a bile-encrusted ribbon. PlayStation industry, beware...

A question. Do you shave? What about drive? Or drink? The reason we ask is that this Xmas saw the PlayStation go 100 per cent mass-market and reach a brand new generation of gamers. If you're a PlayStation young 'un, welcome aboard – we hope you enjoy what you read.

So a year of discovering *Tekken*, *Metal Gear* and *ISS* then? Not if certain companies had their way. See, just because you're young, some publishers think you don't deserve 'proper' games. Nope, for you there must be a diet of TV cash-ins, dubious film licences and 'amusing' titles with naff cartoon graphics. *Frenzy*, *Iznogoud*, *Space Jam*, *Hugo* (reviewed this issue)... All of them aimed at The Kids and all of them destined to be bought by over-concerned parents desperate that little Johnny isn't corrupted by nasty games.

And if Johnny's parents are reading this, for God's sake *don't buy* those titles unless you want to turn your child's brain into thought-free offal. Unless there's an age rating on the box, ALL games are for children just as ALL games are for adults. Titles such as *Metal Gear* and the *Final Fantasy* series have believable characters and complex plotlines – things that the majority of so-called kids' titles are woefully lacking. No one's suggesting your eight-year-old starts his or her PlayStation life on *Resident Evil 2* but believe us when we say rather that than *Rascal*.

1999 will see the release of titles based on *Bugs Bunny*, *Asterix* and even *Barbie*. If these are good games, then buy 'em. Crash Bandicoot isn't the most sophisticated of characters but he's the star of a superb game. BUT if they look like a pile of patronising guff with all the longevity of a *Ninja Turtles* calendar, then do your nippers a favour and buy them *Bust-A-Move 4* instead. See a game isn't just for Christmas, it's for a few months after as well...



part of the **WINTER** **EXPERIENCE**

Jamie Baker - pro snow boarder

20 motion riders • 16 burton boards • 34 new courses • 2 player downhill and half pipe action

"the peak of extremism for the couch outdoorsman." The Face



[www.playstation-europe.com](http://www.playstation-europe.com)

DO NOT UNDERESTIMATE THE POWER OF PLAYSTATION

Cool Boarders is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Designed and developed by Idol Minds, Inc. Published by 989 Studios, 989 Studios and the 989 Studios logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1998 Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "PS" and "PlayStation" are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



# JUST TYPICAL...

#11 IN OUR SERIES PROFILING THE INHABITANTS OF PLANET PLAYSTATION

## THE MORAL CRUSADER

**W**ith rough tweed skirt cut below the knee and peat-hued twin-set and brogues, the moral crusader cuts a distinctly arable figure. Her cracked plaster complexion, teamed with acicicular nose and chin, further define a beast who would not be out of place in a Victorian sideshow. She is the embodiment of ethicality. Integrity incarnate, chastity is her all – although it's never really been tested.

**Name:** Maude John Baggage

**Age:** 49, never been kissed

**What does she get up to?** Harassment, mostly. Tedious badgering and irritation.

**Why so?** She believes her ethical stance is the righteous way and should be applied to all: films, music, literature, art and, most recently, video games.

**How is this achieved?** It's not. She is viewed by all within the creative industries as a joke. Consequently her phone calls of complaint

and letters of anguish provoke, initially, amusement, then boredom.

**Is she aware of this?** Seemingly not. As her perseverance never wanes. Interestingly though, Maude's Edwardian anger at society's affection for cartoon violence and unhinged destruction leads her to continually pester Jesus Christ for guidance, through prayer.

**Any luck there?** She's sure he'll get round to her when he's less busy.

**Perchance some relaxation time?** Yes. When not constructing anti-*Dead Or Alive* placards – 'Don't Beat The Teat' – she enjoys the songs of John Denver and the hilarious slapstick of BBC's *Compo, Cleg and Foggy*.

**Anything else?** Well, she did enjoy her position as Social Secretary of her local Horticultural Society. However, randy Squire Flute, owner of a nearby trout farm, popped his hand on her knee during a meeting. She took one look at his port-inflamed nose and hasn't been back.

**So that's it then?** Yep. Apart from her collection of Danish cinema classics – purely for research, of course. And a sack of suspicious rubber appliances.



Illustration: Mark in Space (See Back Page)

# WIN A TELLY!

TAKE MAX POWER'S TIME TRIAL TO TRIUMPH



Things measured in inches are often exaggerated. Not the prize TV though, it's 28in of visual lovin'.

**A**nother month, another storming compo. This time it's *Max Power Racing* from Eutechnyx which could soon become the focus of your relentless late night games playing.

Those of you who saw last month's *Rollcage* time-trial will know the form. Load up *Max Power Racing* from your demo disc, then take a spin around one lap of the track in your Toyota Supra. When you glide across the line in – no doubt – fine style, you will be rewarded with a time and a verification code. Send the code and the time to Eutechnyx at the address below, to be in with a chance of winning major goodies. Ignore the 31 January 1999 closing date on screen and make sure your entry arrives by 1 March 1999. For the country's most speedy amigo, there's a first prize of a Sony 28in Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound Widescreen TV, a Sony PlayStation Dual Shock

Pack, and a copy of *Max Power Racing*. The four runners up will each get a copy of *Max Power Racing* too.

Here's the address for those tasty times...

**Max Power Competition (PSM),**  
Eutechnyx, Metro Centre East Business  
Park, Waterside Drive, Gateshead,  
Tyne And Wear NE11 9HU.



## Beat 'Em Up

The fourth *Ridge Racer* barrels onto the PlayStation to try and banish thoughts of *Gran Turismo* and *TOCA 2*. Can it? Could be...

Nearly four million PlayStations sold which, if stacked end to end, would create an enormous line of PlayStations.

The much underrated comedy force that is *Kenan & Kel*. Seek out the astonishing *Good Burger* and laugh. Oh yes.

PSM scoops the INDIN Award for being the Best Mag In The Known Cosmos. And other places too.

Last month's fantastic *Rollcage* compo is becoming really rather heated. Current office best: 25.73. Can you do better? For a car!

## BEAT 'EM UP

Hits and misses beamed direct from Planet PlayStation

## KNOCK 'EM DOWN

*EastEnders* getting it wrong wrong **WRONG** by showing sprogs playing *Spyro* as a two-player game. Nice try, no cigar, PSM said smugly...

*Hugo* the abominable pixie. It's like *Metal Gear Solid* never happened.

*Ridge Racer 4* JAGCon. It's a bit – but not very – good.

Yarzee rip-offs. *Total Soccer* is better than *Sensible Soccer* and *Shanghai True Valor* is just about *Mah Jongg*. At forty quid a pop, shouldn't someone be trying harder?

The annual return of that old tabloid favourite, the Joypad Thumb. Bit short of news after Christmas, are we?

## Knock 'Em Down

## ASTEROIDS CHALLENGE

SIX MEN, THREE DAYS AND A BROKEN RECORD

**E**ver wondered what it takes to get in *The Guinness Book of Records*? 72 hours of playing *Asteroids*, according to Web collective ClanUK.

Its six-man team has recently broken the record for continuous playing of a videogame by blasting away on

Activision's re-vamped classic for three days solid. Quite an achievement, although not as thumb-breaking as it sounds, as each player only had to play for an hour at a time before handing over to the next man in line. Lives weren't a problem either – when players died they simply had to immediately restart. The record attempt was held in conjunction with Activision and the entire event was videoed for scrutiny by Guinness officials to make sure that the contestants didn't sneak off down the pub. Warning: the PSM team intend to destroy this record at a date in the near future.



## OLD SKOOL DAYS



**T**he cabinet commanded "Use the Force," and who was I not to obey, for those were the years of George Lucas's trinity (Luke, Han and *Holy Guinness*). When you'd just had your internal organs detached by the speakers at the local Odeon what wouldn't every 11-year-old Jedi give to hop in an X-Wing and take on Mr Vader personally? The stage was set for the *Star Wars* coin-op to make its entrance.

In a service station off some distant arm of the M1 the suggestive curve of the Death Star waited in the darkness. Never mind that its rudimentary vector

graphics were just so many red and green lines, its every scribble exuded Imperial menace. Craning your neck to see over some spotty teenager's shoulder you'd witness the first wave of TIE fighters diving past, flashing their exoskeletons. It wasn't long before you reached the scene that was to burn its image into your soul. The trench.



Oh, the trench. The vanishing point perspective, the twirling asterisks, the gaping slot...

Despite the passing of the years, the imminent release of *The Phantom Menace* on celluloid, the polygonal *Star Wars* Arcade game (currently being re-vamped), and home titles *Rogue Squadron* and *Masters of Teras Kasi*, we still

remember the gulf left after you had spent your last ten pence on blowing up the Death Star. Then you had to do it all again. Only with surface towers. Lots of 'em. It was enough to make you turn to the dark side or, in our case, buy a Commodore Vic 20. It amounts to the same thing.

Pete Wilton



Utilise the power of Sir Alec Guinness and guide your lasers into the slot of doom.



DO PLAY WITH FIRE

ΔΟΞ□

Spyro the Dragon. Too hot to handle, get hold of a copy immediately.

[www.playstation-europe.com/spyro](http://www.playstation-europe.com/spyro)

...ing out for a 3D adventure game, but with its own original quirky character. OK, so we've had, but he's cute for his own good, and himself was far from expansive. These charms can start to wear a while. However, these two will surely bowing down from the 'cute character' platform with the Spyro, the intrepid little dragon whose draconic exploits are finally making debut.

...n in the game is to free his fire-breath from the evil spell of Gnorc the Dragon, and them all into crystal form through a vast array of levels, and freeing all his draconic friends, Spyro can make his way to a showdown.

Universal Interactive Studios' manic masterpiece is a great idea of what...

This collaboration is a success, as no one can say that Spyro, but is also a hit with gamers young and old, and the mischievous.

However, it's not just appealing – the game allows PlayStation to feature environments. The player can much wander about, and going from the exception with each of the levels to free a dragon friend, and the...

...Spyro's like a real dragon and's breathing fire, and it's...

DO NOT UNDERESTIMATE  
THE POWER OF PLAYSTATION



Spyro the Dragon™ & © 1998 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. [www.universalstudios.com](http://www.universalstudios.com). Developed by Insomniac Games, Inc. PlayStation® and "PlayStation" are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



# ORIENT EXPRESS

36 ON 136 OE プレイステーション

NEED TO KNOW WHAT'S BIG IN JAPAN BEFORE EVERYONE ELSE? PSM'S MAN IN THE EAST, NICOLAS DI COSTANZO HAS THE INSIDE SCOOP. OTAKU BEWARE...



More top secret screens from *FFVIII*. Only a few weeks to go now...

## IT'S COMING...

Just as UK games mags have been scrabbling around for info on the upcoming *Final Fantasy VIII*, so too have their Oriental equivalents. This month, Square has treated the Japanese games press to a whole host of new info on the long-awaited RPG. New characters and control system information have been released, while a superb new CGI movie has shown Squall and Linoa dancing – a romantic interlude somewhat darkened by the presence of the evil witch, Edea.

Five new characters have been revealed. Irvian Kinnears is a sensitive 17-year-old who looks like a cowboy and handles guns just as well. Kistic Tulip is a mysterious character whose age, skills, and even gender, is unknown – the only hard information being that she/he is a teacher at the Garden military academy. A similarly unknown property is Selphie Tilmitt, a fellow student of Squall's at the Garden, now run by *Final Fantasy* stalwart Cid. Finally comes the bizarre Moonba. A non-human, Moonba is a creature who lives in the desert and licks other creatures' blood to memorise



them. Easily scared, but incredibly loyal, Moonba is the weirdest addition to the *FFVIII* cast yet. Also revealed is a new mysterious building. Constructed in the desert, it consists of three towers all linked by bridges and containing elevators that go down deep into the ground.

*FFVIII*'s game system has also been overhauled. For example, in *Final Fantasy VII*, if a character was 'levelled-up,' the enemy's level stayed the same so a level-up was required to defeat him. In *Final*

*Fantasy VIII* however, the enemy's level will change according to your character level. This new feature will avoid unbalanced battles and appeal to more inexperienced gamers. Square

has also revealed examples of the 'draw' system (present in *FFVII*) which enables players to steal enemy magic after a battle. With the game finally released this February, Orient Express and PSM will bring you a full preview of *Final Fantasy VIII* as soon as it hits the shelves.

## HUNGRY LIKE THE WOLF

Years after producing *El Viento* and *Sol-peace* for the Mega Drive, estimable development crew Wolteam is set to return to the world of consoles with 3D action title, *Cybernetic Empire*. One of the new breed of *Metal Gear* clones, *Cybernetic Empire*'s primary character is a commando whose objective is – surprise, surprise – to defeat a mysterious paramilitary organisation. Both joysticks of the Dual Force pad will be used to control the character, the left controlling both movements and horizontal view, with the right controlling the vertical. A vast array of items and weapons are available, including energy beams that enable you to pass or transport over obstacles. With most of the scenes set inside an underground base and plenty of NPCs popping up, *Metal Gear* could have a rival come March.



Old skool developers Wolteam send in the clones with its *Metal Gear*-esque *Cybernetic Empire*. Can it topple Solid Snake and chums? Um, no.



Characters old and new turn up for *Street Fighter Zero III*. FIGHT!

## HEROES AND ZEROES

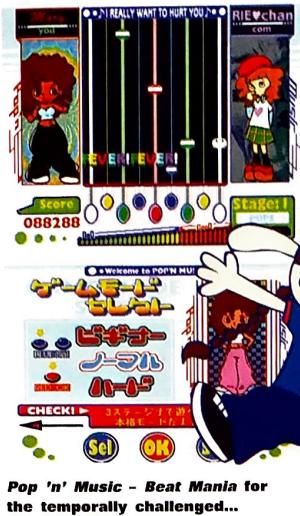
As *Rival Schools* proved, Capcom converts its arcade hits well. This year sees the conversion of *Street Fighter Zero III*, featuring the full coin-op quota of 25 characters – a collection of 18 classic characters (Ryu, Ken, Zangief, Dhalsim, Chun-Li, and so on), plus seven new combatants. These include Cammy, E Honda, Blanka and Vega defecting from the *Street Fighter II X* series, plus Cody, a *Final Fight* character. The real news is the introduction of Karin, a female high school student who appears in the weekly Shueisha manga comic strip *Sakura Ganbaru*. Other characters include R Mika (the saucy female fighter from the original

*Street Fighter Alpha III*), plus Feilon, T-Hawk and D-Jay from *Street Fighter II*.

You can choose from three modes of combat – X-ISM, Z-ISM and V-ISM. X-ISM enables you to only use one combo and fight in a style similar to *Street Fighter II X* (ie only one gauge will be displayed). Z-ISM offers *Street Fighter Zero*-style fighting, with different combos and a total of three levels. Finally, V-ISM is the most complete mode, enabling fighters to use original *Street Fighter Alpha III* combos – or improved versions of *Street Fighter Alpha II* combos, as SF purists will realise. This feature was present in the arcade version but has been powered up for the PlayStation. It will be possible to set different parameters manually so players will be able to modify their chosen character to fit their way of fighting. *Street Fighter Zero III* will also be PocketStation compatible (players can download their favourite character and then train them on Sony's new gizmo), so it could be a good 1999 for beat 'em up freaks.



*SF Zero III* will be PocketStation compatible when it hits Japan.

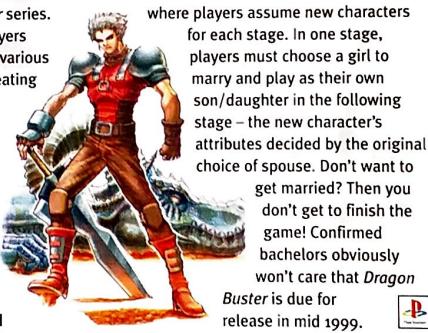


*Pop 'n' Music* – Beat Mania for the temporarily challenged...

## DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS

**A**s PSM reported last month, Namco has decided to stop compiling its retro 2D games on *Classic Collections* and is giving them a 3D makeover for the PlayStation instead. After rejigging Super Famicom classic *Star Luster* as *Star Ixiom*, Namco has turned its attention to the *Dragon Buster* series. As with the original game, players must explore *Dragon Buster*'s various lands and clear stages by defeating dungeon-dwelling dragons. Scattered throughout the game are different puzzles, while the now-3D battle scenes will be strategy-based, players having to find their enemies' weak point to defeat them.

As per the original *Dragon Buster*, a hereditary system has been implemented



Bust a dragon with Namco's latest. where players assume new characters for each stage. In one stage, players must choose a girl to marry and play as their own son/daughter in the following stage – the new character's attributes decided by the original choice of spouse. Don't want to get married? Then you don't get to finish the game! Confirmed bachelors obviously won't care that *Dragon Buster* is due for release in mid 1999.

# 電撃 PlayStation

## DENGEKI CHARTS\*

FROM 9 NOVEMBER TO 25 NOVEMBER

### TOP 10 – SALES

- 1 *Winning Eleven 3* (Konami)
- 2 *Smash Court Tennis 2* (Namco)
- 3 *Legala Densetsu* (SCEI)
- 4 *The Mah Jongg* (SCEI)
- 5 *Docabon* (Asmik)
- 6 *Parlor Pro 4 Pachinko* (Nihon Telenet)
- 7 *Beat Mania* (Konami)
- 8 *Conan* (Bandai)
- 9 *Metal Gear Solid* (Konami)
- 10 *Crash Bandicoot 3* (SCEI)

### TOP 10 – EAGERLY AWAITED

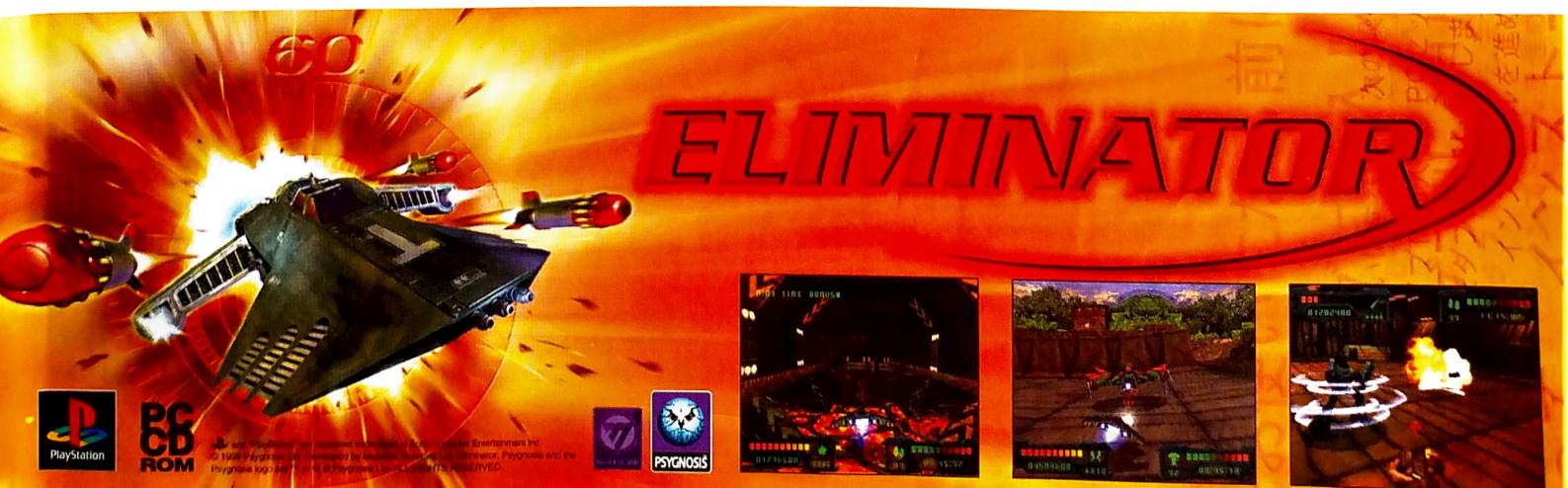
- 1 *Final Fantasy VIII* (Square)
- 2 *Kidoosensi Gundam* (Bandai)
- 3 *Tales Of Phantasia* (Namco)
- 4 *Saga Frontier 2* (Square)
- 5 *Genso Sukkoden II* (Konami)
- 6 *To Heart* (Aquaplus)
- 7 *Next Generation: Robot Senki Brave Saga* (Takara)
- 8 *Ensemble* (Media Works)
- 9 *Dragon Quest VII* (ENIX)
- 10 *Elle No Atelier* (Gust)

### TOP 5 – READERS' FAVOURITES

- 1 *Final Fantasy VII* (Square)
- 2 *Star Ocean: Second Story* (ENIX)
- 3 *Xenogears* (Square)
- 4 *Metal Gear Solid* (Konami)
- 5 *Tales Of Destiny* (Namco)

\*Charts supplied by Dengeki PlayStation, the top-selling specialist magazine for Japanese PlayStation owners.

# ELIMINATOR



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.  
© 1998 Psygnosis Ltd. Developed by Psygnosis. *Eliminator*, Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are either or of Psygnosis Ltd. All rights reserved.

PC CD ROM



# START AS YOU MEAN TO GO ON.



OFFICIAL MEMORY CARD RANGE



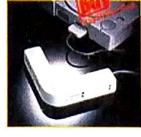
Official CD Carry Case



Official Mouse



Official Colour Hand Controller



Official Analog (DUAL SHOCK)™ Controller

!  
**WARNING**  
Use of unofficial product  
may invalidate your  
console warranty

DO NOT COMPROMISE THE POWER OF YOUR PLAYSTATION® BY BUYING UNOFFICIAL PRODUCTS.

PlayStation® and "PlayStation" are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

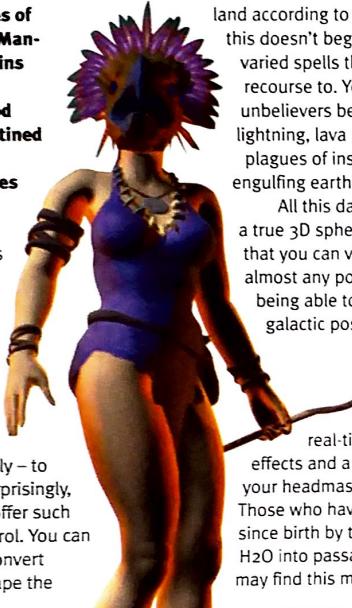


# GOD ALMIGHTY!

GET CELESTIAL IN BULLFROG'S *POPULOUS*

**B**anish images of spotty, Top Man-clad PC boffins from your cerebellum, for the God game *Populous* is destined for the PlayStation – which, naturally, makes it supercool.

You are Shaman, blessed with numerous magical powers, and it is your destiny to lead and protect a tribe of followers throughout the trials conjured up by 25 different worlds. Your ultimate aim is – somewhat optimistically – to become a god. Yet, surprisingly, *Populous* really does offer such all-encompassing control. You can make use of armies, convert followers and even shape the



land according to your will. And even this doesn't begin to tax the 26 varied spells that the Shaman has recourse to. You can also hammer unbelievers beyond belief, using lightning, lava pumping volcanoes, plagues of insects and settlement-engulfing earthquakes. Sexy.

All this daftness takes place on a true 3D spheroid, which means that you can view the action from almost any position, as well as being able to zoom out to a galactic position to observe the entire world.

The whole shebang is drizzled with real-time terrain-morphing effects and a funky tutorial, where your headmaster is himself a god. Those who have been aggrieved since birth by their inability to turn H2O into passable Lambrusco, may find this mildly intriguing.



Sweaty box of visual delish it might not be, but *Populous* could offer all manner of brain meat-manipulation for those comfortable in beard and sandals.



## IT SHOULD BE A GAME



IT'S MOUNTAIN MAYHEM FROM PETER DUFFY THAT REACHES THIS MONTH'S SUMMIT OF FICTITIOUS PLAYSTATION GAMES. THANKS TO ACTIVISION, WE POP A REAL GAME IN HIS KNAPSACK.

### The Concept

Travel the world, scaling large mountains, beating off other bearded clamberers.

### The Pitch

Firstly you must hire trustworthy sherpers (not unscrupulous thieves). Then mount an ascent from base camp. Hazards include drunken Scotsman throwing whisky bottles at you and singing Welshmen causing avalanches. Equipment to assist, includes an icepick, a grappling hook and snowballs. A two-player mode involves a split-screen race to the summit.

### PSM verdict

Incorporating Monty The Mountaineer, existing



mountainous locations and an amusing use of regional stereotypes, *Mountain Mayhem* is a clear winner. Peter also makes mention of Yetis, mountain goats and rather implausibly, monkeys.

Inspired stuff, young Peter.

Also of note this month: Andrew Deacon's *Paparazzi: The Game*, sneak about in an effort to snap minor celebs up to no good, while keeping an eye on your tiredness meter. William Duffy's *White Water*, a 3D canoeing sim beautifully designed and featuring its own specialist joypad. And Silas Rayner's *Airport 2000*, build your own plane, shoot tanks with 'oosys', then return and build more planes. A purists vision there Silas. Well done all.



Top left: *Paparazzi*. Top Right: *White Water*. Bottom: *Airport 2000*.

# The Calm Before... THE STORM

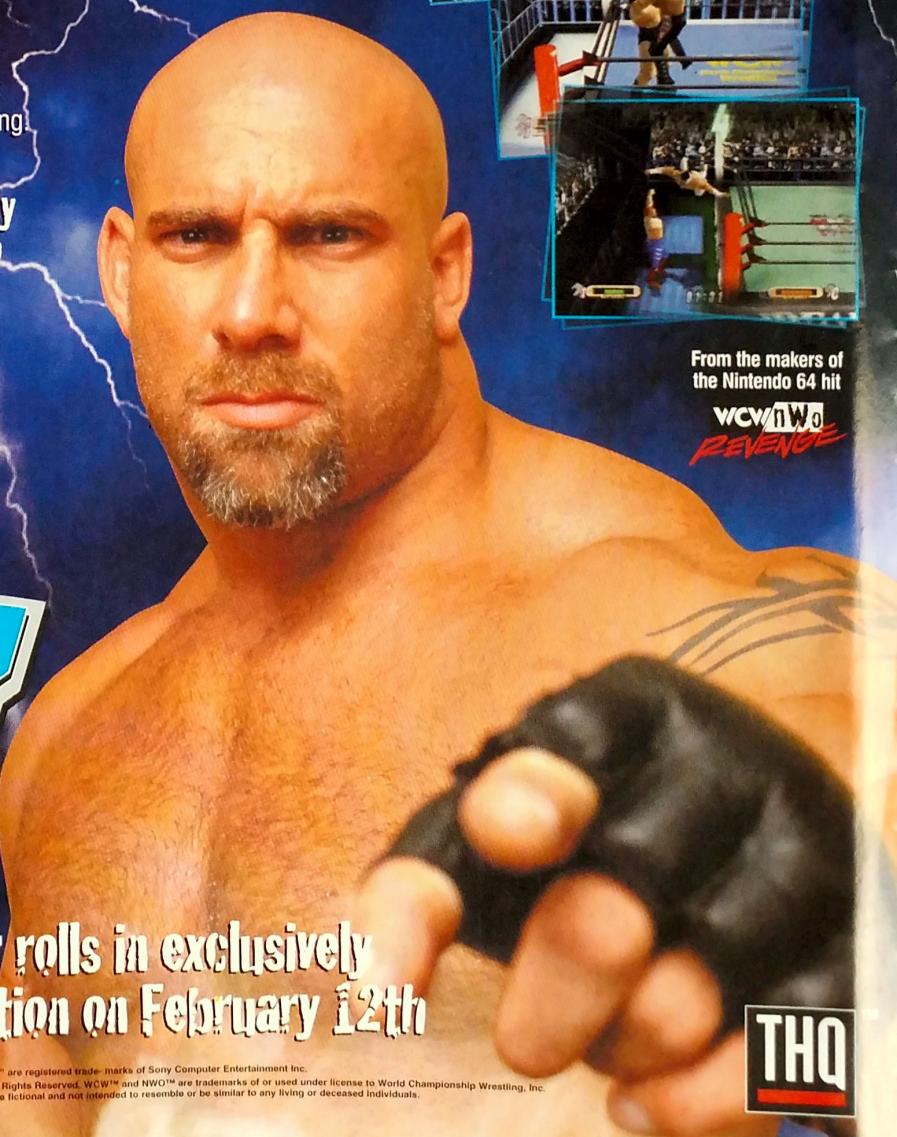
When the deadliest Wrestlers in the world clash,  
your eyes and ears will be filled with the  
awesome power of THUNDER!

With stacks of new features 'Thunder' becomes the undisputed Champion.

- 60+ superstars, plus hidden wrestlers
- Compulsive multi-player action
- Official WCW commentary
- Tons of devastating moves including trademark styles
- PLUS, real arenas, real rants, real crowds, real chanting

Are you brave enough to play where only  
"the big boys play"?

**WCW/nWo**  
**THUNDER**



From the makers of  
the Nintendo 64 hit

**WCW/nWo**  
**REVENGE**

Thunder rolls in exclusively  
on PlayStation on February 12th



PlayStation and "PlayStation" are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.  
© 1999 World Championship Wrestling, Inc. A Time Warner Company. All Rights Reserved. WCW™ and nWo™ are trademarks of or used under license to World Championship Wrestling, Inc.  
All other names, characters, and businesses are fictional and not intended to resemble or be similar to any living or deceased individuals.

**THQ**



After conquering football Electronic Arts is to have a crack at cricket too.

## WORLD OF SPORT

EA'S SKATEBOARDING AND CRICKET TITLES

**A**s the ever-swelling tide of street urchins on mobile planks attests, the noble art that is skateboarding has grown from yoof cult to full-blown sport. With this wholesale sporting of voluminous shorts and unfettered use of the 'gnarly' word, EA has decided to do the decent thing and release a skateboarding game this April.

Licensed from Japanese developer Micro Cabin, *Street Skater* (originally titled *Street Boarder* in Japan) should do for concrete what the *Cool Boarders* franchise has done for snow. Replete with eight skaters, 20 custom boards and 200 plus moves, game modes include Street Tour and Freeskate, each coming with different performance levels and day and night settings. Those gnarly (ahem) enough can progress through the game, opening up many a hidden course. As with most EA games, an appropriate soundtrack has been lined up, featuring US punk luminaries Less Than Jake and Gas Huffer.

For those of a more sedentary nature, EA Sports has also picked up *Cricket World Cup '99* for release this summer. Developed by Horsham-based Creative Assembly, the game already boasts the hallmark licenses so beloved of EA Sports. Over 600 motion capture moves have been provided by England internationals, Adam and Ben Hollioake, while

endorsement deals have also been tied up with England's Alec Stewart and Shaun Pollock from South Africa. Oh, and there's also the small matter of it being the only game to have the license for this summer's World Cup, a tournament with a guaranteed worldwide audience of over two billion armchair spinners!

As a game, *Cricket World Cup '99* will be as realistic as possible. Real players, grounds and moves are backed up by accurate 3D ball physics, real spin on the ball, variable climates, management tactics, up-to-the-minute statistics, plus unlimited camera angles, including Stump Cam and Bowler's Eye Level. PlayStation buffs will revel in the more strategy-based Captain Mode, while first-timers will prefer the Pick Up And Play option. Expect more details and screen shots to appear in the next issue of *PSM*.



But cooler than cricket is *Street Skater*.

## Genre-ly Speaking

### Lesson #11 wrestling games



Nipples 'n' pants, oh the sublime pleasure of soft male flesh impacting with knees, canvas and rope. I've come over all funny.

**B**y ripping out this page, rolling it up and leaving it in a glass of warm water for an hour, you can manufacture a knowledge beverage. Drinking it down will infuse your mental meats with all the games history a homme of the '90s could require. Alternatively, you could just read it.

livestock. It is these sorry souls who dig watching middle-aged men tickle each other. So with every new game release, the mulleted masses have down to their local games emporium to be one of the lucky 50,000 who get, with the game, an autographed Stone Cold Steve Austin poster – for their lounge.

Wrestling games eh? So we are obviously talking er... wrestling only as a game?

That's the general idea yes. However, while the more general bruiser-based games have managed to tap into thumping's inherent grace, this concept appears to have bypassed the world of bottled tan and swimsuits altogether.

#### How so?

Well, in general the titles suffer from a sluggish, nay lethargic, response to the player's dexterous demands (*WCW Nitro*, *PSM34*, *5/10*). As a consequence one can occasionally feel rather less than totally involved in the sweaty, leathery fumbling.

They're a bit of a non-starter in the shops then?

Far from it. Releasing a wrestling title normally equates to big money in the bank. They usually reside in the higher echelons of the charts shortly after release and hang about till the next one takes over.

#### This seems a little perplexing?

From a gameplay point of view perhaps. But one must take into consideration the draw of the WWF and WCW licences. Rather like America, England appears to have sired its own mini-race of inbred, mind-mottled, Metallica freaks, with a penchant for idiocy and suspiciously eyeing

So have these games got no redeeming features?

Well, one has to admit they are not all that bad. *WWF War Zone* (*PSM37*, *7/10*) was pretty good. And besides this, most PlayStation wrestlers feature a section in the front end comprised of rants.

#### Say what?

Real wrestlers pre-record verbal blathering of a self-promotional nature and the gamer is given the option to play back the nonsense to their eternal amusement. The screeching most often goes something like this...

"I'm (insert name here). I'm gonna bend yah, I'm gonna twist yah and when I've finished, I'm gonna bend yah some more. I'm the baddest, I'm the ruffest, no one can hurt me, I'm the shopkeeper of pain, do you want to make a purchase?"

#### Sounds like fun

It kind of is. Multiplayer slaphathons can be distracting and hulking gentlemen trussed up like fruit is always amusing. If not for the unfortunate attempts at creating a gaming-grappling mechanic, wrestling would be perfect PlayStation fodder. But to seriously become respected, the gaming engine needs to be hugely refined. Oh, and sequinned leotards would have to become considerably more fashionable.

LOADING

53.5% COMPLETE



The gorgeous Ford Puma in full effect.  
Imagine pulling up outside the chip shop in  
this beauty. You'd get your mushy peas for  
free. Play *Rollcage*, be good and win it.

# WIN

## A FORD PUMA WITH ROLLCAGE

It's not often that a magazine gives away a car valued at over £15,000 and so we're giving you ANOTHER CHANCE to enter! YOU can win yourself a brand new Ford Puma by mastering our free playable demo of *Psygnosis' forthcoming super racer Rollcage*.

Last month we gave away the special playable competition demo of *Rollcage* on our coverdisc. At the end of the demo (a single-player time-trial lap) it dishes out a lap time and verification code (to stop you from cheating). If you haven't tried it yet, do so now. Simply place your best time and code on the coupon below and send it to the address shown. The top ten times will win their creators a place in the *Rollcage* Grand Final (at a date and venue to be announced) where they'll play off for the keys to the motor. And there'll be plenty of tasty prizes for the nine runners up too.

Not got last month's disc? You can order one from back issues (page 146) or wait until next month when we'll be running the demo again just for you latecomers. Get up, get into, get involved.

## ROLLCAGE COMPETITION

■ NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

■ ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

■ TELEPHONE NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

■ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

■ CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

Once filled in correctly send this coupon to this address:

**PSM Rollcage Competition**  
Psygnosis Ltd, Napier Court, Stephenson Way, Wavertree, Technology Park, Liverpool, L13 1HD

### THE RULES

The competition is open to all ages but please bear in mind that the first prize is a car and PSM in no way promotes sub-17 year-olds getting behind the wheel. This coupon will be examined by Psygnosis staff and the verification code used to check your claimed time. Any entries without a valid code will be disqualified. PSM or Psygnosis cannot be held responsible for any entries which are lost in transit to competition HQ. The ten fastest verified times will win their creators a place in the *Rollcage* Grand Final to be held late March (exact date to be announced). If you are unable to attend your race, you can enter the next fastest competitor. Entries should be made using this form or a photocopy. Feel free to enter the competition as many times as you like but you subsequently better your entered time. Closing date for entries is 1 March 1990 though PSM reserves the right to extend this date should it deem necessary. The winners of Grand Final places will be contacted immediately after the closing date. Don't call us... we'll call you. We'll be keeping regular checks on the times to beat so watch this space. May the best drivers win.



The gorgeous *Rollcage* in full effect. And just to save you from wasting a stamp, the best entries at present are under 28 seconds. Nowhere near? Best keep practising.

## MY FAVOURITE GAME



WORDS: STEPHEN PIERCE

# JUNGLE FEVER

PSM MEETS UP WITH HIP-HOP LEGENDS THE JUNGLE BROTHERS TO TALK PARAPPA, CAPOEIRA AND THE POTENTIAL FOR A JBS GAME BASED ON PREDATOR...

**W**ith its flailing beats, rollercoaster basslines and ponderous, chanted verbiage, the Jungle Brothers' *Straight Outta The Jungle* (1988) was a revelation. Verbally horsewhipping hip-hop back into a position of cultural relevance, the JB's (along with regular collaborators De La Soul) were responsible for making dopeness less dopy. Fortunately, they haven't gone away, firing back into public consciousness last November, with Aphrodite's *Urban Takeover* mix of their classic Jungle Brother tune.

"Yeah, we've just come off touring," states JB number one, Mike G. "We're currently finishing up our next album. We got Alex from the Propellerheads to produce it and it's sounding serious. Here's an exclusive for you. It's gonna be called *The Brothers or VIP*."

Any time for joypad action in this vibrant schedule?

"I kind of see it as a lifestyle accessory," Mike continues. "Like you can hang in the crib checking a major football game or a movie and then chill playing *Madden '99* or *NFL Quarterback*."

"My son's got a PlayStation and we play *Oddworld*, *WCW Wrestling* and *Bust A Groove*," pipes fellow b-boy Africa. "On one tour we did there was a PlayStation on the bus and we were playing that fighting game, with the Mexican fighting style

capoeira [*Tekken 3*]. And like, that's like serious man, they should do a game like that, but just breakdancing. That was the origins of breakdancing. It was a battle."

When it comes down to a digital brawl, who's the baddest young brother?

"Oh you know, we're all pretty equal," offers Mike.

"Actually I'm best," returns a somewhat put-out Africa. "I got tha moves, man. I was messing everyone up."

What do the JB's make of the trend towards dance music/game hybrids?

"I've seen the TV advert for *Bust A Groove*," drawls Mike. "But I haven't played it yet – it looks cool. The only problem I see with using hip-hop in games is that you can lose the edge. If the music's cheesy, then that's no good."

"Oh I don't know, man," interjects Africa. "*PaRappa The Rapper* was cool. I don't really see how it can be a bad thing to have contemporary music in games, I reckon it's a great thing. You know that DJ game from Japan [*Beatmania*] and *Music*, they like encourage kids to mess about and get into music. What's wrong about that?"

"In fact," Africa continues. "I got an idea myself for a game, it's kinda an action adventure set in the jungle. It's sort of the Jungle Brothers meets *Predator*. You gain accessories and loose accessories, it's kind of difficult to explain, I haven't sent it to any company's yet. Maybe I should."



# Any 5 CDs

## or cassettes only pay for one as your introduction to Britannia



POP
97113 <b>Abba</b> Gold
52233 <b>Ace Of Base</b> Flowers
54113 <b>Alisha's Attic</b> Illumina
53785 <b>All Saints</b> All Saints
88559 <b>All Time Greatest Movie Songs</b> DOUBLE
78469 <b>Beach Boys</b> Greatest Hits
90878 <b>Beautiful South</b> Carry On Up The Charts
96511 <b>Bee Gees</b> Very Best Of
68064 <b>Blondie</b> Atomic: Very Best Of
66761 <b>Boyzone</b> Where We Belong
66225 <b>Mariah Carey</b> Buttery
46375 <b>The Corrs</b> Talk On Corners
51664 <b>Depeche Mode</b> The Singles 86-98 DOUBLE
52068 <b>Des'ree</b> Supernatural
69500 <b>Celine Dion</b> Let's Talk About Love
51409 <b>Duran Duran</b> Greatest
54197 <b>Eagle Eye Cherry</b> Desirless
69211 <b>Gloria Estefan</b> Gloria!
47225 <b>The Full Monty</b> Original Soundtrack
55681 <b>Fun Lovin' Criminals</b> 100% Columbian
73577 <b>Grease</b> Original Soundtrack
95869 <b>Hot Chocolate</b> Greatest Hits
56473 <b>Natalie Imbruglia</b> Left Of The Middle
54965 <b>Lady Smith Black Mambazo</b> Best Of
50773 <b>Lighthouse Family</b> Ocean Drive
45435 <b>Lighthouse Family</b> Postcards From Heaven
65136 <b>Madonna</b> Ray Of Light
59808 <b>Mavericks</b> Trampoline
70417 <b>Lutricia McNeal</b> Lutricia McNeal
44321 <b>George Michael</b> Older

POP
49080 <b>Mixed Emotions</b> 3 Various
78600 <b>More Monty</b> Original Soundtrack
59287 <b>Alanis Morissette</b> Jagged Little Pill
65714 <b>People Fresco</b>
68056 <b>911</b> Moving On
51813 <b>Now 41</b> Various DOUBLE
52845 <b>OMD</b> The OMD Singles
89813 <b>Party</b> Various DOUBLE
55566 <b>Perfect Love 2</b> Various DOUBLE
73809 <b>LeAnn Rimes</b> Sittin' On Top Of The World
50674 <b>Savage Garden</b> Savage Garden
58339 <b>Spice Girls</b> Spice World
52923 <b>Rod Stewart</b> When We Were The New Boys
40378 <b>Texas White</b> On Blonde
68502 <b>Ultimate Christmas Collection</b> DOUBLE
50286 <b>Suzanne Vega</b> Tried & True: Best Of
47035 <b>Wham!</b> If You Were There: Best Of
51920 <b>Whistle Down The Wind</b> Songs From Show
54486 <b>Robbie Williams</b> Life Thru A Lens
ROCK
56168 <b>Best Rock Anthems In The World...</b> DOUBLE
93989 <b>Bon Jovi</b> Cross Road: The Very Best Of
66191 <b>Eric Clapton</b> Pilgrim
55707 <b>Deep Purple</b> Very Best Of
50252 <b>Del Amitri</b> Best Of
51615 <b>Korn</b> Follow The Leader
82420 <b>Led Zeppelin</b> IV
73403 <b>Meat Loaf</b> Bat Out Of Hell
77099 <b>Plant</b> Walking Into Clarksdale
46748 <b>Queen</b> Queen Rocks



INDIE / ALTERNATIVE
49635 <b>Best Anthems Ever 3</b> Various DOUBLE
55665 <b>Best Of Shine</b> Various
45625 <b>Bluetones</b> Return To The Last Chance Saloon
41426 <b>Blur</b> Blur
46904 <b>Ian Brown</b> Unfinished Monkey Business
57851 <b>Catatonia</b> International Velvet
52043 <b>Dodgy</b> Ace A's & Killer B's
66881 <b>Embrace</b> The Good Will Out
74252 <b>Garbage</b> Garbage
69278 <b>Garbage</b> Version 2.0
68247 <b>Gomez</b> Bring It On
71324 <b>James</b> Best Of
55244 <b>Kula Shaker</b> K
71878 <b>Manic Street Preachers</b> Everything Must Go
51598 <b>Oasis</b> (What's The Story) Morning Glory?
53074 <b>Ocean Colour Scene</b> Moseley Shoals
90217 <b>Pulp</b> Different Class
69310 <b>Pulp</b> This Is Hardcore
43372 <b>Radiohead</b> OK Computer
SOUL & DANCE
53173 <b>Rialto</b> Rialto
42911 <b>The Seahorses</b> Do It Yourself
45856 <b>Space Tin Planet</b>
89151 <b>The Stone Roses</b> Complete
67538 <b>Sugarcubes</b> Best Of
52191 <b>Theaudience</b> Thaudience
40071 <b>The Verve</b> Northern Soul
67520 <b>The Verve</b> Urban Hymns

EASY LISTENING
52670 <b>All Time Greatest Love Songs III</b> DOUBLE
69559 <b>Louis Armstrong</b> Very Best Of DOUBLE
48488 <b>Best Country Ballads Album...</b> DOUBLE
72181 <b>Braveheart</b> Various
73858 <b>Clannad</b> Landmarks
50518 <b>Patsy Cline</b> Best Of
92098 <b>Nat King Cole</b> Greatest Love Songs
46136 <b>Chris De Burgh</b> Love Songs
53702 <b>Enya</b> Paint The Sky With Stars: Best Of
63214 <b>Ronan Hardiman</b> Feet Of Flames
72793 <b>Barry Manilow</b> Greatest Hits
57562 <b>Dean Martin</b> Very Best Of
60111 <b>Jane McDonald</b> Jane McDonald
52647 <b>Allison Moorer</b> American Song CD ONLY
89185 <b>Music Of The Night</b> Various DOUBLE
91173 <b>Roy Orbison</b> King Of Hearts
73841 <b>Pavarotti &amp; Friends</b> For The Children...
42283 <b>Dolly Parton</b> Hungry Again CD ONLY
51938 <b>Elvis Presley</b> Ultimate Love Songs
44438 <b>Elvis Presley</b> Ultimate Rock 'N' Roll
46516 <b>Lionel Richie</b> Truly: The Love Songs
50526 <b>Lionel Richie</b> Time
46979 <b>Robson &amp; Jerome</b> Happy Days: Best Of
76752 <b>Secret Garden</b> Songs From A Secret Garden
50799 <b>Carly Simon</b> Very Best Of
55970 <b>Frank Sinatra</b> My Way: Very Best Of
53280 <b>Dusty Springfield</b> Dusty: Best Of
93088 <b>Barbra Streisand</b> One Voice
76489 <b>Titanic</b> Soundtrack
66894 <b>Trisha Yearwood</b> Where Your Road Leads

## 10 great reasons to join Britannia

- 1 Choose 5 CDs for £13.99 or 5 cassettes for £9.99 (plus p&p)
- 2 Save up to £80 now with this introductory offer
- 3 No obligation 10 day home trial
- 4 Free Storage Unit when you join
- 5 Free magazines with 1000s more titles to choose from
- 6 CDs from £5.99 when you take advantage of Britannia's bonus prices
- 7 Free CDs and special offers as a member
- 8 Friendly customer service just a phone call away
- 9 Fast delivery in just 7 days
- 10 There's no catch! Simply choose six regular priced albums, from the 1000s available, within two years of joining, at least 3 in your first year. That's all! You do not have to buy from every magazine

With over 2 million members we're Europe's biggest music club!

SIMPLY COMPLETE THIS FORM, PUT IT IN AN ENVELOPE AND POST TODAY

TO BRITANNIA MUSIC CLUB, FREEPOST, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM50 1JP

**YES!** I'd like to become a Member. Please send me the following 5 albums on 10 day home trial, as well as my Member's Club Guide, Free Magazine, and Free Storage Unit (if replying within 10 days).

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Please send my selections on:  CD  Cassette (please tick one box only as we cannot supply a mixed despatch)

I understand that you will only charge me for the price of one at £13.99 for compact discs or £9.99 for cassettes (plus £3.30 towards postage, packing and insurance for all 5). If not completely satisfied, I can return all 5 recordings undamaged within 10 days of receipt, my membership will be cancelled, and I will owe nothing. As a Member, I agree to buy at least 6 Regular Priced recordings of my choice within a 2 year period, at least 3 in the first year. THIS IS MY ONLY COMMITMENT. I am not obliged to order from every magazine, and if I do not wish to receive the Editor's recommendation, I will say so on the Order Forms provided. If I am replying within 10 days, my Free Storage Unit will be sent to me as soon as you receive payment for my introductory selections.

My favourite kind of music is: (Please tick ONE box only) Your magazines include 1000s of titles with every style of music catered for

2 <input type="checkbox"/> CHART POP	3 <input type="checkbox"/> DANCE	4 <input type="checkbox"/> SOUL	5 <input type="checkbox"/> SOFT ROCK	6 <input type="checkbox"/> HARD ROCK
Boyzone, Spice Girls	M People, The Prodigy	Shola Ama, Eternal	Sheryl Crow, Bon Jovi	Guns N' Roses, Aerosmith
7 <input type="checkbox"/> INDIE	8 <input type="checkbox"/> LOVE SONGS	9 <input type="checkbox"/> EASY	10 <input type="checkbox"/> GOLD	
Daft, Catatonia, Blur	Celine Dion, Mariah Carey	Carpenters, Enya	Sinatra, Musicals, New Age	

MR / MRS / MISS / MS

ADDRESS

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Using the correct postcode will speed up your order)

SIGNATURE (I am over 18)

WE REGRET THIS ORDER CANNOT BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT A SIGNATURE

900127

SP BI DS 05 01

**FREEPOLY ★ SEND NO MONEY NOW ★ TEN DAY HOME TRIAL**

Offer closes 30/04/99. All orders subject to acceptance. All titles are subject to availability. One membership per household. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Offer applies in UK. Channel Isles, Eire and BFPO only. VAT, postage, packing and insurance charges are based on rates of time of going to press and may vary.

Britannia Music Co Ltd is registered under the Data Protection Act 1988. From time to time we may pass your name and address to other companies who we believe offer products in which you may be interested. If you wish to avoid this please write to us at Department DPA, P.O. Box 31 Ilford, Essex, IG1 2AE. We may consult a credit reference agency and may record a search

with over 2 million members we're Europe's biggest music club!

**B BRITAIN'S MUSIC CLUB**



# BOOTY



KNOCKOUT  
KINGS BOXING  
GLOVES

Prince of pugilism Lennox Lewis has applied his scrawl to these leather mittens. Win them and hit people's faces, for laughs.



COLIN MCRAE  
WATCH & BAG

Become a real man like big Colin with this chunky masculine timepiece - featuring action strap - and this tough nylon pouchette. Slap on some Denim cologne and watch the ladies go wild.



## WIN STUFF!

Ooo! The beauty. The texture. The odour of exclusive plastic little-tattle - which will ultimately end up as rudimentary loft insulation - yet initially appears to proffer a world of promise. Think on. Friends growing horns with jealous anger. Young girls draped on your glistening torso. And you standing proud in swimming trunks adorned with PSM boxing gloves and record sack, sipping from an exclusive beaker. It's the stuff of dreams.

### RESIDENT EVIL COMIC

Rekindle your adoration for Leon, Claire and the nude fella with the hose-pipe tongue with this Yank version of the *Resident Evil* comic, nay graphic novella. A peek into the world of *Resident Evil 3*? One lucky winner will find out.



CIRCUIT  
BREAKERS  
DINKY CAR

Va, va, voom! Drive this promo *Circuit Breakers* motor over chairs and desks with your hands. Stay out of sight though.

### ABE'S EXODDUS FUN TIME KIT

Booze goblets, playing cards and a beautifully crafted, plastic key lob all cruelly stamped with the abhorrent visage of Oddworld's Abraham.



Answer the following teaser correctly and those dreams could seem true. Whack your answer, your address and a stamp on a postcard and fire it off to Booty42 at the usual location. Closing date is 28 February '99. Ed's decision is final, no more than one entry, yada, yada, yada.

Q: Name the 1970's men's fragrance which had a martial arts theme.

LIKE A SEPTIC LIMB, PSM IS ETERNALLY A-GLOW. OUR RADIANCE COMES NOT FROM CONTAMINATED PUS THOUGH, BUT FROM PILES OF PLASTIC EPHEMERA. DRAIN US OF THEM.





## IDEAS ABOVE THEIR PLAYSTATION

ANOTHER DIGITAL CADAVER SLOPS OUT OF THE CHARACTER ABATTOIR

**Character:** Cheesy

**The gist:** Risible, ersatz 3D rodent, gambols about striving to piece together various blobs of cheese in order to manufacture a spell. The idea being that said magic *fromage* will somehow defeat one quite deranged Doctor Chem.

**Appearance:** Lemon dog-faced mouse. Vivid green skater shorts and voluminous tangerine clogs inform the ugly hybrid's sartorial effort. While he curiously chooses to

accessorise with a pair of white illusionists gloves.

**Typical scene:** The long nosed fool lumbers up a set of gothic style steps, springs off the end and lands buttock first on a hot candle. Rectal parts damaged beyond repair, the mammal buys it. Cue return to steps.

**What went wrong?** The implausible premise that necromancy could be conjured from the constituent parts of a ploughman's. And the fact that the lead character is named after his

favourite fodder. The equivalent is a man called FishFingers.

**What's he doing now?** After retiring from games in 1996, Cheesy, exploited his monicker by producing a number of camp Eurogarage singles – well received in numerous Danish leather discos. A brief job with Primula followed, before a break as a body-double in a risqué episode of *The Simpsons*, prompted a move to Hollywood. He is currently working on a TV screenplay entitled, *The Roquefort Files*.

# A LEAGUE OF THEIR OWN

EIDOS GOES FOOTBALL CRAZY WITH UEFA CHAMPIONS LEAGUE

**W**ith *Michael Owen's World League Soccer '99* still riding high-ish in the charts, Eidos has decided to beef up its slice of the lucrative football market with the release this spring of a potentially *FIFA*-rivaling license, *UEFA Champions League*.

Developed by WLS developers Silicon Dreams, Eidos promises arcade quality animation, real-time

commentary (provided by Bob Wilson, Ron Atkinson and Brian Moore) plus such flashes of realism as dynamic lighting, sampled crowd noise, weather conditions and shadow effects. In-game features are set to include all the stages, groups, stadiums and teams from this year's Champions League tournament while soccer nuts can play Fantasy Football and create classic matches between the 11 previous winners from 1960 onwards. Given that means pitting the 1968 Manchester United squad against the Liverpool side of 1977/78, Eidos could a real winner on its hands.

Alongside the Custom Tournament option is an Arcade Management mode which allows you to create your ideal dream team. Using players from any team in the game database pick your best defence, midfield and attack, save it onto a memory card and then pit it against your friend's choice.

Back in the real world, *UEFA Champions League* also features several Champions League Scenarios, where you're put in the place of a team teetering on the brink of defeat – Brondby 5:1 down to United with half an hour to go springing to mind. Can you save face? That's up to you...

As per *Michael Owen's World League Soccer '99*, Eidos has once again produced a title with a top license but after three previous soccer games, the choice of Silicon Dreams as developer (*Olympic Soccer*, *Soccer '97*, *World League Soccer*) can't help but raise a critical eyebrow. We'll put these questions to Silicon Dreams next issue when we'll have a Primal Screen on *UEFA Champions League*.



Super special early shots from Eidos' latest footy hopeful, *UEFA Champions League*. Um, bagsy not playing as Arsenal...



LOADING

73.5% COMPLETE

## PLAYSTATION A-Z

**G** is for... **Gameplay.** The intangible concept which encompasses the act of playing and the software's inherent ability to entertain. If a title involves boring about, performing the same piffle relentlessly – gameplay will be weak. If on the other hand it involves fine tuning one of 144 different cars and entering it in 20 or so different races in an effort to garner more money – then gameplay is strong. It's a combination of variety, substance and well-designed, satisfying user interaction.

● **Also...** **Gold discs.** These are CD-ROMs produced on CD-ROM cutters – expensive devices that can actually write data onto special recordable CDs. 'Golds' are nowhere near as reliable as finished proper CDs but allow developers to 'cut a copy' of their game to send away for testing or review.

● **Also...** **Gouraud shading.** A clever trick, basically. It's the process of lightening and darkening points on a coloured object's surface, to give the impression of light and shade. The result? A single, flat, textureless polygon can appear curved, where hundreds of textured polygons may have been required to do the same job. Good examples are *Tobal No.1* (the hi-res flat fighters appear curvy and human-like) and *Final Fantasy VII* (the participants are given the dark-to-light once-over to imply depth). Named after its inventor Henri Gouraud. True that, you know.



Gouraud I up, landlord!

# SPACE, HOW LONG CAN YOU GO?

MODIFIED MELD GALAXY CLASS DUDES WITH BASS BINS IN FIRST OUTING

**W**hile not likely to bond with the innards of your PlayStation until the year 2000, *Chiller Killers* – from virgin PlayStation developers Modified – deserves an early peek.

*Chiller Killers* is billed as a "futuristic 3D action game with a 24-channel evolving soundtrack." Confusing? Maybe, but things become a little clearer when you analyse Modified's non-PlayStation-related output – PC and Mac

Visuals from Modified's *Fuzzy Groove* for the Mac and PC. If *Chiller Killers* adopts the same vibe expect much goodness.

sound and image modification packages. The roots are there, but can a hybridised game/audio ensemble really cut it? Apparently 3D video mapping is being developed to attempt new levels of graphic realism. Allegedly, *Chiller Killers* will also use "fast first-person perspective 3D action with real-time video overlays." Mmm. *Chiller Killers* places you in the futuristic role of a

rogue oxygen dealer. You tank across an urban landscape, on the hunt for new weaponry and transportation while avoiding contact with the space fuzz, said lawmen being a division of cosmic constabulary constructed from holograms. Serious immersion is promised as is music ranging from 'phat electronica' to 'drum 'n' bass trance.' Could this maelstrom of contemporary funk 'n' *Blade Runner*-esque visuals move the PlayStation onto a more cerebral plane? Wait and see.



## CAN I GET A WITNESS?

A GLUT OF ABSURD TITLES 'EXTENDS' THE RANGE OF GAMING CHOICE

**T**he PlayStation is constantly deluged with racing, fighting and shooting games. Interestingly however, there appears to be a healthy, but subversive, underbelly of contrary games which eschew such everyday pursuits, in favour of the distinctly odd.

Due from ASCII this May, *Bass Landing* is not only the kind of nonsense fishing game that gets hick PC owners frothing all over their rayon shirts, but it comes blessed with its own fishing rod/joypad hybrid. An initial cast of said peripheral at PSM Towers has provoked much pleasure – expect a preview in next month's *PSM*.

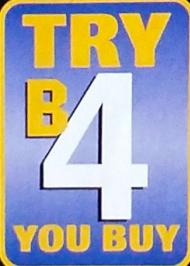
Furthermore, the, um, *prestigious* pursuit that is rodeo looks set to infest the PlayStation too, courtesy of Adrenaline Entertainment. Little is known about the game, other than that the International Pro Rodeo Association license has apparently been acquired, and that Adrenaline has a history of producing left-field produce: to wit, 1987's *Ten Pin Alley*

and the recent *Brunswick Circuit Pro Bowling*. Fascinatingly, the latter game gives you the option to manufacture your own bowler. Presumably, a comprehensive database of garish clothing and twin-tone footwear have been included.

Unsurprisingly, the Japanese are not averse to manufacturing madness either. *Gallop Racer 2*, a horse racing sim, and *Densha De Go*, a – get this – train driving sim, being two of their tamer follies. Add to these the Pinball-for-salarymen

Bowl with the ladees or sleep with the fishes. Expect a full PrePlay of ASCII's *Bass Landing* next issue. Gulp...

# RENT ANY GAME AND IF YOU ARE ENTIRELY SATISFIED WE'LL GIVE YOU YOUR MONEY BACK



Before splashing out on a game, you should find out whether it's worth the cash. So first, rent it at Blockbuster, take it home and get to know it a little better. If you decide to take the plunge, buy the same game at Blockbuster within a month, and we'll refund the price of the rental.



make it a blockbuster night



Money back offer applies to selected titles only. Subject to availability.  
See in store for details. Your statutory rights are not affected.

[www.blockbuster.co.uk](http://www.blockbuster.co.uk)

LOADING

100% COMPLETE

# WORLD OF SPORT

NEWCASTLE AND ENGLAND STRIKER ALAN SHEARER IS A WORLD CLASS FOOTBALLER. FEARED BY DEFENDERS, ADORED BY FANS AND EARNING A FANTASY-SIZED SALARY, YET HE STILL ENJOYS LIFE'S SIMPLE JOYS - LIKE ACTUA SOCCER 3 AND ACTUA GOLF.

**W**e've all pretended to be Alan Shearer - lived out our boyhood fantasies through the blond-haired polygonal man leading England's attacks in *ISS Pro*, *Actua Soccer* or EA's *FIFA* games. We've sold the dummy to countless virtual defenders and buried the ball in the old onion bag on numerous occasions, following up a successful strike by mimicking Shearer's trademark open-palmed arm-above goal celebration. It's comforting to find, then, that the man we've been copying is not above a brief blast of PlayStation soccer himself.

"I have a PlayStation at home," Alan confesses. "It's a fun way to relax." Of course it's all *Actua Soccer* chez Shearer, since that's the game he endorses. Which, in fact, is why we're here at the Park Lane Hilton; to take part in an *Actua Soccer 3* tournament. At this point *PSM* manages to extract a promise from Alan to play us later while asking him what he thinks of his' videogame.

"I do actually think it's a great game. It's very realistic which is the way I prefer it. The grounds and the kits are all accurate, you can choose different weather conditions and the tactics are the same as in the real sport, so it's all there."

So how does Shearer the videogame player compare to Shearer the striker?

"Well I've just about got to grips with *Actua Soccer 2* and now they bring a new one out! So, I'm not bad, but I'm better on the real pitch."

Which other games compete for time on the Shearer PlayStation?

"I play a lot of *Actua Golf*. Again, because I enjoy a decent round of golf, I like the realism of the game. Peter Alliss is always telling me I've gone into a bunker! I have two little girls who are six and four and their favourite games are *Croc* and *Buggy*. I've gone into the radio-controlled cars. I think it's a healthy thing for the kids, as long as they're not playing it every hour of the day."

We talk a little about what we'd include in our ideal football videogame. While *PSM* suggests a more complex system allowing more tactical control and running off the ball, Alan is adamant about what he'd like to see.

"Goals. As a striker I always want to score more goals, even when playing the PlayStation. The satisfaction of goalscoring is the best thing about football, for me."

During the World Cup, the PlayStation was a major source of entertainment for the players wishing to while away those long hours spent in boring hotel rooms and Alan was no exception. Back at Newcastle he doesn't tend to challenge his team-mates, perhaps because the likes of Robert Lee, Warren Barton and now ex-Newcastle midfielder Keith Gillespie are serious gamers, all eager to dole out a thrashing.



WORDS: Sam Richards PICTURES: ALLSPORT



Shearer shows another defender a clean pair of boots (above) and us (right) the game he endorses: *Actua Soccer 3*.

It's not known whether Shearer's new strike partner is a PlayStation fan. Last November Ruud Gullit shelled out £8 million to make former Everton and Rangers big man Duncan Ferguson his first major signing. Newspaper rumours at the time suggested that Shearer had a hand in Gullit's decision. Is this true?

"Absolutely not. I don't interfere with the manager's business. But what I will say is that Newcastle has spent a lot of money on a very, very good player. Duncan is talented, he's strong and he's good on the floor as well as in the air. He'll cause problems and hopefully as a partnership we can make it work."

Alan already has an answer prepared for anyone brave enough to doubt the success of a Shearer/Ferguson front line.

"I played a season at Newcastle alongside Les Ferdinand – who people say is a similar player to Duncan Ferguson – and we scored nearly 60 goals between us. Honestly, it doesn't really bother me who I play with. I've played with a targetman, I've played with a nippy striker, I've played with a man that drops deep, I've played up front on my own, and I've been relatively successful in each case. There's nothing I can do about it anyway – the manager is the one who picks the team so I have to get along with whoever's selected and I'll do my best every time."

Even so, we may have to wait until next season to see the Shearer/Ferguson partnership make an assault on the Premiership title.

"Newcastle won't win the championship, I'll tell you that for free. I think Manchester United will, but Arsenal, Chelsea and Villa have a chance too."

It's not a controversial answer, but a considered opinion. You get the feeling that Shearer spends a lot of his time watching other teams, as though he sleeps football, eats football and drinks, well, a glass of football please, barman.

"Of course I enjoy a drink with the lads, or going to a restaurant with my wife, but I do spend much of my spare time involved in football-related things. I love playing the game and I love watching the game. It's all I know, really."

With that in mind, there must be plans already forming for a post-playing career. What about punditry, like Alan Hansen or Andy Gray? A former England captain and top scorer, Gary Lineker, has even gone on to become a respected presenter.

"Well good luck to Gary, I think he's great at what he does. But I'd like to try my hand at coaching first. And, although there's a good few years left, I'd like to end my playing career in the Premiership. There's no way I'm going to drop down into a lower league. I started at the top, and I'll finish at the top."

With that final, determined statement, Alan Shearer makes his excuses and says goodbye. Another appointment beckons and he politely backs his way out of PSM's proposed *Actua Soccer 3* showdown, but then they've only got the unfamiliar PC version available and Alan's determined to leave the building the same as when he entered it – a winner.

*Actua Soccer 3* is available in shops now.

P

# THINK ONCE, THINK TWICE, THINK BIKE

CODIES RETURNS FOR A SPOT OF MOUNTAIN BIKING

**C**ontinuing Codemasters' snowballing reputation for the more esoteric of titles, April sees the release of *No Fear Downhill Mountain Biking*. Developed by Swedish funster UDS (creator of top PC racing title, *Ignition*), the game has also picked up the groovy licence for No Fear clothing. Expect on-screen bikers to sport the said fearsome threads à la the tiny babes in *Psygnosis' Psybadek*.

Back in the game, things are looking just as good. Set over downhill tracks across ten international locations such as Morocco and a volcanous Japan, players can adapt their bike's suspension and brakes to suit individual terrains and, of course, take corners at ballistic speed while elbowing any of 15 opponents out of the way.



A variety of views from the *No Fear Downhill Mountain Biking*. Anyone thinking of buying *Rushdown*, please refrain now...



"Oooh, look at me with my stretchy pants..." That'll be mountain biking for yer.

Codemasters also promises a spoke-related overload of options and modes, including single-player championships, one-off races, time trials and most importantly, multiplayer split-screen tournaments. Bolt on an optional first-



person perspective plus a bangin' soundtrack, *No Fear Downhill Mountain Biking* sounds the bomb. Unsurprisingly, Codemasters' marketing director, Mike Hayes agrees. "*No Fear Downhill Mountain Biking* will follow in the tradition of *Colin McRae Rally* and the *TOCA* titles combining realistic racing simulation with outstanding gameplay mechanics and will graphically set new standards," declares Hayes. "The game captures all the breathtaking excitement of mountain biking at break-neck speeds and we're confident that this will be one of the most wanted games for spring 1999."

After an early look one lucky *PSM* correspondent couldn't help but agree. See for yourself next issue with *PSM*'s exclusive Primal Screen interview with the Swedish developer.



## PHOTO LOVE

MISSING IN ACTION!



A big thank you to The Garrick's Head, Bath

# SO WHO THE HELL IS: INFOGRAMES

## PLAYSTATION PORTFOLIO

**YEAR FORMED:** 1983

**BASED:** Lyon Headquarters – France. Companies in UK, United States, Germany, Spain, Sweden, Belgium.

**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:** 500 plus involved in the production of games and around 800 employees worldwide.

**KEY PEOPLE:** Bruno Bonnell (chairman and CEO) and David Ward (chairman for Infogrames UK)

**HISTORY:** Infogrames was founded in France in 1983 and its first product was an educational software package called *Le Cube Informatique*, which sold around 60,000 copies. From this firm basis Infogrames could go on to develop more mass market games – such as the role-playing adventure game *Mandagore*. By 1985 Infogrames' success was on the increase and so it was inevitable that it would expand and start exporting products into Japan, the United States and, yes, even good old Blighty.

It was in 1989 that Infogrames released *Sim City*, the first game which allowed gamers to create and then govern an entire virtual city. The game – which sold 100,000 copies – was re-released on the PlayStation in 1996 as *Sim City 2000* (PSM11, 7/10). Other games which decorate the deepest, darkest walls of Infogrames' archive include *Advantage Tennis*

and the template for a million games since, the seminal *Alone In The Dark*.

This was the first game to use the idea of static backdrops onto which polygonal characters minced and fought. Without this *Resident Evil* would be a mere twinkle in a horror-freak's eye.

More recently however, and after the wholesale acquisition of former giant Ocean Software in 1996, Infogrames was able to develop more games internally and increase its product range. You will probably remember Ocean for countless film licence games (*Lethal Weapon*), home computer arcade conversions (*Hunchback*) and such classics as *Daley Thompson's Decathlon*, *Batman*, *Head Over Heels* and the mighty *Worms*.

This merge proved to be very significant as Ocean had grown up with and actually helped to create the gaming scene in Europe, so the combination of these two weighty companies shortly after the PlayStation's release opened up many new and exciting possibilities. Ocean had been one of the earliest supporters of the PlayStation with titles like *Raiden* (PSM2, 7/10), *Tunnel B1* (PSM10, 8/10) and a rejigged *Worms* (PSM2, 7/10).

**PRESENCE:** The PlayStation market really kicked off for Infogrames with the release of the excellent *V-Rally*. This twitchy, skin-of-your-teeth rally racer shirked rallying rules (by having three cars on the track) but provided such a remarkable departure from the sticky-tyred likes of *Ridge Racer* that the punters lapped it up. To this day racing fans have a love-hate relationship with the game.

*Breath Of Fire 3* saw eventual release after an interminable delay, as did *Heart Of Darkness*, official holder of 'The most delayed game of all time' title, coming home three years after its sell by date. And the pre-rendered 2D gameplay betrayed its age like a hairnet and a comfy monoslipper.

The sequel to the criminally overlooked *Total Drivin'* appeared as *Max Power Racing*, a licence lifted from the magazine for hairy men and chimps (see page 96). And future delights include the sequel to *V-Rally* (wait for it, *V-Rally 2*) and Anco finally managing not to soil its own shorts by using all that pent up soccer knowledge into a thoroughly playable (and pleasingly spoddy) football management sim. *Player Manager 98-99* is reviewed this issue on page 106. Well done everyone.



### HEART OF DARKNESS

Dash in a sideways fashion frazzling piles of squawking limbs with flapping laser prod. Then do it again. Then do it again. Then....



### BREATH OF FIRE 3

A bit like *Krull*. Monsters and spells in a fantastical world of many wonders. Unfortunately no room for foxy Lysette Anthony or deadly fish/knife combo, the glave...



### V-RALLY

It could mean Virtual Rally, but we prefer Very Rally. As it is, rather actually, a rally game. Most obviously so, in fact. Clearly. Yes. Very. (Cease now – Ed)



### MAX POWER

Boot your hulking metallic chariot to further and faster feats of rubber 'n' soil based speed. Appropriate leverage to enable a victorious outcome to the pursuit.

## CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION



### KKND

Make demands of futuristic space soldiers and watch as their shiny galactic suits and pleasant cyber personalities rupture after contact with laser bombs. Then weep....



### LE MANS

Utilising the combustion engine located beneath your hood, hoof it after the other motors. Take the line with your bumper, proving to them you are indeed, very much, *le man*.



### PLAYER MANAGER

Leaving out the Ciro Cittoro suitage, Ratners 'gold' and leather missus, this title instead purveys stats based around the popular bolus punting hobby. Tasteful.



### V-RALLY 2

Very rally too. A boot full of new features perhaps. But it's still about teasing some wheels atop wet hillocks and betwixt damp trees to win a cup of solid mixed metals.

# SONY

# They're mad for PlayStation

## so are we!

Become a CLUB MAX member and get...



- ◀ A year's worth of these
- The hottest news
- The coolest reviews
- Masses of tips
- Star Interviews
- Mind-blowing competitions
- Stacks of FREE STUFF every month

**PLUS!**  
Membership card  
Members only Compos  
Extra FREE gifts

Exclusive fanzine every month  
A Birthday card from the MAX team

**FREE!** First 5,000 members get a bonus  
CHRISTMAS PACK featuring...

- Exclusive Posters
- Sticker Sets
- PlayStation Custom Kit
- Stunning Demo CD
- Unique PlayStation Max Light-up Yo-Yo

All for only  
**£19.99**

Europe £34.99 ROW £44.99

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE



Please quote order code PWDPSX42



**01458 271160**

Open 8.45am to 6pm, Monday-Friday

Alternatively, send a cheque or postal order payable to Future Publishing Ltd to Club Max Membership, Future Publishing Ltd, Carey Court, Somerton, TA11 6BR.

IMPORTANT: please include the club member's name, address, postcode, daytime phone number and D.O.B.



# UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE

THE TEKKEN 3 CHALLENGE NIGHT AT KINGS COLLEGE SU, LONDON COINCIDED WITH THE 'CAMP AS CHRISTMAS' THEME NIGHT. RICHARD SILBURN WENT TO SORT OUT THE MEN FROM THE BOYS...



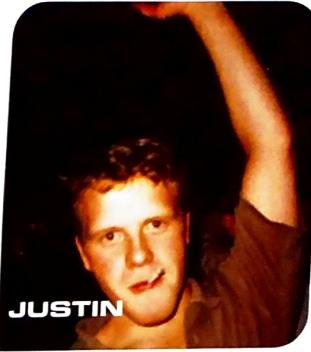
**Interesting fact:** I have a complicated practical involving a live patient tomorrow  
**You dig Tekken 3?** I play this too much



**Fact:** I drink far too much but I'm a Tekken 3 god  
**Tekken 3?** It's a lot better than Tekken 2



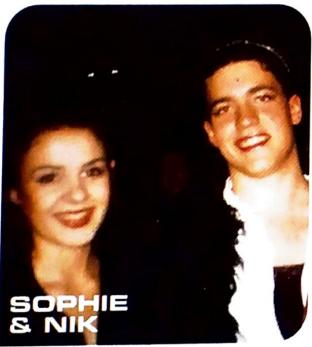
**Fact:** I'm gonna be an accountant  
**Tekken 3?** I wanna be the cool dude with the Reeboks



**Fact:** I windsurf naked  
**Tekken 3?** It's easy for beginners and hard for pros



**Fact:** These breasts are real  
**Tekken 3?** We prefer the driving games. Don't we, dear?



**Fact:** We are currently involved in a ménage à trois (Yeah right – Ed)  
**Tekken 3?** We're always up for it



**Fact:** I moved from Australia 'cos a dingo stole my baby  
**Tekken 3?** I enjoy smacking my mates



**Fact:** I really am a nurse and I really like wearing women's clothes  
**Tekken 3?** Heinachi is a sexy fella



**Fact:** I'm the Durham Uni champion and I've come here to kick my brother's butt  
**Tekken 3?** The best by a country mile



**Fact:** I play rugby and my position is...  
**Tekken 3?** Are you trying to pick me up or something?



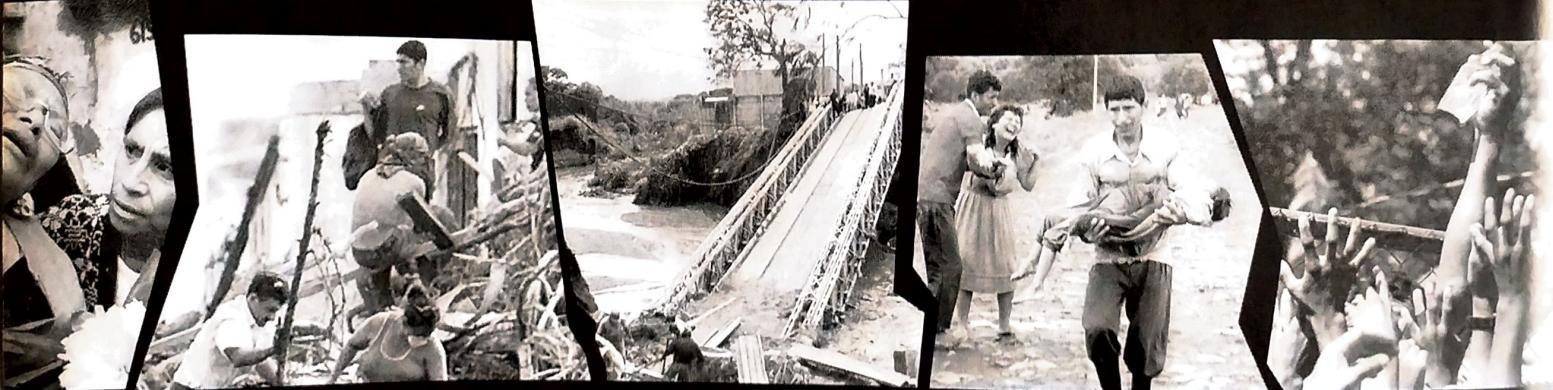
**Fact:** I flash my boobs to get free beer  
**Tekken 3?** Our boyfriends ignore us because of it...



**Fact:** We've been together since we were kids  
**Tekken 3?** We like the ones in uniform



**SHE HAS TWO THINGS LEFT  
TO CLING TO. ONE IS HER**



When the picture was taken, this Honduran girl had just survived the largest natural disaster to hit Central America this century. A mudslide wiped out her home in the Tegucigalpa hills. In a state of shock, she clings to her pet dog - she also clings to the hope that someone, somewhere will help.

**The hurricane is over, the relief effort is just beginning.**

The disaster may have happened in November, but the need for outside aid is more pressing as time goes by. The hurricane caused immense short-term damage, but the long-term effects could be catastrophic.

The fields are decimated and left infertile. Bridges and roads have been swept aside and access to some regions is extremely difficult. Ironically, though much of the country has been flooded, there is little uncontaminated

water to drink. The risk of cholera and typhus is always there, and could reach epidemic proportions.

The people of Central America are resilient and resourceful, but they do need our help to put the basic infrastructure in place so that they can start to re-build their lives.

**Don't let her down - please give what you can.**

11,000 people are feared dead, many more are missing and millions are homeless. This advertising space itself has been donated by the magazine, so please donate what you can. There are so many people in Central America clinging to the hope that you will.

**For Credit Card donations please call  
0870 60 60 900**

## **CENTRAL AMERICA HURRICANE APPEAL**

Coordinated by the Disasters Emergency Committee representing ActionAid, British Red Cross, CAFOD, CARE, Christian Aid, CCF, MERLIN, OXFAM, Save the Children, Tearfund and World Vision.

Supported by the British Magazine Industry. All photographs donated by Reuters News Pictures Service. Campaign created by River Advertising.

# **PET DOG, THE OTHER IS THE HOPE THAT YOU'LL HELP.**



I would like to help the people of Central America with a donation of

£250  £100  £50  £30  £15  Other £

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to The DEC Hurricane Appeal or please debit my  
Diners Club / Access / Visa / Amex Card / CAF Charity Card

Card number

Expiry date  -  Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Please send to: The DEC Hurricane Appeal, 52 Great Portland St, London W1N 5AH

# FIRST LOOK

RIDGE RACER TYPE 4





# R4

Publisher: SCEE / Developer: Namco / Release: April

## Ridge Racer Type 4

**Gran Turismo has ruled the racing roost for a year, but is it time for Namco to wrestle pole-position from this upstart and put the Racer series back where it belongs? Could be...**

**I**t may look sadly dated nowadays, but when the original *Ridge Racer* premiered on the PlayStation four years ago, it was an essential purchase. Not only was the home conversion as near as dammit to arcade perfect, but the game itself was a fantastic, anti-realistic, adrenaline-charged joyride. It was also hugely influential. Namco's baby was one of the first racers to toy with the now essential concept of power sliding, and the title's crowded urban circuits filled with dimly-lit tunnel chases, towering skyscrapers and low-flying helicopters were blatantly stolen by a whole generation of wannabes. The following PlayStation-only sequels – *Ridge Racer Revolution* and *Rage Racer* – only served to build on and expand the legend.

But times have changed. In the many months since *Rage Racer* was launched, a new breed of racing game has appeared on Sony's machine. *TOCA Touring Car Championship*, *Colin McRae Rally* and, most importantly, *Gran Turismo* have introduced an age of ultra-realism, of recognisable real-life cars, of true-world physics, of gritty, dusty, dirty visuals. It's all a far cry from the garish, devil-may-care, drive-by-the-seat-of-your-pants arcade rush of the *Racer* trilogy. And lo, as gamers warmed to this trend for simulation rather than coin-op fun, the Driving Game crown slipped from Namco's once regal bonce.

With this fourth installment, then, the pressure is on. Does Namco follow the herd and go for realism, or does it stay true to its arcade roots and plump for racing thrills over authenticity? The early indications are that the company has gone for the middle ground. Word from the development team is that the driving feel of the game is definitely in the old skool coin-op *Ridge Racer* mould – in other words, the designers have regressed – spurning the accurate physics, telemetry data and g-force dynamics of the sim crowd and presenting the player with cars they can throw around the track like skinny kids at a hoe-down.

That's not to say that complexity has been bound, gagged and bundled into the back seat. There are going to be over 300 fictitious cars (although this number includes vehicle updates and new paint jobs), and the designers are sure to have squeezed plenty of handling styles into the game's central

driving engine. Plus, of course, a lack of realism does not mean a lack of challenge. PSM has taken a spin round several of the circuits and the experience is typically wild. No, you're not going to touch another car and spin hopelessly off the track à la *TOCA*, but you are going to have to master the not-particularly-realistic-but-what-the-hell art of drifting and powersliding which have characterised Namco's racing games so far. It's an intense and exhilarating experience we'd almost forgotten about in the years since *Rage Racer*.

It is perhaps in the game's structure and presentation that Namco has been subtly influenced by *Gran Turismo*. A series of crisp, flashy start-up screens lead you into the game options. The main event is the 'Grand Prix Story.' Here the player ►

## HI-RES HEAVEN

The Japanese release of *R4* came complete with a demo disc showing off forthcoming Namco releases. This disc also contained a version of *Ridge Racer* running at 60 frames per second!



Despite the visual detail, *R4* draws way off into the distance and retains a smooth frame rate.

# FIRST LOOK

## RIDGE RACER TYPE 4



YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE TO MASTER THE NOT-PARTICULARLY-REALISTIC-BUT-WHAT-THE-HELL ART OF DRIFTING AND POWERSLIDING.

► selects a racing team (each representing a different difficulty level) and a vehicle type and then takes part in competitions made up of several heats followed by a final – a system highly reminiscent of *Gran Turismo*'s full GT mode. Namco, though, shunned the use of real car manufacturers and called its teams after previous teams in games in its own back catalogue. Hence the Pac Racing Club, gets to do battle with the Dig Racing Team and RC MicroMouse Mappy – not quite Aston Martin Vs Nissan.

Once the Grand Prix has been completed, the player then gets to keep all the cars in the team and race them in an 'Extra Trial' mode against an outlandish selection of fictitious vehicles.

As for the circuits themselves, there are eight tracks – although knowing Namco, it'll no doubt eventually be possible to play them back to front, sideways and upside down before the game is through. Much has been made about the artists' use of shadow and light and these elements are indeed quite amazing: a flaming sun sets over the city casting shadows over the Tarmac and projecting reddish hues on to the sides of buildings, street lamps lay



strips of garish orange on to the sides of tunnels. When you're racing through all these light sources at 150 mph it can be a somewhat dizzying spectacle.

The scenery itself, borrows more heavily from previous *Raceroutings* than any subsequent rivals. Concrete underpasses, curvy coastline roads, looming skyscrapers and hovering helicopters will all look familiar to fans of the series. Here, though, everything looks so much more crisp and intricate. Namco has upped the ante everywhere – increasing the polygon count on 3D models and building a range of detailed textures that make the first *Ridge Racer* look like a crude, empty, jerky demo. This is truly looking to be a PlayStation game for the millennium. Not everyone enjoyed *Gran Turismo*, but many found sub-arcade fare like *Motorhead* lacking in substance. With *R4*'s combination of immediate gameplay and real depth, players get the best of both worlds. And, oh those visuals. It's as if Sony's machine is crying, "Look at me, I've still got it". And it has. Namco knows it. You will know it too.

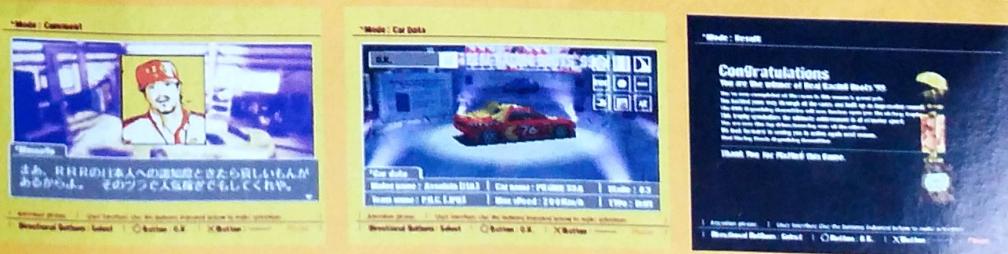
Keith Stuart

### MEET THE JOGCON

Released to coincide with the arrival of *Ridge Racer Type 4* in Japan, this curious-looking pad provides a small, thumb-operated steering wheel positioned



between the two handles. It takes a lot of time to get used to, but some players have found it perfectly accompanies the slam, bam arcade-style gameplay. Many others are not so convinced...



The in-game presentation is rather slick and trendy for a Namco release – there are shades of *Gran Turismo*...

# QA

To get the lowdown on this superb racer, *PSM* met up with Namco's *R4* team over in Japan.

Motomi Katayama  
Masatoshi Kobayashi  
Kazutoki Kono  
Hiroshi Okubo  
Kei Yoshimizu

Chief director  
Programmer  
Art director  
Sound designer  
Opening movie designer

#### When did the project start?

**Katayama:** We started in May 1997, about six months after finishing *Ridge Racer Revolution*. Numerous designers were involved, but we used around the same amount as for previous games – approximately 33 fixed staff. All the team present today worked on the original *Ridge Racer*. Some of them worked on *Ridge Racer Revolution*.

#### How much research went into *Ridge Racer Type 4* driving experience?

**Katayama:** We didn't race on circuits or drive real cars. Basically we all like cars, have driven for years and have a good knowledge of them. However we did drive some particular cars, like the FFR 4WD, to see how it would run on the road. However, we made a racing game, not a simulation. The reason behind this is that when you drive a real car, you can feel things like G-force, speed increasing, tires gripping and so on. At the moment, it's not possible to simulate this feeling, so it had to be a game.

**The original *Ridge Racer* pushed PlayStation to its limits, while the sequels were even more technologically impressive. How hard was it to continue this with *R4*?**

**Kobayashi:** When we made *Ridge Racer*, we really believed we used the best of the PlayStation. From a technical point of view, I did not want to

make *R4* (laughs). The main focus was to eliminate anything wasteful. We needed to make full use of the number of polygons that can be displayed by the PlayStation.

**Kono:** The way we displayed buildings, texture size, the number of polygons used... We went back to the beginning, made everything again and got rid of any waste. Despite the fact the game runs on the same hardware, *R4* looks very different.

#### How difficult was that to achieve?

**Katayama:** The graphics were usually created first, but it was sometimes difficult to implement them in the game. I had to discuss this with the designers and find a way to 'lighten' their graphics in accordance with the processing power of the hardware.

**Kono:** For me, what has really changed with *R4* is the use of light and shadow. We used Gouraud-shaded polygons for this. As we explained, there was lots of waste in the original game. We saved some of this processing power and used it for the Gouraud shading. It was very difficult.

**Presumably, you made use of the new Performance Analyser [revolutionary analysis software responsible for such breakthrough games as *Gran Turismo*.]**

**Kobayashi:** Yes, we used it. The good thing about the Performance Analyser is that you can study other companies' games (laughs). *Gran Turismo* was the only one we needed to study (laughs).

**Katayama:** From a technical point of view, we needed to check what other companies were doing before starting to do our own ideas. For example, there is no other racing game where backgrounds, roads, cars and almost everything else is Gouraud shaded. *R4* is the only fully Gouraud shaded title. Our programmers initially said this was not possible, but we eventually used some environment mapping, headlight effects and transparency.

#### Was there anything you wanted to do, but couldn't?

**Kobayashi:** During certain projects, you discover through development that there are things that simply cannot be made. For *R4*, I think we succeeded in making everything we wanted.

**Katayama:** We even added things as we went along.

**Kono:** The sky, for example, has different daylight effects depending on the direction you approach the sun. Also showing distant mountain roads.



**The replay boasts its own graphical thrills, like tail light trails.**

Initially, we thought these things would not be possible.

***R4* contains a staggering amount of cars. Did you increase the number of vehicles as you went along?**

**Katayama:** Some cars may look the same but they offer different performances. With this in mind, we included a total of 321 different types. We did not worry about the amount of cars while making the game. All we wanted was enough cars to implement the game system we wanted. Players must be able to play *R4* as many times as possible. Players who are not so good at the beginning will be able to select more difficult cars as they get better. We wanted players to enjoy *R4* as many times as possible and the amount of cars is important for that.

with the JogCon. For *R4*, we first developed the game before figuring out what kind of controller would fit such a game. But in this case, the JogCon will also work with other kind of titles.

**Obviously *R4*'s inspiration has come from the *Ridge Racer* series, but did you look at any other games when you developed *R4*?**

**Katayama:** Regarding the actual game content, we weren't inspired by any other title. We wanted to make a game that was different from all the other racing games.

**Kobayashi:** From a programming point of view, of course we looked at *Gran Turismo*.

**Kono:** The same for graphics, maybe. At the beginning of *R4*'s development, I looked at different racing games but equally I looked at non-racing games like *Jumping Flash*. For *R4*'s sky effects, I looked at the latest *Ace Combat*. There is no better air-combat game for these graphics.

**"[WITH *R4*] WE WENT BACK TO THE BEGINNING, MADE EVERYTHING AGAIN AND GOT RID OF ANY WASTE."**

**Katutoki Kono, Art director**

**The JogCon has been developed presumably with *Ridge Racer Type 4* in mind. Will some of Namco's future releases also support it?**

**Katayama:** Yes, we have different titles in development that I cannot talk about that will run

**What kind of sound is used in *Ridge Racer Type 4*?**

**Okubo:** We took some sound effects from the *Ridge Racer* series but this time, the game concept is different. For *R4*, the music is more mature, more fashionable. People may recognise some music adapted from other Namco titles. Also *Ridge Racer* only offered ten tracks, *R4* offers a total of 14. There are also some hidden tracks in there. We also used Kimara Lovelace's vocals for *R4*'s main theme.

**What does the opening sequence look like?**

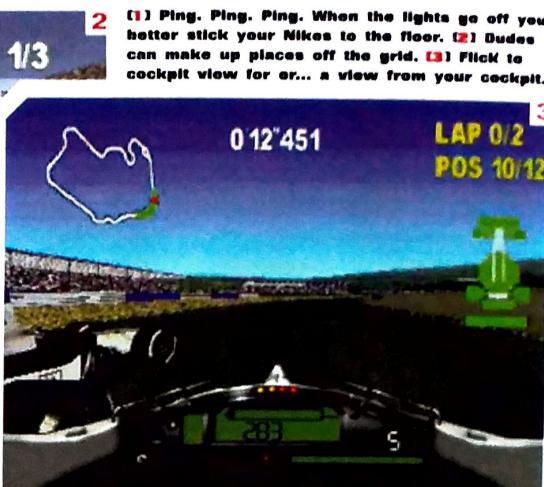
**Yoshimizu:** It's approximately double the length of previous *Racer* titles – approximately lasting two minutes. This took over six months to make including the planning.

**Nicolas Di Costanzo**

Many thanks to Tsuyumi Toyoda at Namco



**There are eight circuits to race on. When you complete the Grand Prix you gain access to a new 'Extra Trial' mode.**



1 Ping. Ping. Ping. When the lights go off you better stick your Nikes to the floor. 2 Dudes can make up places off the grid. 3 Flick to cockpit view for... a view from your cockpit.



PROFILE

## Wu Donghao

■ Company: Ubi Soft

■ Job title: Project manager

■ Job description: I am in charge of the progress of the whole project. I lead the design group, but my job also includes checking and coordinating the work of all the other departments (programming, graphics, sound and testing) in the project.

■ Gaming history: This is my first video game.

■ Influences on the game: Since this game is considered to be an adaptation from the PC version, the basic idea comes from the original PC game. My influence is on the console elements in the game. We used to target *Psygnosis' F1* series as our main competitor, but after seeing *F1 98*, I am now looking for a better opponent.

■ Favourite game: I am playing *Crash Bandicoot 3* which I think is excellent. Some ideas in it are really cool, especially when they integrate the elements of different game types in one game.

# MONACO GRAND PRIX

Is Ubi Soft's racer a wrinkly Steve Ovett, or a supercool Steve McQueen?

**Style:** Racing sim

**Publisher:** Ubi Soft

**Developer:** In house (China)

**Release date:** May

**Floor it and fire your tin transport around concrete undulations, with your backside mere inches from the track. Such is the hazardous pursuit that is called Grand Prix racing. But is Monaco Grand Prix a serious front runner or just another boy racer? Ubi**

**Soft's MGP project manager Wu Donghao maintains that the former is true.**

**Describe *Monaco Grand Prix* in 100 words.**

It's a simulation game enabling players to experience the fastest racing in the world. One of the most impressive features is the car behaviour. The Expert mode could be a challenge even to hard-core gamers, while a

beginner will be able to enjoy himself in Arcade mode. Up to four players can compete with each other in the game.

**Are there any remarkable new gameplay elements in there that set *Monaco Grand Prix* apart from the crowd?**

We aim at the best simulation game on console. This game actually belongs in a different category to the

arcade oriented racing games which have dominated the consoles in the past. Players will get more pleasure from the gameplay than the visuals.

**What's the best feature of *Monaco Grand Prix*?**

It depends on the individual. Everyone will have a different opinion. I will say that the biggest attraction comes from the gameplay. Since the AI cars are as eager as you are to win the race, the best way to overtake them is by handling your car expertly.



DEVELOPERS QUIZZED, BOFFINS QUESTIONED, EGGHEADS INTERROGATED... THE INSIDE DEAL ON THE GAMES YOU'LL BE BUYING IN SIX MONTHS' TIME.



What is it that drags people back for just one more try? As I said above, everyone has their own reason. We gave the player as much freedom as possible. For example, in the Single Race mode, the player is able to choose the number of competitors and their starting position – but don't think that placing yourself in the pole position will make your life any easier. You can have a different experience every time you play.

#### What games have the *Monaco* team worked on before?

Most people in the team are new faces in the industry.

Have you ever been to the Monaco race track for research purposes? Not yet.

**How realistic is the game?**  
It's realistic enough to let you experience the F1 racing but, obviously, you won't get hurt like in the real thing.

**Why should customers choose *Monaco* over any of the other PlayStation driving games?**  
Because they will spend more time playing before conquering the game. So they will get much more profit from their investment in the game.

Can you detail the depth of the game – the amount of levels, the quality of the graphics and the car handling?

*Monaco Grand Prix* is playable by one to four players. It has four game modes. Three skill levels are available in the Single Race mode and two skill levels in the Championship mode. We also have a Replay mode and a Ghost mode, which will be attractive to many players. The



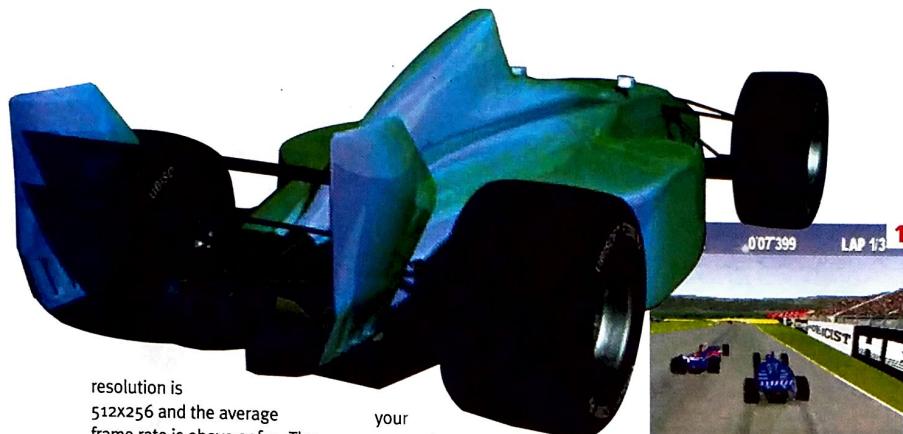
**[1]** When you are the 12th male in a field of 12 males, you have got to start questioning your career choice. **[2]** Driving on sand ain't good. **[3 - 4]** The scores, not on some doors. **[5]** Major grief as two cars softly mate on grass. **[6]** Chicks dig racers, even if they come last.



**[1]** This is very much the correct racing line. **[2]** This is very much a novice pratting about in the undergrowth. Which will you be? **[3 - 4]** Champagne 'n' sorts await!



# Primal Screen



resolution is 512x256 and the average frame rate is above 30fps. The car behaviour is adjustable by changing the parameters on eight different parts.

Which game elements/features are totally new? We didn't 'invent' lots of things, but you will surely come across some surprises in the game. Have you ever seen

your competitor on fire? But, be careful, you may be next.

Tell us a secret about the game that you've never told anyone before. Okay, I know what you want. But the only secret I can tell you now is that there is no cheat code in the game.



1 - 4] Visually *Monaco* offers varied racing environments without losing the 'real' vibe, currently so desirable in motor racing titles. The funky bright graphics keep it fun.



# CAMERON DIAZ VERY THI ...FOR BOYS WHO SH

[www.verybadthings.com](http://www.verybadthings.com)

POLYGRAM FILMED ENTERTAINMENT • VILLAGE ROADSHOW INDIA ENTERTAINMENT  
CHRISTIAN SLATER • CAMERON DIAZ • DANIEL STERN • JEANNE TRICOULET  
DAN LEBENTHAL • MICHAEL SIEFFER • JANE SAKAT • MICHAEL STIEGLITZ

## MONACO GRAND PRIX



# CHRISTIAN SLATER

# BAD

# NGS<sub>18</sub>

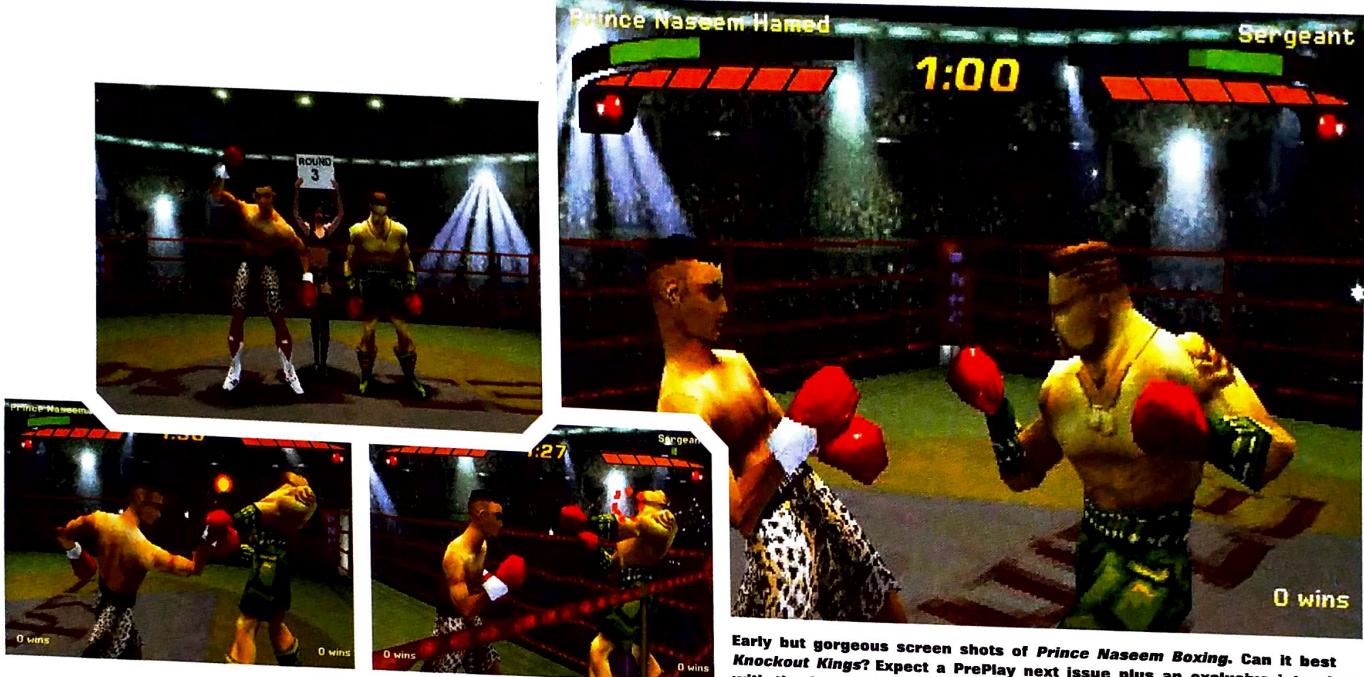
# OULD KNOW BETTER



COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTION IN ASSOCIATION WITH BALLPARK PRODUCTIONS • DIRECTED BY PETER BERG  
 FAUREAU JEREMY PIVEN LELAND ORSER EDITOR: JEFFREY TERRY DRESBACH PROPS: STEWART COPELAND  
 LAURA GREENLEE EXECUTIVE PRODUCER: TED FIELD SCOTT KROOPF MICHAEL HELFANT CHRISTIAN SLATER

MADE FOR THE SCREEN BY 20TH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION





Early but gorgeous screen shots of *Prince Naseem Boxing*. Can it best *Knockout Kings*? Expect a PrePlay next issue plus an exclusive interview with the Sheffield slammer himself in PSM44. Scared yet?

## PRINCE NASEEM BOXING

Put 'em up against Sheffield's leopard-skin wearing champ



PROFILE

### Dave Vout

■ Job title: Producer

■ Job description: It's my job to work with the team leaders and our design dept. to make sure the game goes together correctly. I answer to Codemasters' Richard Darling who personally looks at all our games and won't allow them out until he's happy with them. Which is why we are having such a huge success at the moment.

■ Gaming history: I've been making games for 14 years and had a number of roles. Too many to mention, in fact.

■ Favourite game: I haven't had the chance to see much lately...

**Britain's brightest boxing hope** brings his sassy style of smackery to the PlayStation as he lines up alongside 15 fictitious boxers to see off EA's *Knockout Kings* – and without motion capture, no less. Producer Dave Vout is in the red corner...

Describe the game in 100 words. *Prince Naseem Boxing* is the first



[1] Next stop, casualty. [2] "Look, I barely touched him..."

boxing videogame to put speed before simulation. Our two main goals were to create a fast, snappy fighting game and to recreate Naz's boxing style. To this end we opted for not using motion capture in favour of hand-animated kinematic models that use a minimum number of key frames with double-speed interpolation to smooth them out – a long-winded way of saying it's fast and yet smooth!

What do you think sets *Naseem Boxing* apart from the recent boxing games?



All our visuals are very detailed. The boxers use about 800-900 polygons with a skin and skeleton technology and are fully textured, unlike other recent boxing games. The stadiums use about 1000 polygons giving very detailed stadiums, with interactive crowds that stand up when they get excited (don't we all?). We turned the brightness up on everything, used bold colours and maximum luminance – boxing is a very bright and glitzy sport, not dull grey. Basically, we have managed to finally make a boxing game that plays well, looks good and has loads of lasting appeal....

Did Naz have much to do with the development of the game? Naz has had full approval of the game from day one and visited the studio and spent an afternoon playing the game and talking to people. While visiting

us he had us remove a cigar from the trainer's mouth! How we missed that one I will never know. He also showed us a number of moves including his lucky shimmy and extended roundhouse punch, as well as his somersault into the ring – all of which has since gone into the game. He was knocked out by the game and really felt we had captured his style. All in all, the studio was on a massive high after his visit. It really confirmed we had got things right.

What's he like as a bloke? Is he really that hard?

He's great. It's the first time I've seen a celeb really interested in playing a game and ensuring it's good! He had been up since 4am, hadn't eaten but refused to cancel the meeting, and then wouldn't leave. It changed a lot of peoples' opinions of him.... he's a real gent. Oh, and yes, he is quite small! I felt I could take

1 Prince Naseem Hamed



0 wins



1 A jab from Valhalla itself as Naz takes on the world's greatest. PSM cannot wait to get in the ring... [2] Slick Daddy Ellis? Who hell he? [3] And the winner by the virtue of having nicer shorts is... Well, the geezer on the left.

him, but that's just my beer goggles talking!

**Boxing** is not exactly associated with a variety of moves or attacks. How is *Naseem Boxing* kept fresh and interesting?

There are three modes of play. There's a two-player Vs mode, with one-on-one arcade style fights. We also have a Showcase mode which is similar to a cup tournament in football games, and lets up to eight players fight through a number of rounds until they meet in the final to win the belt. We also have a World mode – a Tamagotchi for boxers. The player trains a boxer and is responsible for setting up training and diet regimes, arranging fights and trying to maintain his stats. If successful, the fighter will climb the boxing league, breaking records along the way – youngest champ, most

title defences, that sort of thing. The three modes allow for very different styles of play. Vs mode means you can come home from the pub and take on the cat. Showcase is more bring some mates round for a good pasting. As for the World game... expect to miss three weeks of Sky Sports while engrossed in an absorbing stat-based game.

Did the lack of moves in boxing compared to, say, *Tekken* daunt you in any way? Because it's a boxing game, there are only a few punches available to copy. There are no dragon fireballs or wild kicks, so what we've had to do is think about what it is about boxing that would work well in a videogame. Ultimately, it comes down to a combination of the punches and defence. Defence is a really important part of

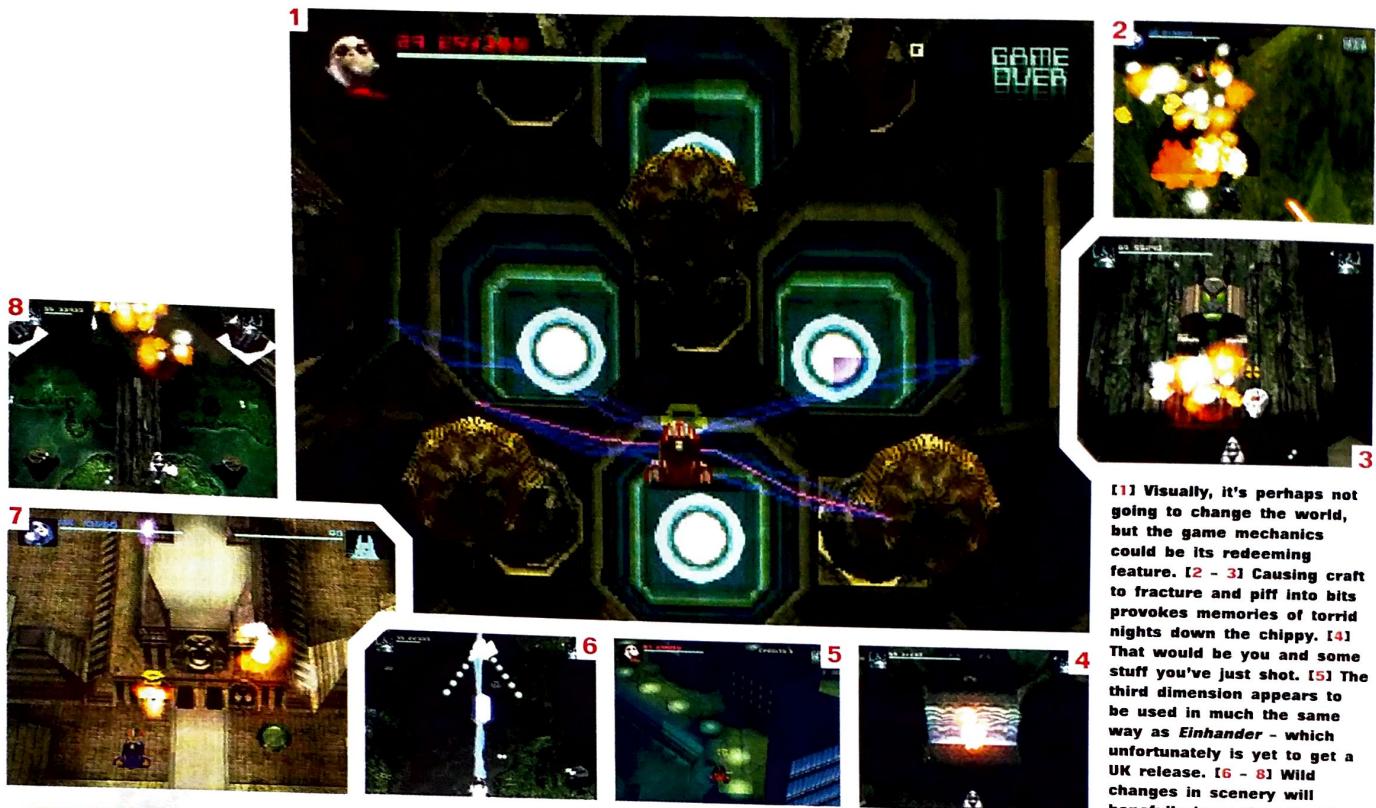
boxing. If you watch Naz when he is fighting he is constantly dodging. In theory he reckons he could never be hit. He does get hit, but the idea is he would never have to throw a punch until the opponent is tired. We've tried to work this into the game. The X button is usually used to trade punches in boxing games, but we use it to block, as it has to be immediately accessible. It can also be used with the shoulder buttons to pull off body swerves – catching your opponent off-guard and leaving him open to a smack to the head.

Tell us a secret about the game you've never told anyone before. Naz asked us to ensure his leopard-skin shorts in the game had the Adidas stripes on the side.



3





[1] Visually, it's perhaps not going to change the world, but the game mechanics could be its redeeming feature. [2 - 3] Causing craft to fracture and puff into bits provokes memories of torrid nights down the chippy. [4] That would be you and some stuff you've just shot. [5] The third dimension appears to be used in much the same way as *Einhander* - which unfortunately is yet to get a UK release. [6 - 8] Wild changes in scenery will hopefully keep the attention.

## RETRO FORCE

"I can walk, I have legs." Again, the 1980's shooter rises from its bathchair.



**PROFILE**

### Wayne Imlach

**Job title:** Lead designer

**Job description:** Play games, analyse games, come up with good ideas, generally guide the development of a title, from concept to final game.

**Gaming history:** Began life as a tester at Bullfrog, had some influence on designing *Dungeon Keeper* and *Theme Hospital*. I've worked on a couple of titles for Psygnosis, but they're not out yet so I can't spill the beans at the moment...

**Influences on this game:** A few of the Japanese shoot 'em ups, *Raiden*, *Einhander*, *Xevious 3D*.

**Favourite game:** There are a few classics like *Doom* and *X-COM* that would count as favourites.

**Style:** Shoot 'em up

**Publisher:** Psygnosis

**Developer:** In-house

**Release date:** March

**Back by dope demand it's game stylings which hark back to the era of Mike Reid's *Runaround*, *Diadora Venice* and fighting for one's right to visit a music 'n' booze based social gathering. It's retro. But is it forceful? Psygnosis' Wayne Imlach thinks so.**

**Describe the game in 100 words.** *Retro Force* is a true 3D shoot 'em up experience. Fly one of a choice of craft over a number of hostile landscapes, blasting the hordes of airborne aliens that swoop towards you, while picking off countless ground-

based targets with your varied bombing systems. Collect power-ups and bonus crystals that are released from vanquished foes to enhance your craft's weapon systems and increase your chances of getting a high score. The action gets more frantic from level to level...

**Any remarkable new gameplay elements in there?**

The environment is different - it's a true 3D shoot 'em up, with your fighter ship flying over a proper 3D landscape, interacting with 3D enemies and scenery. The gameplay takes advantage of this and as well as your bombing system that allows you to destroy ground-based objects, you have special moves that allow you to fully explore the terrain.

**Retro eh? Does that mean the gameplay will be old skool too?** It does have a good few 'classic' elements, so in that respect it should be familiar to retro gamers - but it's presented in a new style suitable for the modern gamesplayer.

**Why should punters choose *Retro Force* over any of the competition?**

Obviously because it's the best - it's challenging, but not

impossible. It's entertaining, but not mindless.

**Is there anything in the game that is totally new?**

I'd say the true 3D aspect has never been used in a shoot 'em up before. You are really taken into that third dimension.

**Tell us a secret about the game that you've never told anyone. Sorry, if I told you that, I'd have to kill you...**



**3D certainly, but will it be enough for the 1990's gamer?**

# THE OFFICIAL 4 PLAYER MULTI-TAP.



OFFICIAL MULTI TAP

# NO COMPETITION.



Official Mouse



Official Colour Hand Controllers



Official Link Cable



Official Colour Memory Card



G-CON 45 Gun™



Really Quick Gloves



Official Dual Shock Controller



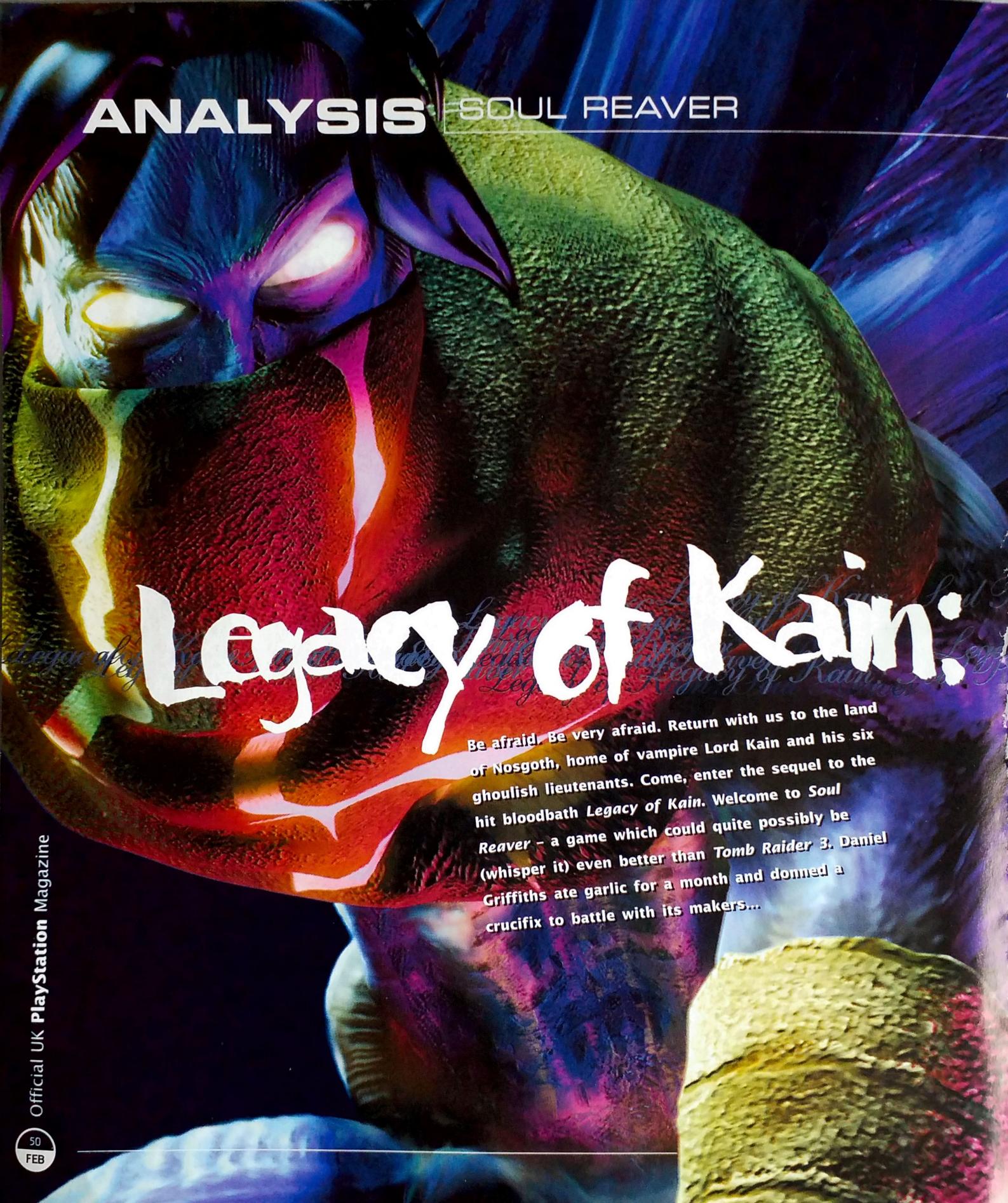
**WARNING**  
Use of unofficial product  
may invalidate your  
console warranty

DO NOT COMPROMISE THE POWER OF PLAYSTATION. ALWAYS BUY OFFICIAL PRODUCTS.

[www.playstation-europe.com](http://www.playstation-europe.com)

PlayStation and "PlayStation" are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.





# ANALYSIS

# SOUL REAVER

# Legacy of Kain:

Be afraid. Be very afraid. Return with us to the land of Nosgoth, home of vampire Lord Kain and his six ghoulish lieutenants. Come, enter the sequel to the hit bloodbath *Legacy of Kain*. Welcome to *Soul Reaver* – a game which could quite possibly be (whisper it) even better than *Tomb Raider 3*. Daniel Griffiths ate garlic for a month and donned a crucifix to battle with its makers...

# Soul Reaver

**A**mong the verdant shrubbery of Palo Alto near San Francisco is a building that looks curiously like a church. Inside lurks Crystal Dynamics, god of ground-breaking PlayStation fare and divine inspiration behind Eidos' everswelling portfolio. This building has birthed Gex (in his many forms), Akuji (who has no heart), and *Unholy War* (which wasn't that good). Its next work will be its greatest yet. A sequel to the best-selling *Legacy of Kain* - *Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver*.

The original game was ugly. Blessed with 16-bit looks, this vast, sprawling action-RPG struggled to

grab your attention. The curious vampiric subject matter helped things along, with the player cast as Kain, an evil dead bloke out for blood-sucking revenge on his killers. After huge worldwide success, a sequel was inevitable. Far less inevitable was Crystal taking the ideas and themes from the original game and transforming the hit RPG into a vast 3D action adventure. Hence the new *Soul Reaver* name - this is so much more than *Legacy of Kain* 2.

What we have is a kind of super *Tomb Raider*, with all the usual third-

build vast power stations to make smog that blocks out the sun. They've begun to evolve, but Ralzeil takes a step too far. He develops wings, enabling him to fly, before Kain does. Kain banishes Ralzeil to the spectral world and, after countless millennia, Ralzeil is released by The Elder. Things have changed since he was banished. The humans and mutants are quietly co-existing with the vampires and Kain and his lieutenants have evolved beyond all recognition, slipping out of the picture."

And so begins a mammoth trek through 3D space, searching, killing, and generally being very evil. *Soul Reaver* has some incredible secrets up its tattered sleeve.

First of all there's the fact that there are no levels. The world of *Soul Reaver* is one vast landscape, taking in huge valleys and rivers, mountains and plains, and a bizarre assortment of gothic architecture. This is served up via the greatest piece of gameplay trickery PSM has yet witnessed. "As you play the game it holds the two adjacent areas in memory, along with the one you are currently playing," Rosaura Sandoval explains. "Enter an area and others are loaded ready for you to step into, so there's only 'Loading' once at the beginning of the game. This enables us to use a lot more textures than any other game too. Each area can have its own set of textures so we don't have to keep re-using them, as in other third-person games." Other third-person games? You mean *Tomb Raider* don't you? "Err... (chuckles) yes," she admits.

The result is that Ralzeil has a seemingly limitless and diverse world

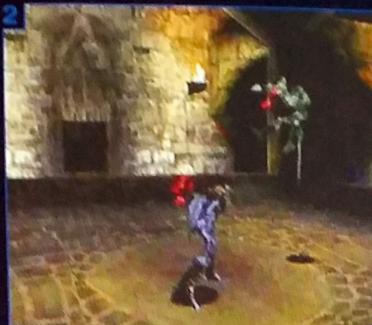
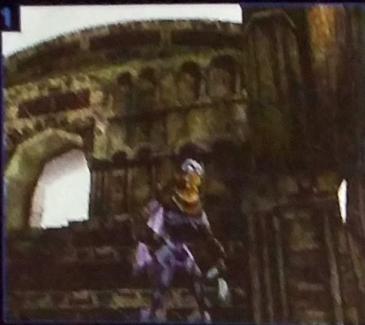
person perspective camera tricks, lots of exploration, combat, swimming and climbing, plus a host of radical new elements made possible by the spooky other-worldly subject matter. Rosaura Sandoval, producer of the game, takes up the tale. "Soul Reaver tells the story of Ralzeil - one of six lieutenants to Kain, the evil main character of the first game, who rules the world at its end. [The vampires] force human slaves to

## Flip-top box

**O**n of the most eye-popping (and yet really obvious) improvements over the likes of (*whisper*) *Tomb Raider* is in the field of block moving. Once again you can grab and slide blocks, but the amazing free-flowing character animation and ability to slide, push, pull, flip and stack blocks means that Ralzeil makes Lara look like a glove puppet.



# ANALYSIS | SOUL REAVER



1 - 3 The balance between open-air exploring and dungeon bashing is just about perfect. 3 An ex-architect designed the lavish buildings.

ahead of him. It's possible to run, climb and swim for miles in any direction without the game repeating scenery or pausing for breath. The total square-footage of land is said to be on a par with *Tomb Raider*, so it's going to take you days to get from one side to the other. Quite a task, and one made all the more curious by the fact that you can't die. What?

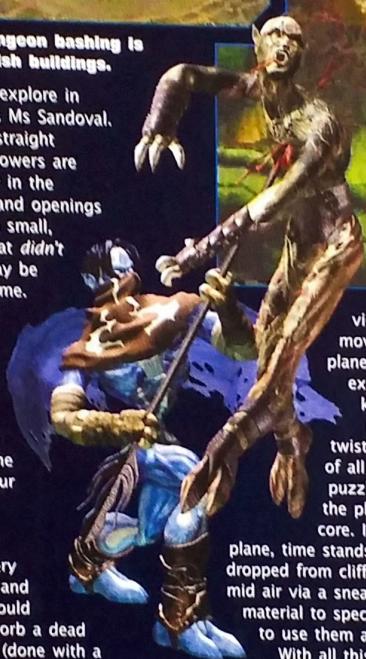
## Twice as nice

*Soul Reaver* dwells on two spiritual planes: the material world and the spectral world – the second being a hellish vision of the first. Gameplay takes place primarily in the material plane, but death (resulting from the eventual sapping of your life meter) will beam you through to the other-worldly spectral variation. Here you must amass sufficient souls (which can be reaped as they escape demised bad guys), to provide the energy to switch back to reality. Alternatively, you could just play the game in the spectral world as it's essentially a

whole game to explore in itself," concedes Ms Sandoval. Here, formerly straight walkways and towers are twisted horribly in the spectral world and openings which were too small, or platforms that didn't quite reach, may be passable this time.

Best of all, the transition between planes involves the scenery morphing from one guise to the next before your very eyes. Astounding.

The 'dual scenario' trickery crops up time and time again. Should you fail to absorb a dead creature's soul (done with a simple button tap while in its



vicinity), its spirit moves to the spectral plane where it appears exactly where you killed it, but in a nastier, more twisted form. Weirdest of all are the various puzzles which feature the plane-shifting at their core. In the spectral plane, time stands still, so rocks dropped from cliffs can be frozen in mid air via a sneaky switch from material to spectral, enabling you to use them as stepping stones. With all this freedom of movement and potentially baffling plane-shifting action, it's a good job that The Elder (an omnipresent God-figure) is on hand giving you general directions to what the wisest next move would be. Action and plot drives the player into showdowns with Ralzel's 'brothers' –

*Soul Reaver* dwells on two spiritual planes. Gameplay takes place primarily in the material plane, but death will beam you through to the other-worldly spectral variation.

the other five lieutenants who have become huge gore-spattered nasties. In addition to this fearsome five are three clashes with Kain himself, making eight bosses to take on.

## Never ending story

Wandering around the game world is like gradually unwrapping a fabulous present. Rewards are frequent, but often the game only offers you tiny glimmers of the treats yet to come. An area will remain unexplored as its entrance is underwater and impassable to vampires. Or a platform extends invitingly above, but how on earth do you get up there? The answer is via the five skills Ralzel learns after each of the bosses' demise. "Each boss gives a reward FMA [full-motion animation] using the game engine. This shows Ralzel being given a new skill as well as furthering the plot and hinting at what he should do next," Rosaura explains. An early boss can glide through walls and locked gates and only careful timing with a vast bloody-mallet-cum-juice-extractor can sap him of energy. Once pulped, Ralzel earns the walking-through-walls skill. "The other four tricks to learn are wall climbing, swimming, constriction (where running around an object or enemy binds it with a force field), and the ability to warp between the material and spectral planes at will (vital for later time and space-related puzzles)," tempts Rosaura. "Each is won by beating the boss expert at that particular skill and so different and cunning methods must be used on each."

The result is that after each new skill is learnt you remember that weird bit earlier and run back there to try out your new abilities.

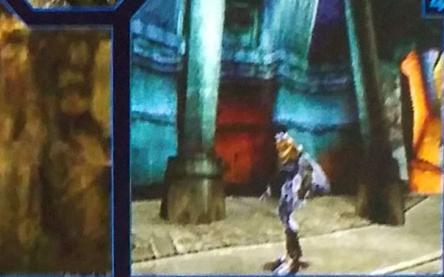
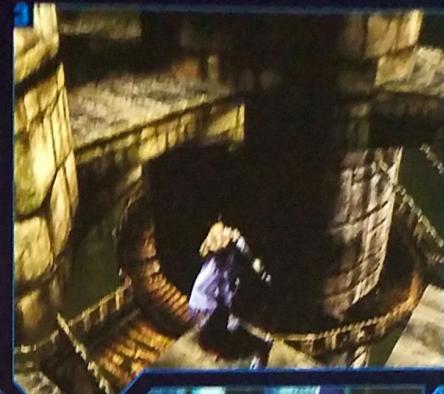
## Turn the other cheek

Much of the combat in *Soul Reaver* is close-up, fist-and-foot-based action, so the game is in mortal danger of falling foul of what we call Fighting Force syndrome. This is where blows are impossible to aim, thanks to the 3D screen depth. In order to give

pleasing *Tekken*-like action, Ralzel's attention can be locked to a target by holding R1. Once pressed he will always face his nearest foe, enabling you to bob and weave around them with the D-pad, while every thump, kick and sword stab makes contact. Clever.



1) As opposed to the familiar 'box' structure of Tomb Raider worlds, Soul Reaver's many dungeons and caverns are frighteningly irregular. 2) Real-time Lighting illuminates scenery and characters. 3) Each area is a vast labyrinth of spooky chambers. 4) The camera swings around to give the best view.



Suddenly, by being able to swim or climb, a whole new area may become accessible and slowly and steadily the world gives up its secrets to an ever-more-powerful Ralzel.

### Travelling Light

Another amazing Soul Reaver curio is the absence of any weapons or a goods and chattels inventory. Ralzel carries nothing with him, relying on handily-placed pointed sticks and crockery to aid him in mortal combat. Stakes may be pulled from the ground, railings ripped apart and urns and rocks hoisted aloft and flung at the assorted zombie-like baddies and scaredy-cat humans. A switch to an 'aiming view' shows us exactly where Ralzel will fling his new spear, enabling you to take out nasties remotely. "The ultimate weapon in the game is once more the Soul Reaver sword. You get this after your first battle with Kain. It can be used in various ways by powering it up with different elements. Dipping the Soul Reaver into fire, water, ice and so on gives it different abilities which certain bad guys or obstacles are vulnerable to," offers Rosaura.

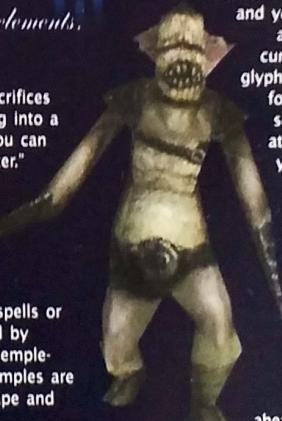
The combat is pleasingly satisfying even without such weaponry however, with successive 'attack' button presses

*The ultimate weapon in the game is once more the Soul Reaver sword. You get this after your first battle with Kain. It can be used in various ways by powering it up with different elements.*

firing off punches and kicks. "Each of the 30 or so enemies will attack you in different ways. We've tried to make them all unique. The enemy AI is something else too, we have smaller, weaker bad guys who'll run away and lure you into battles with bigger bosses," warns Ms Sandoval. "Also, humans can be either your enemies or worshippers, depending on how you treat them," she explains. "Kill humans and they'll remember and attack you the next time you come across some. Alternatively, treat them well and they'll worship you, perhaps

offering themselves as sacrifices like this [she mimics going into a limp-bodied trance], so you can easily fill your health meter."

In addition to the spear and vase chucking, there's more heavyweight artillery available in the form of spells or 'glyphs' which are earned by solving various, usually temple-based, puzzles. These temples are dotted about the landscape and



will soon become familiar to you. "There'll be all kinds of visual and aural cues so you know that something special is there and you ought to stick around," hints the cunning producer. The glyphs come in various forms, being special screen-clearing attacks fuelled by your life meter.

Pressing Select brings up a glyph selector. They're not essential to finishing the game, but will make later devlish battles a tad easier.

With such a sizable quest ahead of any would-be vampires, saving your game (to allow for the consumption of 'tea' or for toilet visits) is a must. So, save crystals or save anywhere, Ms Sandoval? "The game will enable you to save your position anywhere. I don't like save points. With a game as complex as this we want the player to explore and take risks. You won't dare try certain jumps or do other cool things if you think you're going to die if you fail." Very wise.

PSM suggests that you meet us back here next month when we shall be exclusively reviewing this epic (dishing out more tasty titbits in the process), and you can try out the game yourself via an exclusive playable demo on the disc.

### A whole new world

**T**ransferring between material and spectral planes is not only an exciting proposition in itself, but a treat for the eyes too. The game morphs between the two worlds as you watch. "Every vertex of every

polygon has an 'alternative position' and every surface has an 'alternative texture'. When we move between planes everything moves to its alternative," explains Rosaura Sandoval, the game's associate producer.



# Premier Manager '99

**"There's only two *Premier Managers*,"** chant the crowds. And, would you believe it, they're right.

**T**o begin, a warning. If you're not fond of football turn the page. If you're merely 'fond' of football, flicking over this PrePlay is advisable too. You see, to appreciate the vague yet manifold delights of the football management sim, you have to 'love' football with a capital 'L'. If you don't then you should – for your own benefit – leave.

What is it about football management sims? Reduced to their constituent elements, their 'gameplay' involves simple observation and manipulation of statistics. In videogaming terms, they're more akin to spreadsheet software than *FIFA* or *Actua*. But they can be very addictive.

**PREMIER MANAGER ISN'T A RADICAL OVERHAUL OF ITS PREDECESSOR'S DESIGN BRIEF.**



*Premier Manager '98* was the first PlayStation management sim to make the metaphorical grade. Admittedly, it lacks the depth of its PC equivalent, but as its save games have to fit on to a tiny 1Mb memory card rather than a gigabyte-packed hard drive, PSM forgave its comparative lack of features and awarded a hearty 7/10. It isn't perfect – as the score, naturally, suggests – but it did pave the way for this sequel, *Premier Manager '99*.

[1] Note this screen. You'll be spending a lot of time here...  
 [2] Player aging is on. So that's Gascoigne knocked, then... [3] The Magpies? Why not. [4] Or Italy, sir? Suits you.

Like many videogame sequels of late, *Premier Manager '99* isn't a radical overhaul of its predecessor's design brief. Instead, it builds on its foundations, addressing player criticism and praise while introducing the odd new feature. The most striking alteration is the introduction of the *Actua 3* engine for game highlights. Barry Davies reprises his role as agent commentator during these sequences, and it is remarkable



[1] Who's performing? This screen tells all. [2] The team screen – the backbone of PM '99

■ PUBLISHER:

Gremlin

UK

■ DEVELOPER:

In-house

Footy management sim

■ RELEASE DATE:

February

One to four



**[1]** Choose life. Choose Wolves. Choose promotion. Gah. As if... **[2]** This would be the front-end screen, then. **[3]** The Poison Opponents option [end result pictured] won't be in the final version. **[4]** Hello, Paul. **[5]** Super, Indeed. **[6]** Yes.

just how well they work. Both goals and near-misses are featured, heightening the agony and the ecstasy of defeats and victories respectively. For managerial masochists, the opposite applies.

For those who prefer a more continental brand of football, the Italian Serie A joins the requisite collection of English leagues. Gremlin hopes that both championships will run concurrently – and, in all likelihood, they will – with managers able to begin their career in either competition. This opens up a few interesting opportunities. It would be possible, for example, to begin at Barnet, defect to Atalanta, pop back over to Blighty for a brief tenure at West Ham before leading Milan in a championship-winning season. It's a tantalising prospect.

*Premier Manager '98* is enjoyed by a considerable number of gamers, but many have passed

comment on its, shall we say, idiosyncrasies. From problems with substitutions to an unconvincing aging system – Jürgen Klinsmann still knocking them in for a second division club at 40, for example – Gremlin has duly noted the chants of its demanding fans. It has also taken steps to improve many of the tactical options, offering a slightly more versatile system.

For fans of midweek matches, the European Superleague presents an opportunity to pit the Premiership or Serie A's finest against fellow EU competitors. It has a lot in common with the real-life Champions League – bar its name, due to licensing restrictions



**[1]** Not Liverpool fans then, Gremlin? **[2]** The onion bag is perpetually bulging, and here are the culprits.



GREMLIN HAS DULY TAKEN STEPS TO IMPROVE MANY OF THE THE TACTICAL OPTIONS.

– and introduces the likes of Ajax, Dortmund and Real Madrid. Although these teams don't participate in their own regional leagues, they are fully-staffed, genuine teams. Muster the cash, and it's possible to tempt Rivaldo from Barcelona.

There are numerous incidental, though no less pleasing touches too. Order improvements on your team's stadium and you can view the work as it progresses, piece by piece. Similarly, each player has a personal photo and a brief dossier. It's even possible to sell individual advertising holdings. *Premier Manager '99* may not appeal to everyone, but at this stage it seems to be shaping up as the PlayStation's finest football management sim thus far. And, at the end of the day, that's what counts, eh?

James Price



#### • POINTS

- Uses the improved *Actua 3* engine for the game highlights.
- European Super League? That'll do nicely.
- Manage Milan? We like that, too.
- Selling advertising holdings? Photos of players? More tactics? More players? Why, we're in footy-stat heaven.

#### • POINTS

- Match sequence and highlights appear a bit divorced.
- The match sequences need work.
- Hardly a quick fix game.

#### • ADVANCE WARNING

Well, here's a treat. Not only has Gremlin acknowledged the requests of *Premier Manager '98* fans, it has also chucked in a load of new features. 'So near and yet so far' was the general consensus on last year's version. Fingers and Predator boots crossed for *Premier Manager '99*, then...

■ PUBLISHER:

Eidos

■ ORIGIN

UK

■ DEVELOPER:

Pumpkin Studio

■ STYLE

Arcade strategy

■ RELEASE DATE:

February

■ PLAYERS

One



**Hallelujah! The missiles are flying over Washington, Beijing and Moscow. Billions are dead and you're tanked-up for revenge...**



1 - 5 A tank-busting hybrid of *Command & Conquer* and the recently-released *Wargames, Warzone 2100* offers strategy thrills for the more impatient dictator.

**C**ommand & Conquer is a great game but it doesn't exactly pander to arcade tastes. Neither does it have a third dimension with which to bedazzle originality buffs.

*Warzone 2100* attempts to combine *C&C*'s strategic nous with the 3D battle action of titles like *Return Fire* and *Wargames*.

The first thing you'll notice is that there's no cursor arrow. Instead

of selecting targets by first pointing and pressing a button on a unit and then pointing at an enemy you actually 'drive' the units themselves. Obviously you can only drive one vehicle at a time but a button press will call on all units of a similar type to follow your lead. Later in the game you can use specialised command vehicles to direct a group's fire at single or multiple targets. But before you scrap you'll need to build up your military might, uncovering resources and building factories, power plants and research facilities to upgrade your vehicles and strengthen your defences.

Designing new units is a big part of *Warzone 2100*. By giving each vehicle interchangeable armament, armour and propulsion components you can boost the

number of units you can produce to over 2,000. You can design anything from a super-nippy VTOL attack craft to a lumbering giant of a howitzer-toting heavy tank. There are over 400 different technologies to develop, but because your

resources are finite

you'll have to get your priorities straight if you're to

overcome stubborn enemy resistance.

*Warzone* looks like a well thought-out and well balanced combination of strategy and action. The

Campaign mode is especially promising offering three large maps and the opportunity to build up your base over several missions. Oh, and did we mention the link-up mode so you can battle against a mate? Who said armageddon was a bad thing?

## PSM OPINION

### ⊕ POINTS

- Combines 3D blasting and thinking.
- Build your own tanks.
- Long lasting Campaign option.

### ⊖ POINTS

- Not visually stunning.
- May be too complex for some.

### ⊕ ADVANCE WARNING

We were pleasantly surprised by this cocktail of shooting and scheming. The research part of the game adds a whole new dimension as you fine-tune your forces to fit the job in hand. The 3D is handled well although the depth of view isn't great and some may judge its re-draw a tad claustrophobic. Still, we've got high hopes for this low-profile Eidos title.



1 - 3 Try the playable *Warzone 2100* demo on next month's PSM disc.

ALWAYS FIRST WITH EVERYTHING PLAYSTATION!



£2.50

OVER 530 GAMES REVIEWED INSIDE!

FREE!  
200  
PAGE  
BOOK

200 PAGES  
FREE! **TOMB RAIDER SOLUTIONS**

WITH #36 Everything You'll Ever Need To Get Through The Whole Tomb Raider Trilogy.

PlayStation **Power**

TOMB RAIDER 1  
TOMB RAIDER 2  
TOMB RAIDER 3

THE COMPLETE GUIDE! • ALL THE SECRETS!  
EVERY CHEAT IN THE WORLD EVER!

Feb 1999 #36 **PlayStation** △○×□ **Power**

EXCLUSIVE BONDAGE!  
**TOMORROW  
NEVER  
DIES**

Forget GoldenEye! Bond finally makes it to PlayStation and we've got the scoop!

EXCLUSIVE REVIEW!

**RIDGE RACER  
TYPE 4** YES! R4 REALLY IS BETTER THAN GRAN TURISMO - 'KING HELL!

UNMISSABLE!  
**CRASH BANDICOOT 3** Every Level Sorted. All The Secrets Revealed! FULL SOLUTION INSIDE!

WIN!  
**007**

SPY GADGETS  
INSIDE!

Futura  
Your Guide  
OF VALUE



200

ISSUE #36 ON SALE NOW!

# PREPLAY

■ PUBLISHER:

THQ

■ ORIGIN:

United States

■ DEVELOPER: Inland Productions

■ STYLE

Wrestle 'em up

■ RELEASE DATE:

February '99

■ PLAYERS

One to four



**For your delight, THQ presents hairy, sweaty men in leotards. Should you like that sort of thing.**

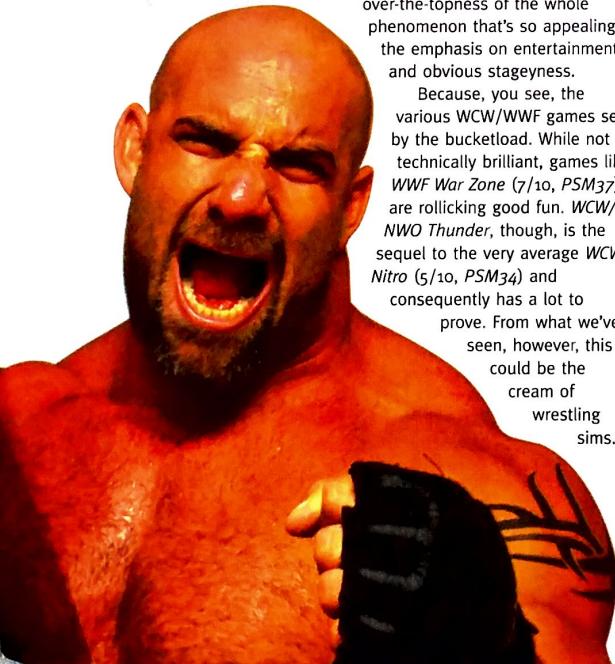


**My man used to love watching wrestling – especially Big Daddy. "His name's Shirley, you know," she'd say.**

**F**or what is essentially a very expensive, cartoonily violent pantomime, American wrestling isn't half popular. Of course, everybody has the right to go and shout at fat men in tights, even if they're not consenting adults, but the whole thing seems to provoke far more interest than we simple folk can understand.

Perhaps, though, it is the very over-the-topness of the whole phenomenon that's so appealing – the emphasis on entertainment and obvious staginess.

Because, you see, the various WCW/WWF games sell by the bucketload. While not technically brilliant, games like *WWF War Zone* (7/10, *PSM32*), are rollicking good fun. *WCW/NWO Thunder*, though, is the sequel to the very average *WCW Nitro* (5/10, *PSM34*) and consequently has a lot to prove. From what we've seen, however, this could be the cream of wrestling sims.



Chief among the ironing-out of its predecessor's faults is the copious tweaking of the game engine. Optimised to run both faster and smoother, the action within the game is now equivalently meatier and far more satisfactory to play. An oil-tanker's worth of new moves has been added too, so you shouldn't be short of anything that enables you to throw an opponent on his head, before jumping on it. Elsewhere, there's a completely updated roster of 60 wrestlers (including bearded fat-head Hulk Hogan, now defected to the evil

**[1] Large men pawing each other. It's faintly disturbing. [2] "Awfully sorry, I seem to have hurt you."**



## PSM OPINION

### ⊕ POINTS

- Over 60 real-life wrestlers.
- Polished and improved scrapping.
- Four players!

### ⊖ POINTS

- Graphically shoddy.
- Slightly unresponsive controls.
- It's, er, wrestling....

### ● ADVANCE WARNING

Despite the bucketload of extras and all the tweaking that's gone on, *WCW/NWO Thunder* is still a rather slow game to play and the faults of the original game don't yet seem to have been completely rectified. It'll need to be top notch to compete with the more accomplished wrestling staples, such as *War Zone*.

**Jes Bickham**



■ PUBLISHER:	SCEE	■ ORIGIN:	US
■ DEVELOPER:	Radical Entertainment	■ STYLE:	Chase 'em up
■ RELEASE DATE:	March	■ PLAYERS:	One to four

# PREPLAY

# BLOODLINES

In the far, distant future we'll all be fighting over little electronic flags, apparently. Welcome to the twisted world of *Bloodlines*.



Perform a victory salute as the last flag is claimed.



**I**t's hard to describe *Bloodlines*, but we're contractually obliged to try, so here goes. *Bloodlines* is a game of capture the flag. Each round takes place in an arena with several electronic flags dotted about. To win, each player must turn every flag in the arena bar one to his colour by running over it while he is in control.

Being in control involves either being the first person at the beginning of the round to run over a flag, or tackling the player who is in control and therefore reversing the flag. So at any

time, there is only one player able to capture flags, all the rest are trying to tackle him/her so that they can be the person who can capture flags.

Sound confusing? Actually it isn't. Sound frantic? Actually it is. But it's frantic in an entertaining way. *Bloodlines* can be played with any number of players from one to four. There's a single-player arcade mode, which operates exactly like a classic beat 'em up such as *Tekken*, with the player progressing through one-on-one rounds until they meet the bosses, unlocking secret characters and arenas along the way. There's also a hyper-frantic multiplayer mode which is where the game really starts to shine. Plug in four joypads via a Multi Tap

and you're in for one of the most pleasurable multiplayer experiences the PlayStation has yet to offer.

Controlling the game is a relatively simple matter of joypad movement and button-pushing to control your moves and attacks (there are combos and specials, too). There are lots of characters to choose from and *Bloodlines* has really good, strongly-defined characters that add a lot of fun to the game. There's nothing quite like *Bloodlines* on the PlayStation, which is a good thing, but whether the game packs enough punch and, indeed, whether there are enough players out there with Multi Taps and friends to enjoy the best part of it remains to be seen.

Steve Faragher



The 'flags' cleverly change colour as you claim them.

## PSM OPINION

### ⊕ POINTS

- Excellent multiplayer action.
- Strong characterisation.
- Secrets to discover.

### ⊖ POINTS

- Slightly pedestrian one-player game.
- May be too unusual to catch on.

### ⊕ ADVANCE WARNING

*Bloodlines* is an excellent and highly laudable attempt to invent a new genre for the PlayStation, and it's refreshing to see such originality. We just hope it works.



(1) Alex is distinctly Scottish and owes a 'creative debt' to *Trainspotting*. (2) Leaping points give you a height advantage.



The most realistic driving experience ever.



Gran Turismo and Tekken 3, two of the greatest PlayStation games ever, are now even more powerful with the DUAL SHOCK Controller. Feel the force of every wheel-spin, collision, kick and punch as you're shaken in your seat.

[www.playstation-europe.com](http://www.playstation-europe.com)

namco



The mother of all fighting games.



Both games £44.99 each, DUAL SHOCK Controller £19.99.

DO NOT UNDERESTIMATE THE POWER OF PLAYSTATION



# GLOBAL DOMINATION

**Wanted: Dominatrix with ambitions to rule the world.** Must know your SCUDs from your duds. Experience in strategic weapons deployment an advantage...

(1) Defend your base in Eastern Australia by firing anti-missile missiles. (2) The tactical zoom allows you to pin-point targets within a country. (3) Study your objectives.



**E**verybody wants to rule the world. It may be a crusty old '80s song but it's not a bad basis for a strategy game like *Global Domination*. This new brain-tickler from Psynosis is best described as classic videogame *Missile Command* meets classic board game *Risk*. It's the 21st Century: The Millennium Bug has caused the breakdown of civilisation as we know it, what with nobody able to access cashpoints or book cinema

seats in advance. It's only a matter of time before World War Three erupts so, as the latest recruit to a shadowy international command agency, your job is to keep a lid on it and ensure that only those who truly deserve it get bombed back to the Stone Age.

After an initial helping of FMV you are shown an astronaut's-eye view of the globe. By rotating it back and forth you can pin-point installations and enemy forces to attack and also launch interceptor

missiles to defend your besieged nation's populace. At first you only have offensive and defensive missiles, but soon you are commanding squadrons of fighters and bombers and cruiser groups. That all the action takes place on only one screen is a bit of a let down until you realise that, with so many conflicts kicking off, any more detail would be too confusing.

So far the major gripe is the control system. The game is clearly aimed at mouse-owners as, although it works, aiming quickly with the joypad is awkward. With its emphasis on the big picture, *Global Domination* is also unlikely to win over those of an arcade disposition. On the other hand it's certainly looking big and tough enough to satisfy the most power-hungry strategy buff.

Pete Wilton



As this is just a dodgy FMV intro her make-up was done by second-year Schofield Infants.

## PSM OPINION

### ⊕ POINTS

- Tactical cleverness.
- Trick time-sensitive missiles.
- Rule the world!

### ⊖ POINTS

- All the good looks of a dirty tea towel.
- Dully-acted FMV bits.
- Could get repetitive.

### ⊖ ADVANCE WARNING

This game fails to tart itself up for a console audience and may pay the price. There's plenty to tax the strategically-minded, but *Global Domination* looks like it isn't using the PlayStation to the max. Without the multiplayer options of the PC version this might not be good enough.

■ PUBLISHER:	SCEE	■ ORIGIN:	US
■ DEVELOPER:	989 Studios	■ STYLE:	Animal running game
■ RELEASE DATE:	April	■ PLAYERS:	One

# PREPLAY!



**In Roy *Catchphrase* Walker fashion, SCEE says what it sees. It has running in it. And it's wild...**

**R**unning Wild is a race game that forsakes the current trend for fully rendered motors, improbable hover boards or toy vehicles in favour of characters who just run to the finishing line. It sounds simple, it is simple and it works beautifully.

Six human/animal hybrids are the stars of the show, with their respective physiognomy directly affecting their running ability. While this enables the 989 team to trot out the customary 'powerful but slow' racing clichés, *Running Wild*'s garrulous presentation blinds you so much that you *almost* forgive them – it even manages to hide the game's blatantly unoriginal content.

There are no frills or fancy intros, and 989 has kept everything to the bare minimum, preferring to



① Oooh, you could slip and fall... ② That lineup in full.



showcase the actual racing. The three-lap runs take place in five main venues, with a further two awaiting those who have mastered the Easy and Medium settings.

The race begins with a roving camera tailing the player's manimal runner as they barge opponents out of the way, and you use racing stalwarts such as speed-up pads and turbo icons to steal the advantage. Control is similarly spartan with the occasional tap of the jump button used to avoid the

clashed hazards of lava, slippery ice and the like.

*Running Wild* basically is a stripped down *Crash Bandicoot*, but its simplicity makes for an immediate game. 989 has worked to keep everything streamlined, and it works. During the course of the game, players can take short cuts, perform cartilage-cracking leaps and slide on their bellies. Ease of play is, as ever, a double-edged sword and although the three difficulty levels are tough hombres, a mere seven stages ruins long-term appeal. That said, playing *Running Wild* made PSM grip the joypad so tightly in our quest for record times, we experienced acute wrist cramp unknown since our early teens. A sure reminder that there's a lot to be said for short-term gratification...



① Ice ice baby... ② Ready, set... RUN VERY QUICKLY! ③ The svelte pandawoman. Minces a bit, this one.



## PSM OPINION

### • POINTS

- Fast and slick gameplay.
- The three difficulty levels offer a real challenge.
- Numerous short cuts and secondary routes.

### • POINTS

- Not enough levels. Kids only?

### • ADVANCE WARNING

*Running Wild* is the perfect game to silence the rose-coloured specs brigade – a playable racer with its roots in the old school of simplistic titles. It is fun to play, surprisingly taxing and everything works together to create a slick product. We have our doubts over its lasting appeal, but while it lasts *Running Wild* is a chukka from start to finish. Ready, set...

Steve Merrett





Develop Rommelesque tanktics in this accelerating armoured altercation.



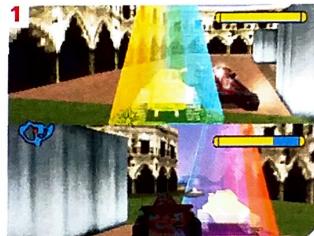
1) Take your kettle car for a dip. 2) A speed boost. Smart.

**O**ne would, of course, be a mite foolish to wear salad. Equally ill judged, perhaps, is bathing in cardboard. Chewing carpet. Fighting with baguettes. Blowing your nose on a telephone. Racing tanks. And there lies the rub. For while most of these absurd pursuits remain the preserve of fruity minds, the latter is now a game by Grolier.

So to business. Yes, it's a racing game. Yes, you're in tanks. And that's, kind of, it. As you might predict fanciful, but beneficial, objects are plonked about the place waiting for your attention. There is a choice of tanks – with manifold diversities, including speed, grip and acceleration. And the title includes eight track themes, incorporating trawling through villages, theme parks and moon domes.

And how does this festoon of armaments rack up on the visual frontier? Not that well really. The turreted traversers are boxy and undetailed, the route down the track builds itself in lumpen blocks right before your eyes and the landscape appears uncrafted and cubular – so why is it so damn playable?

It's a tough one all right, but it is surely down to the mechanics of play. The robust, sluggish



1) Alien transporting coloured beams. 2) Well done big track.



transports drift round the track, flattening cars, foliage and – what appear to be – cardboard cows with ease. The handling is deeply pleasurable. On top of this you can rotate your roof-mounted cannon independently of your chassis. This is vital, as during a heated dalliance for position, one can casually spin the turret to face the competition and let fly with heated blobs of metal. Interestingly, this does exactly no damage whatsoever. But what it does accomplish is hammering the

offending tank off course, enabling you to sail past. Indeed none of the power-ups or scenery will so much as dent you, but the opportunities for inconvenience are legion.

With two-player arena battles and races and single-player rankings to work through, not to mention hidden games, *Tank Racer* is shaping up into a quirky, but potentially entertaining title.

Stephen Pierce

## PSM OPINION

### ⊕ POINTS

- Rotating turrets offer violent laughs.
- The handling is basic, but pleasant.
- Single-player fun sits just the right side of tricky.

### ⊖ POINTS

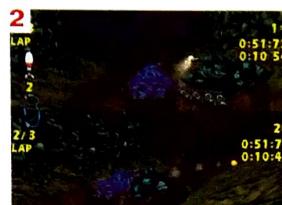
- Visually, it's uninspiring and recid, like an old sausage.

### ⊖ ADVANCE WARNING

It's the kind of title which needs championing and could well go on to be a minor hit. The limp eye candy won't do it any favours, but the title's inherent simpleness ensnares you by the thumbs and demands attention. Currently it's a quirky, playable game which could really do with a make-over before release.



1) Ping dudes with your mounted cannons. 2) Two-player japes.



# The UK's biggest and best audio cheats service

# PLAYSTATION CHEATS

Cheats  
For over  
**100**  
**N64**  
games  
also available

Abe's Oddyssee  
Actua Soccer 1 & 2  
Actua Soccer 2  
Adidas Power Soccer  
Agile Warrior F-11X  
Air Combat  
Alien Trilogy  
Andretti Racing  
Area 51  
Armoured Core  
Armoured Core: Project Phantasma  
Assault Rigs  
Auto Destruct  
Ball Blazer Champions  
Bio Freaks  
Bloody Roar  
Bomberman World  
Bubble Bobble  
Bubsy 3D  
Bushido Blade 1 & 2  
Bust a Move 1, 2, & 3  
Cardinal Syn  
Carnage Heart  
Cheesy  
Circuit Breakers  
Colin McRae Rally  
Colony Wars  
Command & Conquer  
Command & Conquer: Red Alert  
Command & Conquer:  
Retaliation  
Contra Legacy of Wars  
Cool Boarders 1, 2, & 3  
Courier Crisis  
Crash Bandicoot 1, 2, & 3  
Crime Killer  
Critical Depth  
Criticom  
Croc  
Crusader: No Remorse  
Dark Forces  
Darklight Conflict  
Dead Ball Zone  
Dead or Alive  
Death Trap Dungeon  
Descent

Descent Maximum  
Destruction Derby 1 & 2  
Diablo  
Die Hard 1, 2, & 3  
Disruptor  
Doom  
Duke Nukem: Total Meltdown  
Dynasty Wars  
Excalibur  
Fade to Black  
Felon 11-79  
FIFA 96, 97, 98  
Fighting Force  
Final Doom  
Final Fantasy VII  
Firo and Klawd  
Formula 1 & 97  
Formula Karts  
Forsaken  
Frogger  
Gex  
Gex 3D  
Ghost in the Shell  
G-Police  
Gran Turismo  
Grand Theft Auto  
Gunship 2000  
Hercules  
Hexen  
Impact Racing  
In the Hunt  
Independence Day  
Indy 500  
International Track & Field  
J. McGrath Super Cross  
Jersey Devil  
Jet Rider  
Jonah Lomu Rugby  
Jumping Flash 1  
Jumping Flash 2  
King of Fighters 95, 96, 97  
Klonos  
Krazy Ivan  
Kuila World  
Lemmings 3D  
Loaded  
Lone Soldier  
Lucky Luke  
Machine Hunter  
Madden 97, 98, & 99  
Magic Carpet  
Magic: The Gathering Battle Mage  
Marvel Super Heroes  
Mass Destruction  
MDK  
Mech Warrior 2  
Metal Gear Solid  
Micro Machines v3  
Monopoly  
Monster Trucks  
Mortal Kombat 1, 3, 4 & Trilogy  
Moto Racer 1 & 2  
Motor Head  
Motor Toon Grand Prix 1 & 2  
N2O  
Nagano Winter Olympics 98  
Namotek Warrior  
Nascar Racing 98 & 99  
NBA Hangtime  
NBA Jam Extreme  
NBA Live 96, 97, & 98  
NBA Shootout 96, 97 & 98  
NBA Zone 1, 2 & 98  
Need for Speed 1, 2 & 3  
NFL Face Off 97 & 98  
NFL Gameday 97, 98 & 99  
NHL 97 & 98  
NHL Breakaway 98  
Nightmare Creatures  
Nuclear Strike  
One  
Pandemonium 1 & 2  
Panzer Bandits  
Parappa the Rapper  
Pitfall  
Pitfall 3D  
Porsche Challenge  
Poy Poy  
Premier Manager 98  
Pro Pinball  
Project Overkill  
Psychic Force  
Rage Racer  
Rally Cross  
Rapid Racer  
Rascal  
Ray Racers  
Ray Storm  
Rayman  
Reboot  
Resident Evil 1 & 2  
Resident Evil: Director's Cut  
Return Fire  
Ridge Racer  
Ridge Racer Revolution  
Resurrection  
Rivens: The Sequel to Myst  
Road Rash  
Rosco McQueen  
San Francisco Rush  
Shadowmaster  
Shellshock  
SimCity 2000  
Skull Monkey  
Soul Blade  
Soviet Strike  
Spawn  
Speed Racer  
Speedster  
Spice World  
Spider  
Spot Goes To Hollywood  
Spyro the Dragon  
Star Fighter  
Star Gladiators  
Steel Harbinger  
Steel Reign  
Street Fighter Alpha 1, 2 & Ex  
Plus Alpha  
Street Racers  
Suikoden  
Super Puzzle Fighter 2 Turbo  
Swingman  
Tekken 1, 2 & 3  
Tempest X3  
Tendu  
Tennis Arena  
Test Drive 4, 5 & Off Road  
Tetris Plus  
The Incredible Hulk  
The Lost World

Theme Hospital  
Theme Park  
Three Lions  
Tiger Shark  
Time Commands  
Time Crisis  
Tobal No. 1 or 2  
TOCA  
Tokyo Highway Battle  
Tomah Racer 1, 2 & 3  
Tommi Makinen Rally  
Total Drivin  
Total Eclipse Turbo  
Total NBA 97  
Treasures of the Deep  
Triple Play 97, 98 & 99  
Tunnel B1  
Twisted Metal 1, 2 & 3  
Victory Boxing  
Vigilante 8  
VR Baseball 97  
VR Powerboat Racing  
V Rally  
Vs.  
V Tennis  
War Games  
War Gods  
War Craft 2: Dark Saga  
War Hammer: Dark Ones  
Warhawk  
WCW Nitro  
WCW Vs. the World  
Wing Over  
Wipeout  
Wipeout 2097  
World Cup 98  
World League Soccer 98  
Worms  
WWF in the House  
WWF War Zone  
WWF Wrestlemania  
X-Cross: Terror From Deep  
X-vious 3D G+  
X-Men: Children of Atom  
Zero Divide 1 & 2

A  
simple  
call and  
you've  
got the  
cheat

**08901 203000**  
PRESS TO RESTART SERVICE

PRESS TO MOVE BACK ONE STEP

Call our competition Hotline for your chance to **WIN** a  
20 inch COLOUR TV, PLAYSTATION CONSOLE, N64  
CONSOLE, DREAMCAST CONSOLE, METAL GEAR SOLID  
plus several other top games and great prizes. It's  
easy to enter and there is a genuine chance to **WIN**.

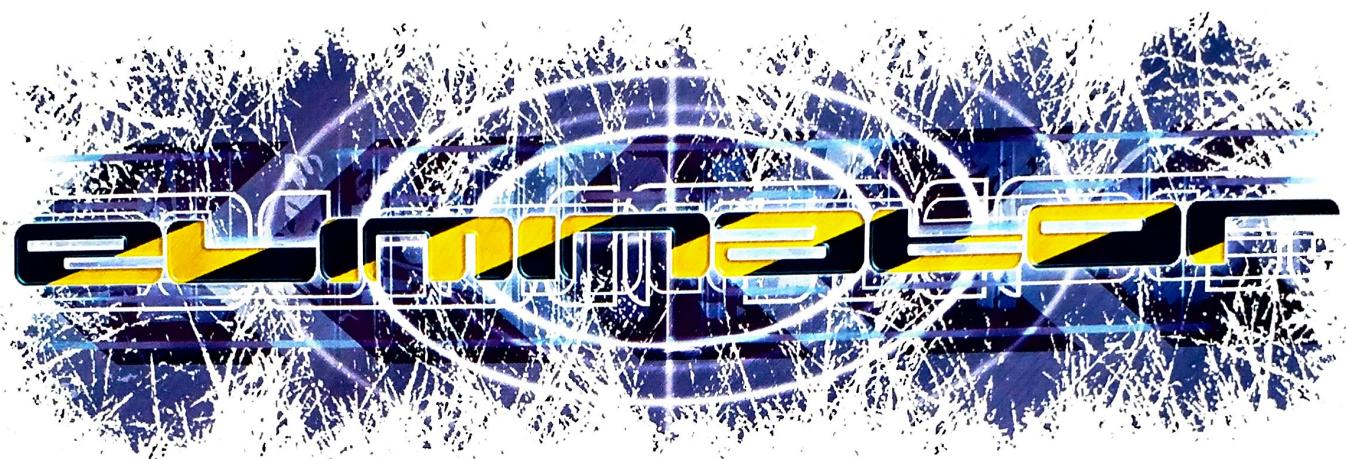
CALL NOW **08901 203020**

**CHEATS for 500+ GAMES**

Calls cost 60p a minute at all times, no call will last longer than 5 minutes, accuracy of the information is not guaranteed  
and please seek permission of the bill payer. Closing dates for competitions vary, SAE for rules.  
Hotline, PO Box 50, PL25 5VO.



■ PUBLISHER:	Psynopsis	■ ORIGIN:	UK
■ DEVELOPER:	Magenta	■ STYLE:	Future blaster
■ RELEASE DATE:	February	■ PLAYERS:	One to two



## Contenders, ready? Gladiators, ready? Cast of Prisoner Cell Block H, ready?

Meet a game that adds new meaning to the term 'jail break'...

**T**he Scrubs: Circa 2880. Political prisoner R Barker is forced to enter a life-or-death contest by The State after attacking warden McKay. His struggle for freedom, fags and an end to 'slopping out' will be televised throughout the civilised galaxy. Pausing only to mutter "Alright Godber, look after the lads for me," he squeezes into his attack craft and prepares to face almost certain death. Sorry, we had to give a UK slant to this story of maximum security prisoner turned freedom fighting pilot, otherwise it would've only ended up a TV movie starring Sly Stallone.

In a world of videogaming mongrels *Eliminator* is yet another cross-breed. It's sort of *Twisted Metal* meets *Dodgem Arena*. The idea of the game is simple to the



[1] Blast each other in two-player mode. [2] This boss must die. [3] Some extra time.



point of cliché: you pilot a heavily armed craft and must fight your way to the end of each arena within a set time limit. There are robots, mines and gun emplacements. Basically, if it moves (or even if it doesn't) it's dead set to pass you a death sentence.

Like *Dodgem Arena* there's nothing in *Eliminator* that we haven't seen before, it's the combination of elements that surprises. Speed + guns + mazes + time limit = a game where economy of movement is almost as important as pin-point blasting. In this early version targeting is a



problem, with a down-push of the D-Pad raising sights, so you're often blasting at the knackers of a robot when you should be shooting its head off. While speed is normally a good thing, here it seems more like a handicap. There's only so much dodging you can do when the exit from each area is being blocked until you destroy the sentries patrolling within.

It's early days for *Eliminator* but if it's to beat genre-busters like *G-Police* then it's obvious that some heavy tinkering is needed. Different? Yes. But can it tempt us away from all the racers, adventures and beat 'em ups? The jury is out.

Pete Wilton

### PSM OPINION

#### ⊕ POINTS

- Super-fast sleds.
- Action against the clock.
- Two-player head-to-head.

#### ⊖ POINTS

- Targeting needs re-thinking.
- Arenas are too small.
- Falls awkwardly between two genres.

#### ⊕ ADVANCE WARNING

Without being judge, jury and executioner, even at this stage, it's clear that *Eliminator* needs a lot of polishing and fine-tuning if it's to be deemed an AAA title. Future sports sims are a difficult game type to get right at the best of times and the addition of blasting to the equation only really adds an extra element of uncertainty. It's fast and furious but we're worried *Eliminator* won't have the gameplay to hook the more hardened gamers.



[1] Look out for missiles and other top power-ups. [2] One ugly robot. [3] Dodge these incoming rounds.





MASSIVE! 132 PAGES OF CHEATS & TIPS  
THE ONLY OFFICIAL PLAYSTATION TIPS MAGAZINE

From the makers of  
PlayStation  
Magazine

Official UK

NEW!

# PlayStation Tips

Part Four

16 Page  
A-Z Tips  
Bonanza!



The  
Definitive  
Game  
Guide

## Crash Bandicoot 3

ALL 45 GEMS UNEARTHED

TOMB RAIDER III  
World One Solved

SPYRO THE DRAGON  
Every Dragon Revealed

Hot New  
Tips!

F1 '98  
TOCA 2

Extra tracks  
Driver's Guide

Colony Wars:  
Vengeance

Finish it now  
with our full solution

Colin McRae Rally  
All the secrets

Everybody's Golf  
Mini golf hole in ones  
18 holes, 18 shots

Football Special

ISS Pro '98

FIFA '99

Actua Soccer 3  
Michael Owen's  
WLS '99

Platinum Tips

Resident Evil  
V-Rally

On Sale NOW!

■ PUBLISHER

Sunsoft ■ ORIGIN

Japan

■ DEVELOPER

NK System ■ STYLE

RPG

■ RELEASE DATE

February ■ PLAYERS

One to two



No, it isn't a dodgy anime-style Japanese porno-game, it's the latest RPG from Sunsoft. That first one sounds interesting though...



**N**o RPG is complete without a veritable horde of different types of monster for the plucky hero to send back to whichever hell they may have sprung from. They may be large or small, vicious and nasty or cute and laughable, but they're always lurking around the next corner, waiting to jump out and start a fight.

Monster Seed, the upcoming RPG from Sunsoft, is no exception, boasting an almost limitless range of fanged, clawed, spiked and ooze-dripping nasties of every possible shape and size. What makes it slightly unusual is that you get to fight fire with fire – when your enemies throw dozens of the critters in your direction, you can

**Monster Seed** certainly looks very pretty, with loads of lovingly detailed polygonal characters and well-drawn backgrounds.

summon your own monstrosities and throw them right back.

In the town of Rempearl recent excavations have uncovered dozens of monster seeds – ancient eggs from the world's Fourth Age. The Rulers of Rempearl can hatch these eggs, giving rise to monsters that they can then summon at any time. By using combinations of different Seeds, chemicals and temperatures, these Rulers can affect the abilities of the monsters they create, tailoring them to specific needs. Unfortunately, some Rulers use their powers for personal gain, terrorising others and generally being nasty and spiteful to all and sundry. Which, rather predictably, is where you come into the picture.

As Daniel you must learn how to breed monsters and then pit them against those of the nasty Rulers in spectacular combats. The flexible hatching system will allow you to create literally dozens of

different types of monster, each with unique powers and abilities. The game will combine exploration, character interaction and so on with a fair degree of strategy and tactics, as you decide which monster to use and when.

Monster Seed also looks very nice, with a host of fully texture-mapped polygonal characters and monsters, which really come into their own in the intuitive turn-based combats. The finished game is unlikely to appeal to everyone, but dedicated RPG fans should look out for more details soon.

Andy Butcher

## PSM OPINION

### ⊕ POINTS

- Well animated polygonal characters look great.
- Ability to breed custom monsters adds depth and variety.
- Intuitive turn-based combat system.

### ⊖ POINTS

- Poor translation makes some conversations hard to follow.
- Throws you straight into the action, making it initially confusing to play.
- The plot takes some time to get started.

### ⊖ ADVANCE WARNING

Monster Seed seems to be an interesting combination of ideas from several different RPGs and has some neat twists of its own. In addition, the graphics are very pretty and the monster breeding is intriguing. However, the poor translation from Japanese really lets things down: the story is very unclear. But it does look set to be an interesting and quirky little game, if it's no *Final Fantasy* beater.



In your adventures you meet dozens of characters and visit locations from shops to houses to dungeons. Yay!

■ PUBLISHER Software 2000 ■ ORIGIN Germany  
 ■ DEVELOPER In-house ■ STYLE: Puzzle  
 ■ RELEASE DATE: February '99 ■ PLAYERS One to two

Germany  
 Puzzle  
 One to two

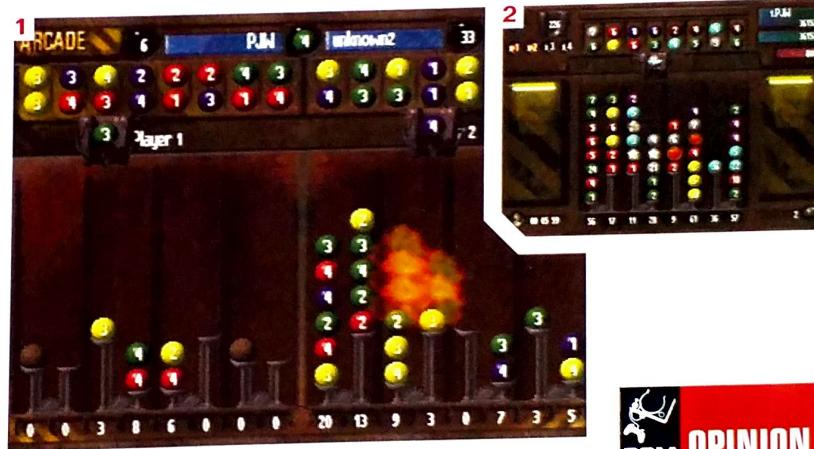
# PREPLAY!



**Red, colour, red, colour... [snore].** Can a puzzler that's played at the pace of snooker take off? Well, if Steve Davis is called a sportsman anything is possible.

**P**uzzle games featuring multi-coloured blocks have been around since the very dawn of consoledom. The idea behind them is that blocks tumble from the top of the screen and must be manipulated into lines of the same colour to make them disappear. The eventual goal of all such games is to exhaust the supply of blocks and clear the screen. *Swing* adds two new elements to the equation. Firstly, the bottom of the screen is lined with see-saws that look like grocer's scales and secondly each ball has a different weight, indicated by a number on the side.

If positioned horizontally the balls behave much as you'd expect, vanishing once they're aligned in threes. Vertically it's a different story, instead of vanishing, columns of balls will compact to form a single, super-heavy ball. This is where the see-saws come into play as a heavier ball on one end will lift the ball on the other or even flip it into a new column. This



[1] In the two-player mode a ball thrown over the divide will land as a boulder in your opponent's half. [2] Can it top Bust-A-Move?

makes actually lining them up more difficult as see-saws tilt one way while the other as balls are added – it's a bit like juggling in an abacus.

Matters are both helped and hindered by a selection of 28 special spheres that produce a variety of effects, from munching all of a particular column to clearing the whole screen. It has to be said that whether you're playing in Sudden Death or Mission mode *Swing* is very odd. Unlike most similar puzzle games speed is certainly not of the essence as you calmly ponder dropping a red ball over here or over there, mentally weighing up numbers and leisurely

perusing the top of the screen to see what's coming up next. Grey matter-wise it's more akin to doing a crossword than the frenetic shooting and twirling of *Bust-A-Move 3* or *Tetris Plus*. Even on two-player the pace is measured as you try to catapult balls from your screen to land as troublesome boulders in your opponent's half.

Will it catch on? This version isn't as visually appealing as some of its rivals but then it's the bulging nuggets of gameplay that everyone's after and we'll need the extended workings of a PlayTest to mine that information.

Pete Wilton



[1] These balls have different effects. [2] Three stars clears the screen. [3] Super-heavy balls.



## PSM OPINION

### ⊕ POINTS

- Lots of original features.
- Two-player head-to-head.
- Strategic depth a-plenty.

### ⊖ POINTS

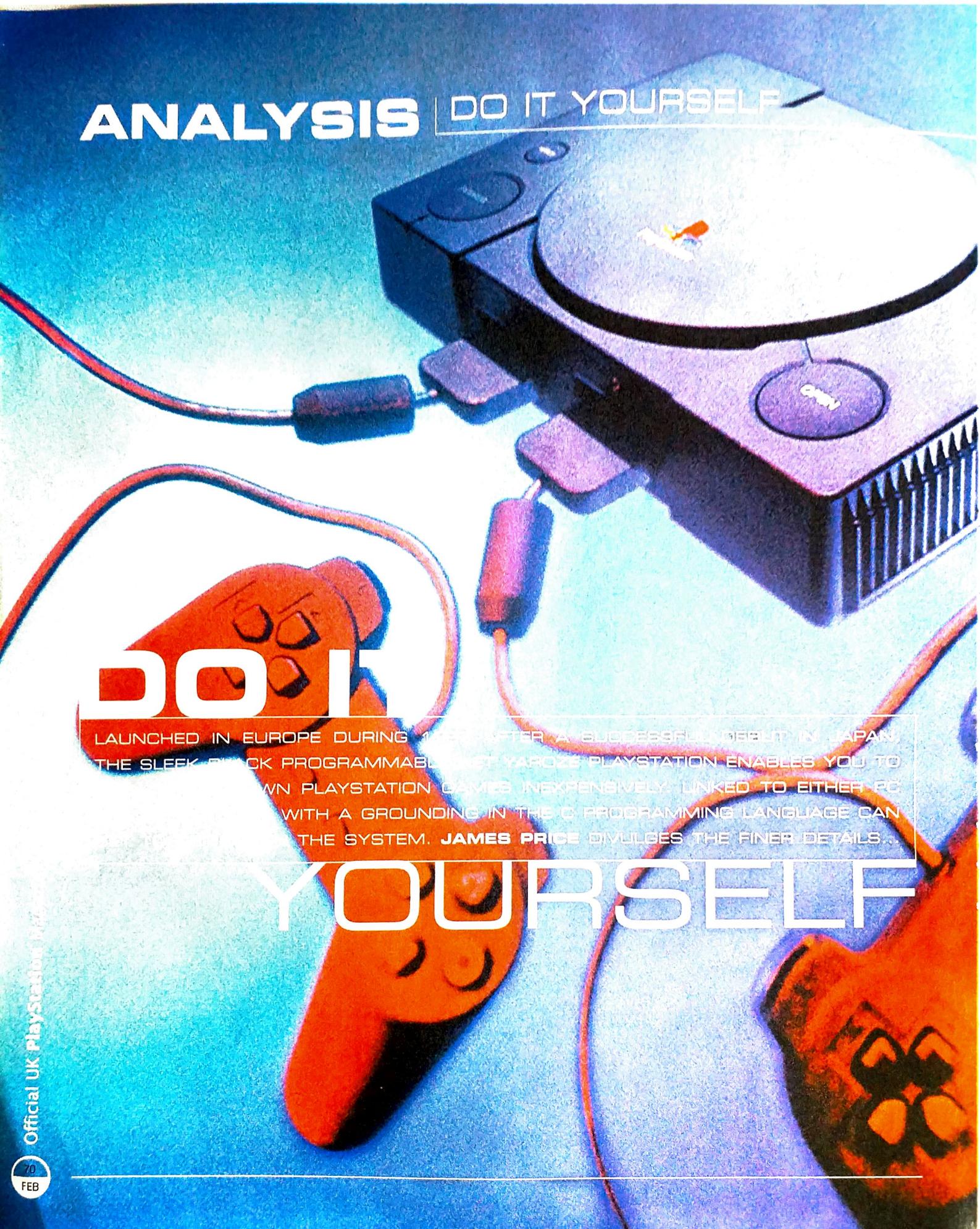
- The measured pace might leave your thumbs cold.
- Not that pleasing on the eye.
- Might be too odd for some.

### ⊕ ADVANCE WARNING

This has been knocking around in PC land for a while and seems to have found a niche audience there. But whether its deliberate gameplay will appeal to arcade-weaned PlayStationers like us is another matter. Puzzle games are often sleeper hits but no-one in the PSM offices is hooked on this... well, not yet.

# ANALYSIS

DO IT YOURSELF



## DOCK

LAUNCHED IN EUROPE DURING 1997, AFTER A SUCCESSFUL DEBUT IN JAPAN, THE SLEEK DOCK PROGRAMMABLE COMPUTER ALLOWS PLAYSTATION ENTHUSIASTS TO OWN PLAYSTATION GAMES INEXPENSIVELY. LINKED TO EITHER PC OR MAC, THOSE WITH A GROUNDING IN THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE CAN TWEAK THE SYSTEM. JAMES PRICE DIVULGES THE FINER DETAILS...

## YOURSELF

POWER





## CONTENTS

- BLACK MULTI-FORMAT NET YAROZE PLAYSTATION
- TWO CONTROLLERS
- ONE A/V TV LEAD
- ONE COMMUNICATIONS CABLE
- PLAYSTATION DEVELOPMENT TOOLS CD
- DEVELOPMENT LIBRARIES AND UTILITIES
- STANDARD C PROGRAMMING LIBRARIES
- PLAYSTATION MATHS LIBRARIES
- HIGH-LEVEL USER-FRIENDLY 3D RENDERING LIBRARIES
- PLAYSTATION CONTROLLER INTERFACE LIBRARIES
- SPECIAL NET YAROZE SOUND LIBRARIES
- GRAPHICAL FILE FORMAT CONVERSION UTILITIES
- 3D OBJECT CREATION/CONVERSION UTILITIES
- PROGRAMMING TOOLS
- R3000 C COMPILER
- LINKER
- DEBUGGER
- PLAYSTATION BOOT CD
- ACCESS CARD (security dongle)
- SERIAL CABLE (connects PC or Mac to black PlayStation)
- DOCUMENTATION (three manuals)
- START-UP GUIDE
- USER GUIDE
- LIBRARY REFERENCE
- ACCESS TO NET YAROZE MEMBERS WEB SITE

## WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

"I could do better," has long been the rallying cry of the disgruntled gamer. Net Yaroze has a straightforward reply: "Why the hell don't you?"

For the new, reduced price of £229, Net Yaroze members receive the items listed in the boxout on the right. In addition, you'll need a minimum-spec PC - 486DX2 66MHz with one free serial port and 4Mb RAM (we advise a more powerful machine) - or an Apple Mac, but a decent PowerPC is a must.

Other expenses are optional. The Net Yaroze can display PAL and NTSC signals, so you might consider investing in a new TV. If you'd like a better quality display, spurn the AV cables in favour of the superior SCART or S-Video equivalents. Finally, Sony offers a third-party development system, called *CodeWarrior*, for £90. If you're serious about creating Yaroze games, you'd be well advised to consider it.

## ASK THE EXPERT

We gave a Net Yaroze pack to Ade Miller, a programmer with 20 years experience, and told him to get on with it. Here's what he discovered.

**Wednesday:** My new toy finally arrives. It's matt black and sucks in light - a bit like the Death Star but with more gameplay. Hooking it up is a step-by-step affair and a test program is provided so it's easy to check that the whole system works before trying to write any games. The *CodeWarrior* development system appears like a Mac application, but seems to do the business. It also includes a program for downloading completed programs on to the Yaroze.

**Friday:** The test program, *CHECK*, displays bouncing balls on the screen and enables you to vary the number of balls using the controller. Not very enticing, but opening up the *CodeWarrior* project reveals it can be done in only a few pages of code.

**Saturday:** Time to write some real code. Tear *CHECK* apart and turn it into a real game, rather than a demo. The *CHECK* code is a bit messy and needs a spot of rewriting so I can reuse bits of it. Turns out that although *CodeWarrior* will compile C++, a more powerful version of the C language, the Yaroze doesn't run it. It's a shame, but it's not the end of the world. Time to dust off those old C manuals.

Code has to be downloaded on to the Yaroze before it can be tested. This really makes you think about what you're doing before going to the trouble of downloading it. Obviously downloading a whole game using the serial connection to the Yaroze would take quite a while, luckily Sony thought of this and a lot of the Yaroze code is stored on a special CD, minimising download times. The Yaroze has a debugger so you can watch the program running and see what's wrong with it.

**Sunday:** Visited the PlayStation Web site at [http://www.playstation-europe.com/home/games/gm\\_links.html](http://www.playstation-europe.com/home/games/gm_links.html) which has a link to the Net Yaroze site. Armed with a password, you can access the latest news, as well as a support page and links to other Web sites. And there are lots of Yaroze games to play and try out for yourself.

**Monday:** Well after only a few hours of work I almost have a working *Breakout*-like game. Sony has made it easy to put games together. What the Yaroze kit doesn't give you is tools for creating graphics and sounds. You'll need to use other applications, like *3DStudio*, to give your game a bit more life. Sony does provide lots of tools for converting common graphics and sound file formats to PlayStation formats. I'd certainly need to spend more time on my *Breakout* game to give it that professional finish.

**Conclusion:** Is it worth it? If you've not got a PlayStation and fancy having a go at games programming then at £229 the Yaroze is an easy choice. It's more expensive than a normal PlayStation but the extra £130 is pretty comparable to what you'd spend setting your PC up to develop Windows games. You should certainly consider investing in *CodeWarrior* as it makes life quite a bit easier. The Net Yaroze's library is a lot more straightforward to start writing games in than Microsoft's DirectX technology and you have the added bonus of being able to play imported Japanese and US titles.

Get yourself a job in the games industry and the whole thing will pay for itself by your first coffee break.

# UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE

**A** part of Sony's drive to establish the Net Yaroze, various universities have made the decision to run courses specifically geared towards educating students in the art of programming for the machine. A good example is that of Middlesex University, which this summer decided to offer a short Yaroze course. The demand was such that it decided to provide a second, in order to fulfil demand. In the UK alone, there are around 20 universities that have offered (and will offer) Yaroze tutorials, and this number is certain to grow.

The University of Abertay in Dundee has gone one step further. Thanks to a generous donation by Sony, students attending their computing courses – like those taking the BSc (Hons) Computer Games with Japanese – can now take advantage of a dedicated Net Yaroze Development Laboratory.

Interested in attending such a course? Here's a brief list of the universities that have offered their services so far. If there are many people interested, they'll expand or increase planned sessions accordingly. The fees will vary, but largely you'll find that they're quite reasonable.

- University of West of England, Bristol
- Bournemouth University, Bournemouth
- Derby University, Derby
- St Helena College, Merseyside
- Southampton University, Southampton
- University of Plymouth, Plymouth
- Liverpool John Moores, Liverpool
- Grimsby College, Grimsby
- University of Lincolnshire and Humberside, Hull
- Middlesex University, London

It's worth visiting the Yaroze web site at [www.scee.sony.co.uk](http://www.scee.sony.co.uk), for details and contacts of all forthcoming Yaroze courses.



The Yaroze web site is packed with tips and free games to download.

**W**hich football game recently sent the PSM team into paroxysms of delight and, according to a reliable source, is played on a regular basis in Sony Europe offices? *FIFA '99*? *None*. *Actua Soccer*? *Not even close*.

The answer? *Total Soccer*, a Yaroze game programmed by Charles Chapman.

The Yaroze was launched in Europe during 1997, after a successful debut in Japan. Billed as 'the programmable PlayStation' and coloured a sleek black – rather than the traditional grey – it offers would-be gaming buffs the opportunity to create their own PlayStation games. Linked to either PC or Mac, literally anyone with a grounding in the C programming language can get to grips with the system. With dedicated software supplied, special libraries of code routines and the necessary cables as standard, it's an inexpensive route into the programming world.

If you know literally nothing about coding games, Yaroze won't turn you into a top developer overnight. But if you have a basic grounding in the arcane art of programming and are willing to learn, the results can be surprising. "I've been interested in programming since I was about 15, and *Blitter Boy* was my first serious game effort using C," says Chris Chadwick. "Before that, I'd done a load of BASIC programming. I pretty much used the Yaroze to learn C and *Blitter Boy* was the result of it."

For a first attempt at creating a game using the PlayStation and the C coding language, *Blitter Boy* has enjoyed an

adulation. If, on the other hand, they feel that it still needs a bit of work, such feedback is invariably positive, practical and it's most certainly educational.

## NET BENEFITS

One of the key features of the Net Yaroze is the dedicated on-line services offered by Sony. With a modem and an account with an Internet Service Provider (ISP), Yaroze owners can get in touch with other programmers, receive technical support and even find inspiration and advice from outside sources. Sony is rightfully proud of this 'club' atmosphere and the willingness of members to help their contemporaries.

"There's a newsgroup that supports and offers advice with any problems you might have," says Chris Chadwick. "If

## IF YOU KNOW NOTHING ABOUT CODING GAMES, YAROZE WON'T TURN YOU INTO A TOP DEVELOPER OVERNIGHT

you're having trouble with something, you can post a message to the newsgroup and someone will pick it out and help you." PSM knows of Yaroze owners arranging to meet in person via the Internet, in order to natter about coding and game creation. The existence of this friendly, Net-based fraternity has enormous potential. While many Yaroze games are predominately solo efforts, the potential of such a friendly Net-based fraternity is huge. It's not hard, for example, to imagine an artist in Austria, a programmer in Australia and a musician in England collaborating to create a game.

Having created demos or even full games, Yaroze members can upload their creation onto the Internet for others to view. This can be a rewarding, informative process. If people like your game, you get to bask in the glow of their wholesale

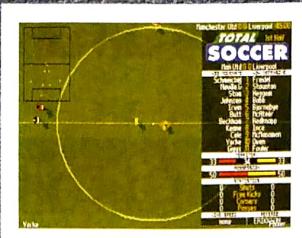
praise. If, on the other hand, they feel that it still needs a bit of work, such feedback is invariably positive, practical and it's most certainly educational.

The Yaroze may be a nifty piece of kit, but it requires a modicum of talent to get it performing. It is, obviously, the programmer that creates the game, rather than the hardware. There are now approximately 9,000 Yaroze members worldwide. The quality of the titles they are producing never ceases to amaze.

Many Yaroze games are tributes to games that first appeared on the Spectrum or Amiga – old favourites recreated for the modern-day PlayStation. "That was partly why I started *Total Soccer* on the ►

## YAROZE HALL OF FAME

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF GAMES WHICH HAVE ALREADY BEEN PROGRAMMED WITH A YAROZE PLAYSTATION LOAD UP THIS MONTH'S COVER DISK AND YOU CAN PLAY ALL 14 OF THESE GAMES IN FULL. PLAY THEM AND TRY TO RESIST THE INEVITABLE 'ONE MORE GO' SYNDROME.



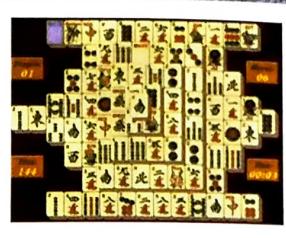
CHARLES CHAPMAN  
**TOTAL SOCCER**

A firm *PSM* favourite; it's *Kick Off* and *Sensible Soccer* from the Amiga days rolled into one. It's fast. It's horribly playable. And we love it.



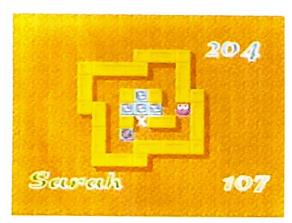
CHRIS CHADWICK  
**BLITTER BOY**

*Blitter Boy* has scooped far too many awards to list here. And for good reason – it's a superb shoot 'em up. How's about a sequel, Chris?



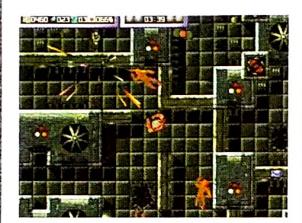
GERHARD RITTENHOFER  
**MAH JONGG**

Maddeningly addictive and simple videogame representation of the popular pastime. It was programmed in a mere ten days, too...



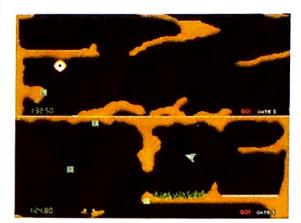
R. FRED WILLIAMS  
**PUSHY 2**

It's a simple puzzle game, based on an old skool design. And it's pretty bloody difficult. Try it. You'll agree, we tell you...



BEN JAMES  
**PSYCHON**

Inspired, as Ben says, by Team 17's ancient *Alien Breed* games, *Psychon* is a top-down maze game with guns and loads of bodies to kill.



JAMES SHALIGNESSY  
**GRAVITATION**

Bit of cross-genre pollination, here. Mixing the classic inertia-oriented *Thrust* with racing game mainstays? A damn good idea, that.



STUART ASHLEY  
**CLONE**

Like *Doom* with L-plates, *Clone* is a simplified (but playable) tribute to id's classic. The screaming of the monsters scares us every time. No, really.



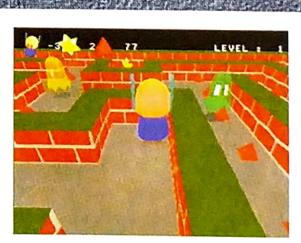
RICHARD SMITHIES  
**HOVER CAR RACING**

It may look like old pants, but *Hover Car Racing* played host to a few mad races in the *PSM* office. We do prefer *Circuit Breakers*, though...



RITTENHOFER, M. TUCMANDI  
**ROCKS 'N' GEMS**

It's *Boulder Dash* on the PlayStation! If ever a game deserved a '90s update it's *Boulder Dash*. And here it is in full form. Hooray for Yaroz!



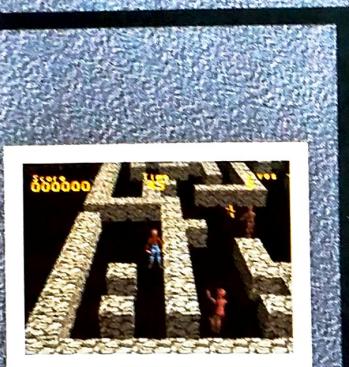
LARS BARSTAD  
**THE INCREDIBLE CONEMAN**

Another airing for the evergreen *Coneman* principle. This time it's in full rotational 3D. Shame about the horrible music...



TEAM FATAL  
**TERRA INCOGNITA**

Stunning example of how teamwork can lead to near commercial-standard Yaroz games. An thoroughly enjoyable platform adventure.



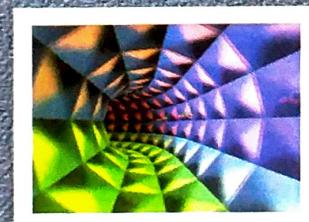
## ED FEDERMEYER HAUNTED MAZE

Like a strange, spacious version of Pac-Man, Haunted Maze is refreshingly simple. It's also amazingly compulsive, once you get started...



## SCOTT EVANS BOUNCER 2

An interesting idea, this. Two little dogs, bouncing on a moving platform, and the idea's to destroy blocks & to protect. It's tricky, too.



## LEWIS EVANS BETWEEN THE EYES

A no-nonsense racing game that takes place in winding tunnels. Between The Eyes has a nice line in colourful, abstract effects. Groovy.



PlayStation™ offers Charles Chapman. "Nothing like Sensible Soccer had appeared on it." Interestingly though, Total Soccer was originally written for PC. "It was converted as a pet project of mine and it turned out very well on the PlayStation," confides Charles. "The only bits that needed to be rewritten were the graphics routines, sound and a few other bits."

"Psycho is inspired by a game called Alien Breed," says Ben James, "which was released in various forms on the Amiga a few years back." Yaroze presents a solution to an age-old gamer's problem. If you want to play a certain type of game, but there's nothing of it available, make it yourself.

For many budding programmers, the PC is a daunting prospect. They may have an understanding of a programming language, but can they get to grips with Windows or DOS or other, innumerable, enthusiasm-sapping complications? This is perhaps why games such as the Quake titles and Unreal enjoy an incredible level of on-line support. Supplied with map editors and detailed documentation for

is the PC. Next door, there's another piece of ground, but this has strong ready-made foundations. The frame of the residence to be is also complete. The builder therefore simply has to put the bricks in the correct place. That's the Net Yaroze. "It's dedicated towards games," says Chris. "Everything's geared in that direction, whereas on the PC it's not. You've got all the library functions and routines and whatnot. It's all pretty straightforward after you've learnt the basics."

"Net Yaroze is great for getting down and concentrating on the actual game without being bogged down in complicated graphics routines," continues Richard Smithies. "It lets you easily shift lots of detailed objects around on screen very

surprisingly and in a way that's natural for the PC. It's far from being an Amiga alternative, but it's certainly a hope for the future of computing, as far as game cooling basics are concerned. Yaroze is a potential

jump to success in programming.

Yaroze is a remarkable machine and it addresses a problem that certain forward-thinking individuals have worried about for the past few years. You see, it was once the case that machines like the Amiga, or Commodore 64 and – obviously – the PC would supply the videogames industry with a steady supply of new programming talent. The rise of the console and the death of the sub-300 computer, however, have seen the number of coding newcomers drop. Sure, there are courses, but how many offer dedicated games tutorials? Considering the entertainment software market's high turnover, the number is surprisingly low.

The industry is thriving because UK enthusiasts took a special delight in playing around with machines like the Spectrum and Amiga. Instead, the likes of Peter Molyneux (firsttime Building boss and Lionhead founder, David Jones (DMA boss) and Chris and Tim Stahmer of Rare – among others – are successful because they tinkered with the potential of relatively simple machines over a decade ago.

## THE YAROZE IS REMARKABLY EASY TO GET TO GRIPS WITH...

their usage, many people wishing to create their own game create levels for these. Instead, the Yaroze, by comparison, is remarkably easy to get to grips with, with a simple, unobtrusive operating system. The PC, in this instance, is used as a simple programming tool alone.

"Around September time last year, I was talking to a friend at work about designing some patches for Quake," says Hover Car Racing programmer Richard Smithies. "I came up with the idea of unicycling Teletubbies (with frying pans), but he asked me why I was wasting time with rubbish like this when I could get a Net Yaroze and write games for the PlayStation. After thinking about it, I bought one. I never could get Teletubbies to stay upright on those unicycles."

Chris Chadwick also considered writing for the PC first, but wisely – and profitably – chose the Yaroze, instead. "If it hadn't been for the Yaroze, I... well, I don't know how you could go about proving what you are capable of. I mean, you can always do it on the PC, I suppose – I did have ideas of trying to do something on the PC – but then the Yaroze came along and it was ideally suited to what I wanted to do."

Think of a building site. Now imagine a clear plot of land, designated as the site for a house. That, metaphorically speaking,

quickly. With other systems like the PC or Amiga, you spend ages just writing a program to draw a simple triangle on screen, but the PlayStation has all that built into its hardware." Charles Chapman is equally enamoured with the Yaroze's approachable versatility. "It gives people the chance to mess around with PlayStation, without having to join a company which is a proper developer, or if they don't have the knowledge, it gives people an insight into what's possible."

### CHOOSE LIFE. CHOOSE A CAREER. CHOOSE YAROZE.

For some, the Yaroze is a means to an end. If working in the videogames industry is your goal, Yaroze is a veritable predator boot. Bouncer 2 programmer Scott Evans, for example, now works for Codemasters. Did Yaroze ownership ultimately lead to his current role at the Codemasters? "Yes. Basically, the libraries are very similar, so it gives you a good head start. You've already written PlayStation code, so you know how it all works." Would he have found his place within the industry without Yaroze? "Probably," offers Scott, "but it would have taken a lot longer..."

The number of Yaroze owners now working full-time in the industry is

This is the beauty of the Yaroze. Easy to use, it's perfect for the wannabe programmer. For those who question its £229 price tag, just take a glance at the kit listed in Getting Started. Essentially, you receive a fully-fledged development environment. For a software house to acquire a similar professional package – with few real operational differences between the two – would cost thousands.

When you take the goes-purchase technical support into account, £229 seems a trifling sum. Yaroze isn't a project SCEE is undertaking with immediate profits in mind, but neither is it entirely altruistic. SCEE is sowing the seeds for a next generation of PlayStation and PS2 programmers. Even if you have no plans to create games yourself, you'll enjoy the products of others' labours with Yaroze one-day – probably sooner than you'd think.

### FURTHER DETAILS

If you're interested in owning a Yaroze, contact SCEE Net Yaroze Registration, Waterley House, 7-12 Noel Street, London W1V 4HH. Those with Net access can alternatively visit the Yaroze web site at [www.scee.sony.co.uk](http://www.scee.sony.co.uk).

バーゲン

©CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1997 1998. ©CAPCOM USA, INC. 1997 1998. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. RIVAL SCHOOLS is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD.

# BACK TO

CAPCOM

## ボクシング・グローブ

### KICKBOXING GLOVES

Unbelievable value! Eight ounces of tough hardwearing leather with an adjustable velcro strap. Ideal for ... er ... kickboxing.

**ONLY ¥1400.00**



NEW

## 短刀斧 AXE-TYPE THING

Sure to be this season's must-have weapon. These axe-type things are made from Japanese hickory for strength and lightness. Nobody's going to put you in detention while you're carrying one of these!

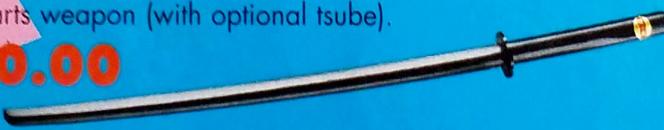
**ONLY ¥3300.00**

## 竹刀

### BOKKEN

Knock 'em dead with this 40" handcrafted training sword. Made from high quality Japanese Red Oak this is a true martial arts weapon (with optional tsuba).

**¥2000.00**



Lesson one: kick the living daylights out of the other guy before he kicks it out of you. ボクシング・グローブ

ヌンチャク

This is where you come to learn martial arts.

竹刀 手裏剣

Pass, and you'll live. サイ 竹刀

# SCHOOL!

BARGAINS



## Nun-chaku

### NUNCHUCKA

This timeless classic is finished in attractive sky blue and comes with eight inch rubberised grips, high tensile street bearings and Bruce Lee chain. Yowzer!

**ONLY ¥4900.00**



## SAI

Made from cast and polished steel, these are the mutts nuts! Imported from Indonesia and lipped butt ended (whatever that means). Don't take no crap from nobody-san!

**¥1200.00**



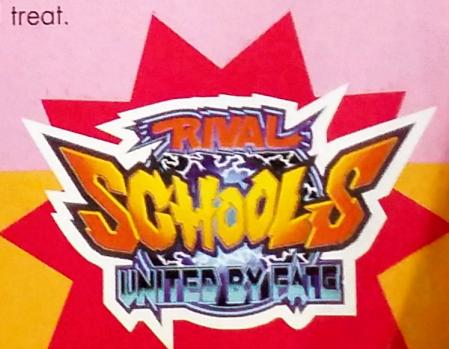
NEW

## 手裏剣

### SHURIKEN THROWING STARS

Ever popular, these light, palm sized stars are available in several attractive designs. Each is made to the highest quality and make an ideal back-to-school treat.

**¥1015.00**



Lesson two: there is no lesson two. **ヌンチャク** This isn't the local grammar.

Fail, and you might be off games for a while. **短刀斧** **ヌンチャク**

# Virtual Reality

## Mail Order

# Phone - 01252 810600

Simply phone your order through to the number shown

At Virtual Reality you know that your money is going to get you the best value deals around. We are constantly looking to offer our customers fantastic choice and value for money by putting the best packages together so you don't have to look elsewhere.

1

ANY GAME

£129<sup>99</sup>

2

£159<sup>99</sup>

also FREE 2nd D/S Pad & Memory Card

3

£199<sup>99</sup>

also FREE 2nd D/S Pad & Memory Card

4

£199<sup>99</sup>

also FREE 2nd D/S Pad & Memory Card

### BEAT 'EM UPS

DEAD OR ALIVE	£29.99
DUKE NUKEM TIME TO KILL	★ £19.99★
FIGHTING FORCE	£19.99
MECHWARRIOR 2	£14.99
MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY	★ £14.98★
NINJA	★ £14.99★
SOUL BLADE	★ £19.99★
TEKKEN 2	£19.99
TEKKEN 3 + 1 Meg Memory	★ £14.99★
VERSUS	£37.99
XMEN VS STREET FIGHTER	★ £29.99★

### SPORTS

ACTUA GOLF 3	★ £29.99★
ACTUA SOCCER 3	£29.99
BRIAN LARA CRICKET + 1 Meg Memory	★ £37.99★
COOL BOARDERS 3 + 1 Meg Memory	£34.99
FIFA '99 + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
I.S.S. PRO	£19.99
KNOCK OUT KINGS + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
MICHAEL OWENS WLS '99	★ £29.99★
NBA LIVE '99	£34.99
Premier Manager '99 + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
WWF WARZONE + FREE GUIDE	★ £24.99★
WCW NITRO	★ £19.99★
WILD 9 PLUS FREE T-SHIRT	★ £19.99★
WORLD CUP '98	★ £19.99★

### RACING

COLIN MCRAE RALLY + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
DESTRUCTION DERBY 2	£19.99
FORMULA ONE PLATINUM	£19.99
FORMULA ONE '98	£34.99
GRAN TURISMO + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
GRAND THEFT AUTO	£19.99
MICRO MACHINES V3	£19.99
ROAD RASH 3D	£19.99
TOCA	£19.99
TOCA 2 + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
V RALLY	£19.99
WIPEOUT 2097	£19.99

### ACTION

ALIEN TRILOGY	£19.97
APOCALYPSE	£29.99
ASSAULT	£14.99
BATMAN AND ROBIN	★ £19.99★
BEAST WARS	£19.99
BLAST RADIUS	£19.99
CASPER	£19.97

### DIE HARD TRILOGY

FUTURE COP LAPD	£19.99
MEDIEVIL	★ £29.99★
POINT BLANK	£34.99
POINT BLANK + NAMCO GUN	★ £49.99★
STAR WARS - TERAS KASI	£19.99
TIME CRISIS	£19.99
TENCHU STEALTH ASSASSIN + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99

### STRATEGY

ALUNDRA	★ £19.99★
C&C PLATINUM	£19.99
DIABLO	★ £19.99★
DOOM	★ £29.99★
MONOPOLY	★ £29.99★
RED ALERT	★ £29.99★
RESIDENT EVIL	£19.99
RESIDENT EVIL 2	★ £29.99★
RISK	★ £24.99★
THEME HOSPITAL	£24.99
THEME PARK	£19.99
TOMB RAIDER 2	★ £19.99★
TOMB RAIDER 3 + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99

### ARCADE + PLATFORM

ABES EXODDUS	★ £29.99★
ABE'S ODDYSEE	£19.99
BUSTA-GROOVE	£29.99
CRASH BANDICOOT 2	★ £19.99★
CRASH BANDICOOT 3 + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
CROC	£19.99
DEAD BALL ZONE	£4.98
DEVIL DICE	£29.99
FROGGER	£19.99
GEX 3D	£19.99
HERCULES	£19.99
KULA WORLD	£29.99
LEMMINGS	£19.99
LIBERO GRANDE	£29.99
MICKEY'S WILD ADVENTURE	£19.99
O.D.T	★ £29.99★
RASCAL	£19.99
RAYMAN	£19.99
SMALL SOLDIERS + 1 Meg Memory	£37.99
SPICE WORLD	£19.99
SPYRO THE DRAGON	★ £34.99★
TOMBI	£32.99
VIGILANTE 8	★ £19.99★
VIPER	£19.99
WARGAMES	★ £19.99★
WARGODS	£19.99
WILD ARMS	£32.99



Metal Gear Solid + 1 Meg Memory Card

£34<sup>99</sup>



A Bugs Life + 1 Meg Memory Card

£34<sup>99</sup>



Sony Licensed V3 Steering Wheel + FREE V-Rally game worth £19.99

£44<sup>99</sup>



Die Hard Trilogy Game + Light Gun (6-Con Compatible)

£34<sup>99</sup>

You may pay by Credit Card, Personal Cheque or Postal Order (made payable to 'B.D.O.')

We are open

9am - 6pm Monday to Friday  
9am - 1pm Saturday

Postage & Packing £2.95

When replying please quote OPS4  
(An answer phone is available out of hours where you can leave your number and we will ring you back)

I Post Your order to Beatties Direct, PO Box 88, Fleet, Hants, GU1 8YP. 2 Fax 01252 810450 - Credit/Debit Card only  
3 Phone 01252 810600 - Credit/Debit Card only

Mr/Mrs/Miss First Name Surname

Address

Postcode

Daytime telephone number

Description Qty Total

Card No.

Expiry Date

Issue No for Switch

Valid until date

Please note that on deals 2, 3 & 4 - games that are advertised with FREE memory cards. This does not apply when they are chosen as part of the deals.

All offers are available while stocks last.

E&OE



# Great Brands...Great Prices

**10** PSM is prepared to award a golden '10' to games which are perfect.

**9** A splendid piece of software – recommended without prejudice.

**8** Very, very good. Add it to your collection forthwith, if not sooner.

**7** A great title with minor irritations, but still a worthy purchase.

**6** A case of 'Why did they do that?' Playable but with some dodgy bits.

**5** Straight average. Unoriginal or flawed, but still worth buying – just.

**4** Below average. Probably has some serious gameplay or lifespan flaws.

**3** Looking pretty bad. Maybe worth borrowing for a couple of days.

**2** Borderline crap. Technically inept, poorly structured and short-lived.

**1** A product without merit of any sort. Naff beyond human endurance.

**0** Black coffee roaster in the shape of a CD. Dreadful awful tat.

Special games which deserve to go on your must-buy list are awarded a StarPlayer logo.

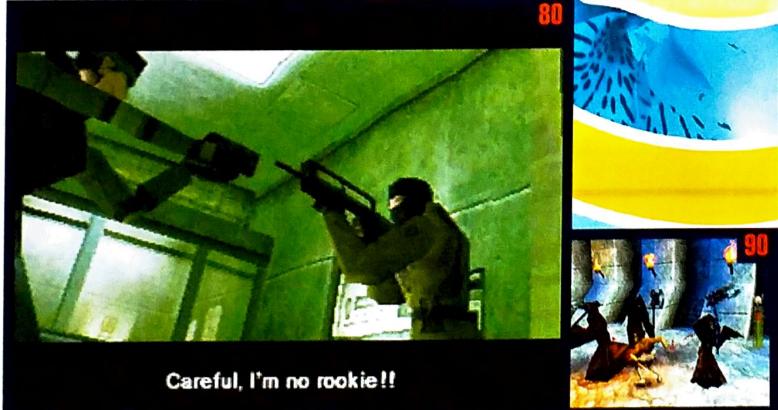
What's the score, eh? Why on earth does the videogames industry use a percentage as its standard grading system? It's ludicrous to encumber yourself with a rating of such magnitude that it seems impossible to award the ultimate mark of 100 per cent to any game you ever come across, no matter how good it is. We'll happily award *Final Fantasy VII* and *Tekken 3* the 10/10 they deserve, because they are games you must have.

A percentage gives the impression of an exact science, but you can't tell us that when a mag awards Crew 81 per cent for sound, it's because the staff writer has sat in a soundproof booth ticking through a list of 300 questions before applying some complex mathematical formula. We mark games out of 10. It isn't an exact science, but then it doesn't pretend to be. And it enables us to award games a perfect mark without too much heartache.

Our scoring system is simple and accurate, and if you've been with us since the start, you'll know you can trust it when purchasing games.

# Playtest

## REVIEWED



<b>Metal Gear Solid</b>	<b>80</b>	
<b>Akuji the Heartless</b>	<b>90</b>	
<b>Viva Football</b>	<b>92</b>	
<b>Sensible Soccer</b>	<b>94</b>	
<b>Max Power Racing</b>	<b>96</b>	
<b>Poy Poy 2</b>	<b>102</b>	
<b>Dodgem Arena</b>	<b>104</b>	
<b>Player Manager Season 98-99</b>	<b>106</b>	
<b>Shanghai True Valor</b>	<b>109</b>	
<b>Pool Hustler</b>	<b>111</b>	
<b>Hugo</b>	<b>112</b>	

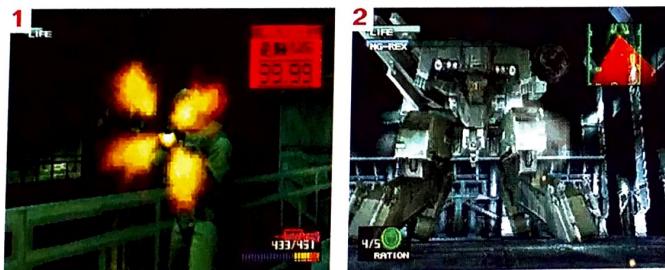


[1] Snake surfaces and his mission begins. [2] Top-quality cut-scenes. [3] A Stinger missile battle. [4] Snake. [5] Ninja.

# Metal Gear Solid

Does *Metal Gear* live up to the hype? What do you think?

Indulge yourself in the PlayStation's best game yet.



[1] We recommend you foolishly take time to admire the superb muzzle flashes from your enemy's weaponry. [2] Hmm, that's a mighty big robot.



If you buy one game in 1999 make sure it's *Metal Gear Solid*. The odds of there being another game as fulfilling, rewarding and exquisitely surprising as this before the year's out are cheese-wire slim. Stop reading. Go and buy it now.

*Metal Gear Solid* is an action movie which you play on your PlayStation. And just like its Hollywood inspiration, it has a tightly scripted plot and a whole host of brilliant set pieces. And yet you never feel as if you're just watching the action unfold – you're making it happen. Dedicate a couple of hours a night to the game, opening every door, taking out every guard, examining, using and having fun with every gadget and you'll be in raptures for a fortnight. However, cane *Metal Gear* for 12 hours solid (no pun intended) and you'll finish it... Which presents us with two of the game's problems.

First of all, how does PSM review a game where the divulging of any

details will conceivably spoil your enjoyment and shave another hour off that play time? Secondly how can we recommend shelling out for any game that, in the hands of persistent, rash and uninterested gamers could be finished on the same day it was bought? We'll deal with each point in turn.

Firstly we'll just have to sneak the cat out of the bag a couple of times but we'll draw a gauze-like veil over some of the nastier (and more bizarre) surprises. You can avoid any potential upset by stopping reading now. That's now. We said now. Now... Right. Secondly we implore you to glean every ounce of worth out of the game. Not to rush headlong from one end to the other. Not to ignore or skip FMA sequences and dialogues. Not to leave large areas unexplored. Not to buy or follow any strategy guides. In short do not do anything that you have done with any of your other ►

AS WE'RE SURE YOU'RE AWARE BY NOW, WADING IN WITH GUNS BLAZING IS NOT THE WAY FORWARD...

■ PUBLISHER

Konami

■ DEVELOPER

In-house

■ RELEASE DATE

February

■ AGE RESTRICTION

15 and over

■ PRICE

£39.99

■ STYLE

Sneak 'em up



[1] Snake charms his way into Mei Ling's pants remotely. [2] Be prepared for amazingly lengthy cut-scenes. [3] By pressing against scenery the camera whizzes round for an ace view. [4] Avoid the searchlights. [5] Mind if we borrow your jeep? Thought not. [6] Psst. Snake. Behind you...

# PlayTest

## WARNING! SPOILER ALERT!

Reading these words and looking at these screenshots may give away some surprises. Look and read this lot at your own risk!



Snake begins the game at the base's dock. And must pick his way across to the elevator and up to



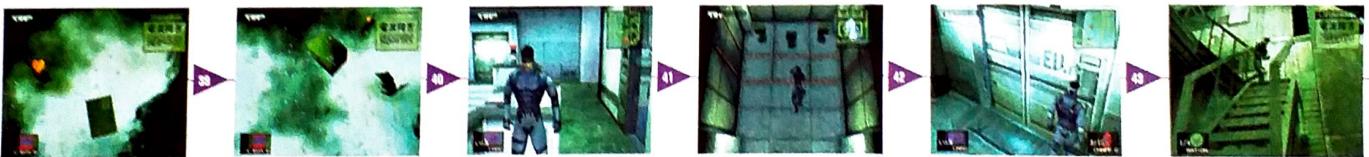
You emerge on a gantry above the tank hanger. The elevator takes you down to the prison cells where, as one of your main objectives the Darpa Chief, needs



Getting outside the tank hanger takes some more Meryl-assistance and Vulcan Raven is waiting for you in the snow... The Nuka building is a vast and



Once the Ninja is pulped you can make a friend in Otacon, the nuclear tech-head. A bit more sneaking will have you finally meeting Meryl face to face. The



The dogs love Snake's urine-stained cardboard box and a bit of backtracking sees him finally getting his hands on the sniper rifle, essential for taking out



It's Stinger missile versus Hind helicopter. Once removed there's the small matter of invisible stealth troops to take out. Things really hot up in the furnace.



This guard won't know what hit him. And the nuke's shut-off switch is there for the pushing. A bit of jiggery pokery with the shape-changing key will sort

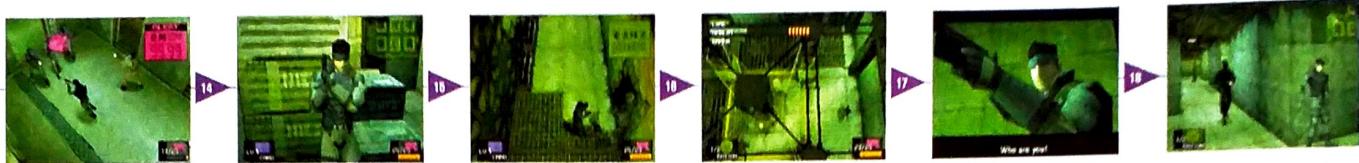


Snake's wily ways are too much for the beast however, and after thrashing Liquid once more he makes his escape in a handily placed jeep - replete with

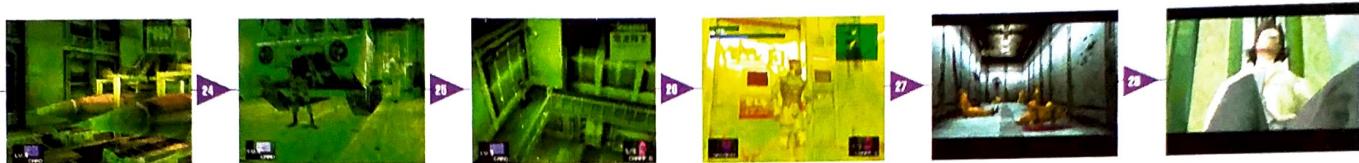
# Metal Gear Solid



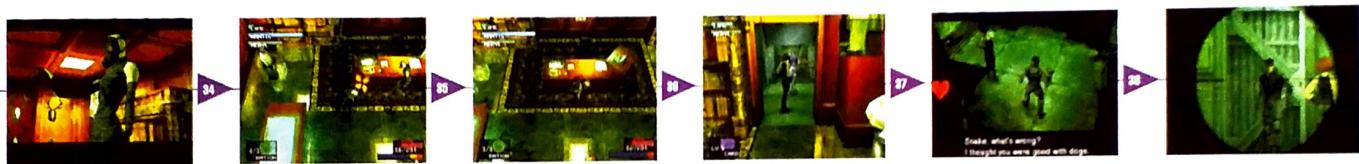
the base's entrance. The best way inside is via a tiny air shaft high up on a vigorously patrolled balcony. Sneak past, crawl through and you're inside.



rescuing. Clever Meryl, breaks you out of the cell and you head down for your first boss battle – with the deadly gunman Revolver Ocelot. Keep moving!



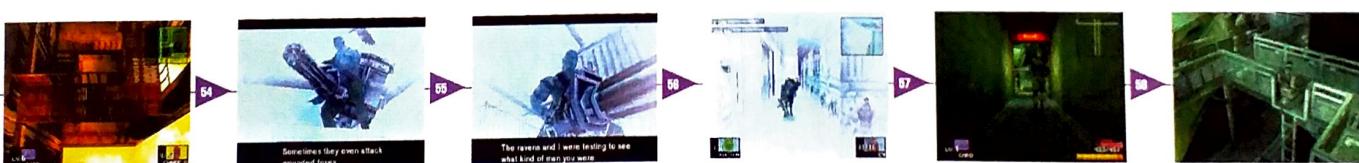
heavily guarded hanger where only expert sneakers will make it down to the next level. After a flirtation with electrocution and poison gas it's Ninja time!



way ahead is barred by Psycho Mantis who provides one of the game's trickier battles before allowing Snake through to the chilly caverns below the base.



Sniper Wolf. Revolver Ocelot puts Snake through a gruelling torture sesh before you scale the radio tower and lock horns with arch enemy Liquid Snake.



The complex gantries lead you to a final encounter with the lightly chilled Vulcan Raven. Metal Gear itself is getting closer and the ultimate battle is nigh.



out the trio of computers and Liquid fires up Metal Gear to enact his revenge. The skyscraper-sized behemoth whirs into missile-slinging life. Jesuschrist!



heavy machine gun on board. Eventually daylight emerges and Snake saddles up with his buddy and rides off into the sunset. Literally. Game over man.

# Play Test



1 Use the scanner (top right) to find your way around. 2 Snake's sneaking suit keeps out the cold. 3 Meryl and Snake in machine gun mayhem. 4 - 6 Gorgeous isn't it?

► games – *Metal Gear* is not like any of your other games.

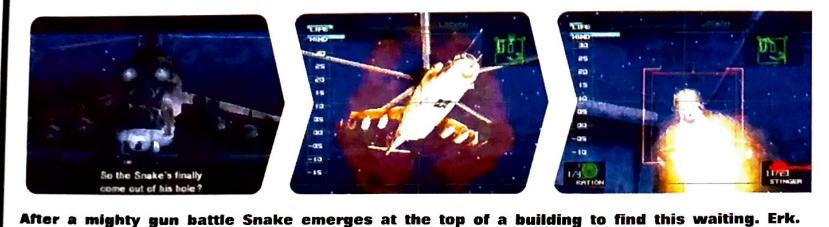
Describing *MGS* as a combination of *Tomb Raider*, *Resident Evil*, *Die Hard*, *Under Siege* and every *James Bond* film ever

goes some way to purveying the game's ethos. Snake is steered (best with the analogue stick) around 3D areas, of which there are around 50, each around the size of a trio of football pitches. Exit each one and the next is loaded. Die during your attempts to cross the Blast Furnace or Heliport and so on and you're dumped back at the point where you entered. Each area is filled with security cameras, hidden trapdoors, landmines and most famously, patrolling guards with guns. Picking your way through each area – perhaps finding and picking up some infrared goggles or chaff grenades en route – is therefore fraught with danger. As we're sure you're aware by now, wading in with guns blazing is not the way forward in *Metal Gear*.

GUARDS WILL HAPPILY PATROL UNTIL THEY HEAR A NOISE OR UNTIL YOU FOOLISHLY CROSS THEIR LINE OF SIGHT...

## SOLID VERSUS LIQUID

In what has to be the most unfair battle in gaming history, Solid must do battle with Liquid as he bears down from the cockpit of a heavily armed helicopter. Not really on, is it?



After a mighty gun battle Snake emerges at the top of a building to find this waiting. Erk.

1 Hide in the back. 2 Knock it off, Freakboy. 3 A cache of bullets tops up your piece. 4 Snake and Meryl tiptoe on. 5 You could have someone's eye out with that.

# Metal Gear Solid



**I** The name of the game here is stealth. It's a radical new style of gameplay (soundly ripped off recently by the likes of *Tenchi* and even parts of *Tomb Raider 3*). Guards will happily patrol until they hear a noise or until you foolishly cross their line of sight whereupon they'll break off and come to investigate. A comical question mark above their head shows their intention. If they spot you this is replaced by an exclamation mark, a short siren squalls and your Dual Shock pad nearly jumps out of your hands. He and his mates (who come running over) will then set to shooting you to death. The options are to stand and fight (possible if you have a tasty weapon to hand), run for it (if you can evade a guard's attentions for long enough they'll rather unrealistically forget all about you and get back to their patrols) or die like a dog. Which is often not as foolish an option as it sounds, as you're usually only put back a matter of yards, to the start of the area and such minor setbacks are preferable to huge losses of health and mis-aimed ammo. Odd one that, and PSM would have preferred it if the penalties had been far greater. Also, the ability to save your game during any area seems a little too good to be true, and is something which further whittles away at that precious lifespan.

Driving the game forward is a plot as convoluted and fanciful as that of any Steven Seagal flick and one which is dished out at regular intervals via Snake's Codec (radio) which buzzes at the most inopportune moments requiring you to hit Select, pause the action and listen and watch as Snake engages in conversation. ▶



[1] The Nikita missiles allow you to play from an 'in-missile' view. [2] If only you had that Level 3 keycard you could get them. [3] Clump. Clump. Arrghhh!

## METAL GEAR CAST

A cast of over 20 voice actors were employed converting the original (unintelligible) Japanese voices into US and Euro-friendly tones, each waxing lyrical throughout the game. Here are the stars of the show.



**SOLID SNAKE**  
Forced out of retirement for just one more mission. Again. This ice-cold killing machine carries out orders without question.



**REVOLVER OCELOT**  
Liquid's right-hand man is an excellent shot and master of torture techniques. Quick wits and slippery moves are needed to beat him.



**DONALD ANDERSON**  
Snake's old boss. It's he who lures Snake out of retirement to take on the mission. With his niece Meryl at risk he wanted the very best.



**DECOY OCTOPUS**  
A slippery customer and a master of disguise. Is it who you think or is it Decoy Octopus? You won't know for sure until it's too late.



**SECRETARY OF DEFENCE**  
The good guy's big boss, lording it over even Anderson. What this guy says, goes, even if it's contrary to what Snake or Anderson knows.



**DARPA CHIEF**  
The reason Snake is here. This important military boss is being held hostage on the base. Your first objective is find and rescue him.



**MEI LING**  
Teenage foxstress in charge of tweaking Snake's codec. She's also a bit of a whizz with the ancient Chinese proverbs. Somewhat annoyingly.



**DR NAOMI**  
Stern-faced science buff with Snake's health at heart. She tends his in-body nanomachines and has knowledge of a peculiar virus...



**Liquid Snake**  
The result of a freaky experiment to breed the perfect human. This hairy psychotic Englishman has a grudge against Snake - but why?



**SNIPER WOLF**  
She's beautiful. She's intelligent. She's got a ruddy big gun and she knows how to use it. Beware the ominous flicker of her laser sights.



**MERYL SILVERBURGH**  
Anderson's niece and a bad-assed soldier in her own right. Trapped in the base during the coup she helps out with her insider knowledge.



**MASTER MILLER**  
An ex-comrade of Snake who's on-hand to dish out (some very bloody obvious) advice. Anyone who wears sunglasses at night is an arse.



**OTACON**  
Crazy-haired scientist who's sterling work is perverted for evil ends by ArmsTech. What did he think they were building for chissakes?



**PRESIDENT AT**  
Boss of the ArmsTech weapons company and your second objective in need of rescuing. But what was he doing on the base anyway?



**PSYCHO MANTIS**  
Mmm. Rubber. Metal Gear's gimp can read minds, walk through walls and levitate. Even scarier than you first suspected then.



**NINJA**  
MGS's second freak. Able to become invisible at will and leap tall boxes with a single bound. But just who hides inside Ninja's hi-tech suit?

# PlayTest



That's the second time I've been able to sneak up on the legendary Solid Snake.



LINK CAPD



► These scenes are created with the same tasteful artwork as the game's packaging and promotional material - the work of Yoji Shinkawa. In these days of hi-res renders and CGI imagery the hand sketched faces of the Codec characters with their two frames of animation will furrow the brows of fresher gamers. *PSM* prefers to think that such rash moves against convention only help distance *Metal Gear* from other hi-tech war wannabes.

For example, even the built-in training mode helps bolster *MGS*'s position as 'more than just a game.' Rather than featuring real in-game scenery for the training missions (which guide you through sneaking and combat in different ever trickier tests) they are created using cheesy computer graphic 'VR' imagery, as if admitting that this section of *MGS* is indeed just a game but thereby suggesting that the rest of the experience really is real...

not reveal herself until the remaining four guards are killed. How do you avoid taking out your lady friend in error? By studying the way they each walk and cornering and killing the clumping males. Later, near-invisible guards attack in stealth suits, missiles need steering along corridors and, perhaps weirdest of all, you must contact a colleague via your Codec having been told that their radio frequency is written on the CD case. After padding around for hours looking for it you realise that it really is *actually on the CD case* with the required number being on the back of the box. Outstanding.

Certain tasks are only accomplished with certain hardware and certain hardware can only be found with

**SCENES ARE CREATED USING THE SAME TASTEFUL ARTWORK AS THE GAME'S PACKAGING AND PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL...**

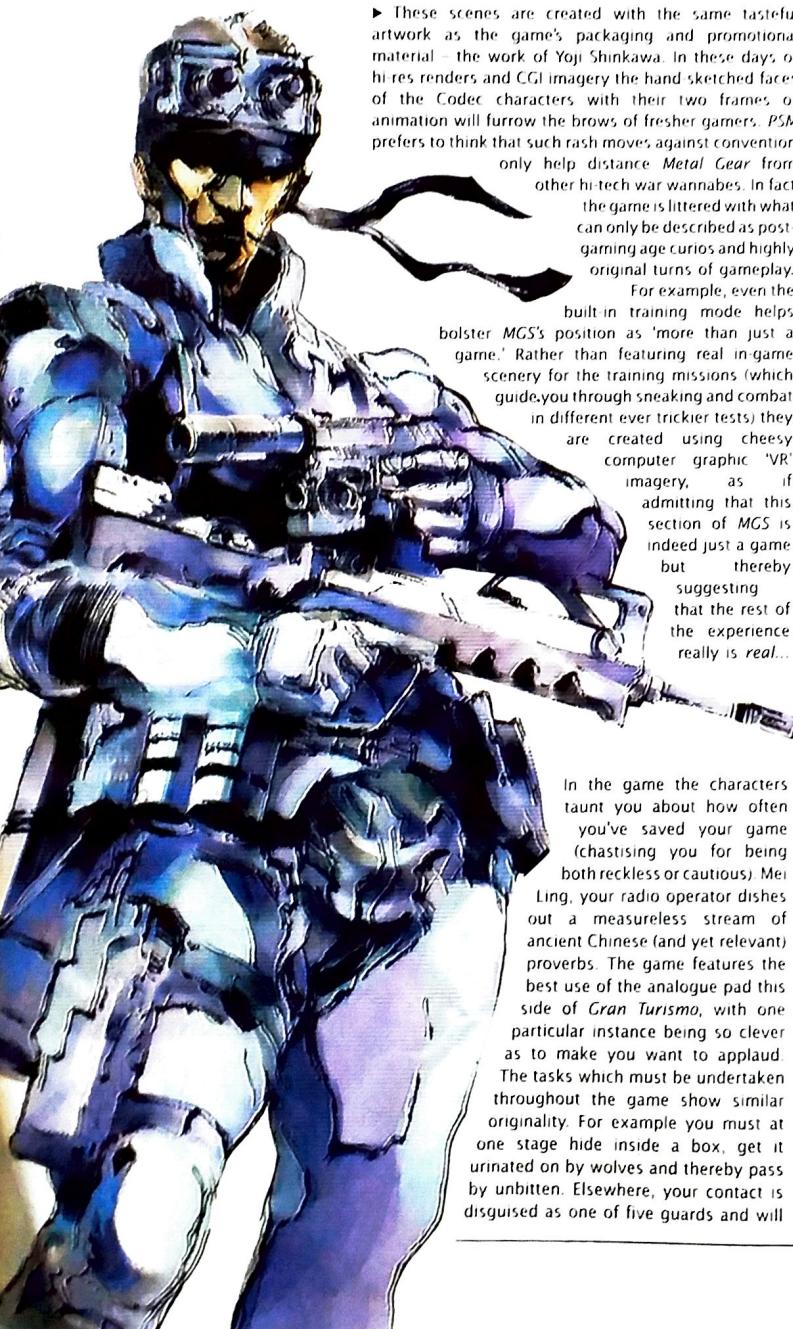
## NO PAIN - NO GAIN

A standout set-piece is this one involving Snake being tortured by the fiendish Revolver Ocelot. Submit and the game channels you through to the 'bad' ending. Resist and escape and you'll get the 'better' one.



Press the O button repeatedly to regain your strength

► As the test goes on the time bar gets longer and your arm weaker.  
► Ocelot dishes out in-game instructions.



In the game the characters taunt you about how often you've saved your game (chastising you for being both reckless or cautious). Mei Ling, your radio operator dishes out a measureless stream of ancient Chinese (and yet relevant) proverbs. The game features the best use of the analogue pad this side of *Gran Turismo*, with one particular instance being so clever as to make you want to applaud. The tasks which must be undertaken throughout the game show similar originality. For example you must at one stage hide inside a box, get it urinated on by wolves and thereby pass by unbitten. Elsewhere, your contact is disguised as one of five guards and will

# Metal Gear Solid

## RANKINGS REVEALED

At *Metal Gear's* end you're awarded a ranking, an animal name ranging from the preposterous to the fearsome. Replay the game again and up your ranking using this handy tableau for tips.

Rank	Easy	Normal	Hard	Extreme
1	Hound	Doberman	Fox	Boss
	Found by enemy four times or less. Killed 25 enemies or less. Use one ration or less. No continues. Finished game in three hours or less.			
2	Pigeon	Falcon	Hawk	Eagle
	Finished game in three hours or less			
3	Piranha	Shark	Jaws	Orca
	Killed 250 enemies or more.			
4	Pig	Elephant	Mammoth	Whale
	Used 130 rations or more.			
5	Cat	Deer	Zebra	Hippopotamus
	Saved 80 times or more.			
6	Koala	Capibara	Sloth	Giant Panda
	Finished game in 18 hours or more.			
7	Chicken	Mouse	Rabbit	Ostrich
	Combinations regarding conditions of Ranks four, five, and six.			
8	Puma	Leopard	Panther	Jaguar
9	Komodo	Dragon	Iguana	Alligator/Crocodile
10	Mongoose	Hyena	Jackal	Tasmanian Devil
11	Spider	Tarantula	Centipede	Scorpion
12	Flying Squirrel	Bat	Flying Fox	Night Owl

Formula: X = number of times found. Y = [10] x [number you killed - 25]

NB. If number you killed - 25 is zero or less, Y is set at 100.

	0<y<4	8<y<16	8<y<16	16<y<20	20<y
0<x<30	Rank 8	Rank 8	Rank 10	Rank 11	Rank 11
30<x<55	Rank 9	Rank 10	Rank 10	Rank 10	Rank 12
55<x	Rank 9	Rank 9	Rank 10	Rank 12	Rank 12

[1] This battle on the stairs, with guards approaching from above and behind, is particularly fraught. [2] Beware the Ninja's flashing blade. [3] Each area presents its own unique challenge. [4] Bring out the big guns.

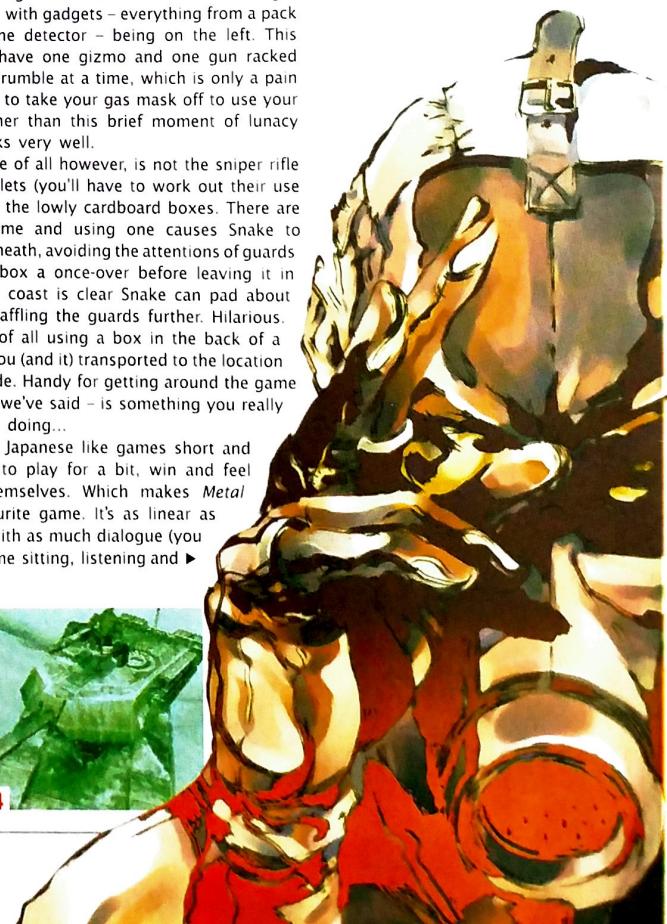
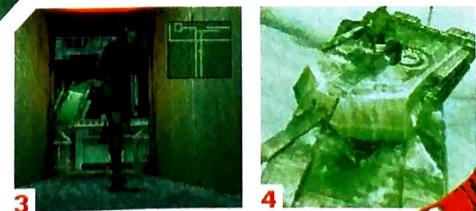


[1] I don't think they're going to miss from there. [2] Lovely Meryl, she may be tough but she's all laydee. [3] Run for it! [4] More delicious cardboard box antics.

the use of certain other hardware. The scope to explore and experiment is vast. Indeed, no other game in PlayStation history has prompted so much recanting of techniques and discoveries in the pub as this – there are so many different ways of playing the game. Guns and weaponry organise themselves onto the right shoulder buttons with gadgets – everything from a pack of fags to a mine detector – being on the left. This enables you to have one gizmo and one gun racked up and ready to rumble at a time, which is only a pain when you've got to take your gas mask off to use your keycard, but other than this brief moment of lunacy the system works very well.

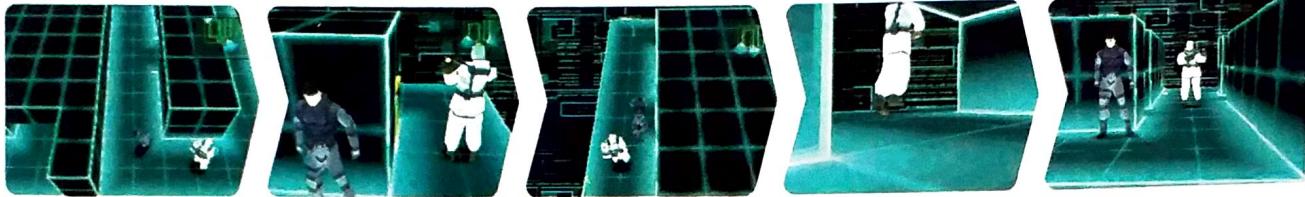
Best hardware of all however, is not the sniper rifle or diazepam tablets (you'll have to work out their use for yourself) but the lowly cardboard boxes. There are three in the game and using one causes Snake to disappear underneath, avoiding the attentions of guards who'll give the box a once-over before leaving it in peace. Once the coast is clear Snake can pad about underneath it, baffling the guards further. Hilarious. No, really. Best of all using a box in the back of a truck will have you (and it) transported to the location written on its side. Handy for getting around the game fast. Which – as we've said – is something you really ought not to be doing...

You see, the Japanese like games short and easy. They like to play for a bit, win and feel good about themselves. Which makes *Metal Gear* their favourite game. It's as linear as a film, packed with as much dialogue (you spend lots of time sitting, listening and ►



## IN TRAINING

The VR Training mode is almost a game in itself. PSM recommends you play this through to its end before you begin the game proper. Wading in without first perfecting the Wall-slide, Crouch 'N' Crawl and the Neck-snap will leave you floundering like a kipper. And once you've completed every lesson there's the lure of the time trial to keep you coming back and tweaking your mastery.



CHARACTERS TAUNT YOU ABOUT HOW OFTEN YOU'VE SAVED YOUR GAME (CHASTISING YOU FOR BEING BOTH RECKLESS OR CAUTIOUS).

► watching rather than playing) and, as stated, you can, if you want to, finish it in a day. The first time we played we clocked up 20 hours, the second 12 and the third under eight. For lifespan think *Resident Evil 2*, not *Tomb Raider*.

Some longevity is introduced by the two possible endings and the exquisite endurance test you must pass about halfway through the game in order to get the better of the two possible endings (see No Pain - No Gain boxout). Some players will simply never experience the proper (admittedly only slightly different) ending thanks to their weak wrists. There are also three difficulty levels Easy, Normal and Hard (up from one in the Jap version) and there's that excellent VR Training mode to have a crack at too. Ultimately though it's up to you, as the *Metal Gear* player to abide by the laws of the game and not ruin it for yourself. You must not cheat, or take any shortcuts (there are some),

you must not play in Easy mode and you should try and squeeze every nugget of action out of the game as you play. Play with subtitles off, forcing yourself to listen to the excellent plot unfold, kill every guard you find. Explore every room, every corridor, have fun and work on getting a good end-of-game ranking. *Metal Gear Solid* is just asking to be teased and dominated, and any gamer wanting to lock horns with the ultimate in plot, action and originality must grab a copy immediately, especially at the reasonable price of £39.99 (when they could have easily milked £50 out of you).

One last thought, just in case you're still worried about that longevity and wondering if *MGS* is worth the cash. Go and play our demo on this month's disc - containing four huge areas.

Now try and tell us that you don't want to play another 46. Exactly.

Daniel Griffiths



## VERDICT

## ■ GRAPHICS

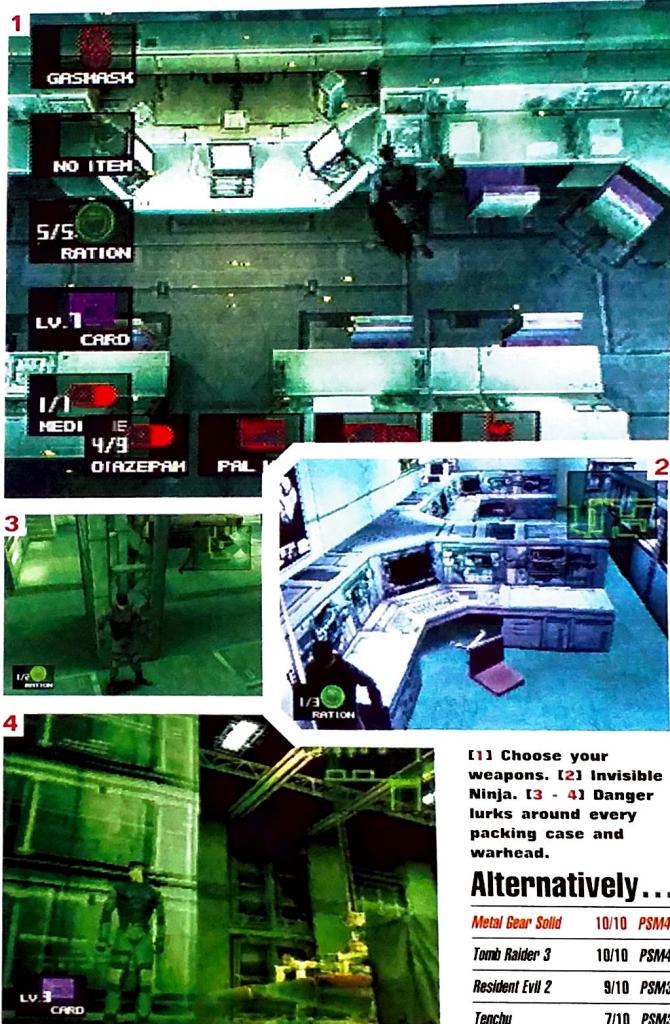
Hi-gloss, hi-fidelity perfection **10**

## ■ GAMEPLAY

Exciting, gripping, frighteningly original fun **10**

## ■ LIFESPAN

Big enough. But only just **8**



[1] Choose your weapons. [2] Invisible Ninja. [3 - 4] Danger lurks around every packing case and warhead.

## Alternatively...

*Metal Gear Solid* 10/10 PSM42

*Tomb Raider 3* 10/10 PSM40

*Resident Evil 2* 9/10 PSM39

*Tenchi* 7/10 PSM38

The best game ever made, packing a gameplay, graphics and originality triple punch. Unputdownable while it lasts and unforgettable when it's finished.

**10**  
out of 10



the ultimate cheat cartridge for **REAL** code junkies...

# EQUALIZER

EVEN THE ODDS

## even the odds...win every time you play!

Equalizer™ is the **ULTIMATE** cheat cartridge for real code junkies - just look at these features:

- Pre-loaded with over 1300 game-busting codes plus space for thousands more - Uses ACTION REPLAY™ codes
- Full CD support - view game video sequences, explore hidden game graphics, play secret music tracks and more
- Equalizer's™ CD Expansion System lets you unlock a range of powerful support CD's including Cheat Factory™, Game Champion™, CodeStream™ and many others
- Memory Card Manager - load, save, copy and format functions plus full colour icon editor. Create your own custom game save icons...even animated icons
- Create your own game cracking codes with optional Comms Link and PC
- Equalizer™ even has the power to upgrade itself via its patented CodeStream™ System and optional upgrade CD's



- This CD contains dozens of Game Save Cheats for you to download to your memory card
- Normally £14.99 - This unique CD is available **FREE** when you buy EQUALIZER™...while stocks last.
- Turn your memory cards into cheat cartridges... this product does it ALL

Create your own Cheat Cartridges with this powerful Cheat Cartridge Editor

Visit your nearest **GAME** store and get £5 off your purchase of EQUALIZER™  
If you can't get to a GAME store call the **GAME MAIL ORDER** Line on

**TEL: 01604 700701**

AND QUOTE PRODUCT CODE: 05406 - EQUALIZER™ SPECIAL OFFER

**CHEAT  
WARE**  
by Datel

PlayStation is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Co.

\*To create codes - PC Comms Link is required.

[www.datel.co.uk](http://www.datel.co.uk)



EXTRA  
VEHICLES



EXTRA  
CHARACTERS



INFINITE  
LIVES



INFINITE  
HEALTH



FIRST  
AID



EXTRA  
WEAPONS



INFINITE  
AMMO

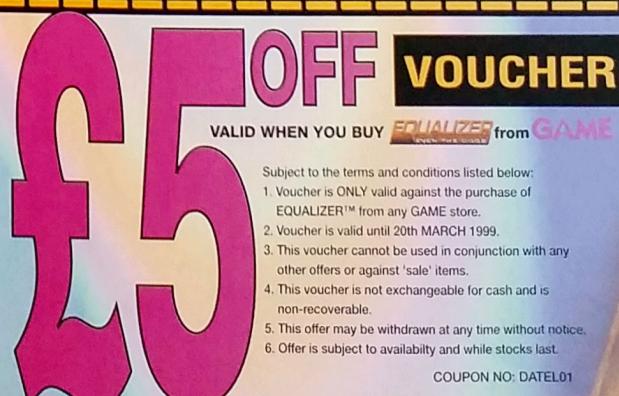


New ACTION REPLAY™ codes found daily  
ACTION REPLAY™ CODELINE: 0891 516355\*

Lines open 24 hours a day - 7 days a week

Calls cost 50p per minute at all times. Please ask for permission from whoever pays the bill before dialling

COUPON  
VALID FROM  
28/01/99 TO  
20/03/99



Subject to the terms and conditions listed below:

1. Voucher is ONLY valid against the purchase of EQUALIZER™ from any GAME store.
2. Voucher is valid until 20th MARCH 1999.
3. This voucher cannot be used in conjunction with any other offers or against 'sale' items.
4. This voucher is not exchangeable for cash and is non-recoverable.
5. This offer may be withdrawn at any time without notice.
6. Offer is subject to availability and while stocks last.

COUPON NO: DATEL01



[1] These ankle-biters are a real problem especially when backed up by a bloke with a stick. [2] *Akuji* has gore-a-plenty but it's quite clever too, chain nets like these prevent a fall from upper platforms proving lethal. [3] Fireball demons like this one are best obliterated with a spell. [4] The platform bits are never too frustrating. [5] Wicked graphics. No, really evil.

## Akuji The Heartless

**Go to Hell! Alright then... Blimey, watch it with that scythe. Keep your entrails to yourself. Baron Samedi with the voice of Barry White? Hmm...**

**W**e can't wait for the decorators of *Changing Rooms* to open up a tin of paint only for Carol Smilie to squeal "but it's chicken-blood crimson!" Let's see the designers plump for a few shrunken heads with bead curtains using human hair and Handy Andy knocking together a coffee table out of shins. Until that day we'll have to make do with the satanically stylish *Akuji The Heartless*.

**TWISTED VINES BEDECK THE STEPS OF DESERTED TEMPLES AND SPLUTTERING TORCHES LIGHT YOUR WAY INTO THE DARKNESS.**

This is a good 3D game. As opposed to the near shambolic efforts of the likes of *Small Soldiers* the chambers and landscapes of *Akuji* are seamless and well detailed. Graven images glower at you from out of pools of boiling blood, twisted vines bedeck the steps of deserted temples and spluttering torches light your way into the darkness. Characterwise it's pretty accomplished too, introducing you to grim reapers in snappy red robes, legless torsos armed with a stinger where their spine used to be and all manner of miscreations. It's not perfect. Although tightened up from the preview version, the views and controls do occasionally go AWOL,





■ PUBLISHER

■ DEVELOPER

Crystal Dynamics

■ RELEASE DATE

February

■ AGE RESTRICTION

15 and over

■ PRICE

TBA

■ STYLE

3D adventure



[1] Something's a-stirring in the jungle and it sure ain't David Attenborough.  
 [2] A gentle difficulty curve gradually soars. [3] Weren't you in *Scream 2*?



especially when you've got your back to the wall and are trying to jump sideways. There's no denying though, that next to most 3D games *Akuji* is a pleasure to play.

Initially its linear structure was a bit worrying. *Akuji* is one of those games that leads you by the nose from area to area, each runestone (they act as keys) opening up a new set of chambers to explore. The puzzles are pretty basic too, mostly consisting of shifting the odd block or firing at a lofty switch. While the game shows no inclination to let you explore more broadly, the puzzles and platformy bits get gradually tougher as you progress. Soon you'll need to leap onto invisible platforms and perform triple salchow dismounts off monkey bars just to keep up. Although you can only save at the end of each level there are plenty of restart

points, handy considering the rotating knives, acid lakes and fireball-vomiting demons that await. *Akuji*'s step-by-step approach may annoy some but at least it stops you trying to do the right things in the wrong order.

In terms of gameplay there's very little you could call original in here. Jumping, climbing, blasting, crouching and shoving are, *après-Lara*, the minimum we expect from a top notch adventure. Yet there's something agreeably straightforward about the way the game approaches its many tasks. The no-nonsense spell system is particularly classy with easily identifiable pick-ups, a first-person view for aiming projectile spells and lots of defensive, close-range sorcery.

*Akuji* is a game that will appeal to those who like the idea of *Tomb Raider* but find that in practice it's too frustrating. You don't need to spend hours at it to have fun – pick up a couple of spells and you're ready to blast, hack and leap your way to salvation. The real shame is that *Soul Reaver* could well eclipse this intuitive and enjoyable mix of platforming and combat.

Pete Wilton



[1] Don't fireball these stumpy fellas when a good slash will do the trick.  
 [2] Don't play it in the dark. [3] The views are good even if now and then they cause problems. [4] Climb like the fiends of Hell are after you! Oh.

points, handy considering the rotating knives, acid lakes and fireball-vomiting demons that await. *Akuji*'s step-by-step approach may annoy some but at least it stops you trying to do the right things in the wrong order.

In terms of gameplay there's very little you could call original in here. Jumping, climbing, blasting, crouching and shoving are, *après-Lara*, the minimum we expect from a top notch adventure. Yet there's something agreeably straightforward about the way the game approaches its many tasks. The no-nonsense spell system is particularly classy with easily identifiable pick-ups, a first-person view for aiming projectile spells and lots of defensive, close-range sorcery.

*Akuji* is a game that will appeal to those who like the idea of *Tomb Raider* but find that in practice it's too frustrating. You don't need to spend hours at it to have fun – pick up a couple of spells and you're ready to blast, hack and leap your way to salvation. The real shame is that *Soul Reaver* could well eclipse this intuitive and enjoyable mix of platforming and combat.

Pete Wilton

## Alternatively...

*Tomb Raider 3* 10/10 PSM40*Tomb Raider 2* 10/10 PSM28*Resident Evil 2* 9/10 PSM31*Akuji The Heartless* 8/10 PSM42

## VOODOO SCHMOODOO

Magic in games usually comes with all kinds of pointy-hatted pretensions when we all know it's just a good excuse for chucking fireballs about. *Akuji The Heartless*' magic system is simple but effective without a magic point or mana meter in sight. Simply pick up skull-shaped spells, flick between them using the triangle button and then blast away. Yay.

### VERDICT

■ GRAPHICS

Sinister. Gory. Bloody great 8

■ GAMEPLAY

Not very original but fun nonetheless 7

■ LIFESPAN

Large but not too hard – which is refreshing 7

No-nonsense adventure with an attractive evil sheen. *Akuji* snuggles between *Doom* and *Tomb Raider* but (be afraid) it could just be warming the bed for *Soul Reaver*.

8

OUT OF 10



[1] Field a team packed with football greats. Pit Keegan against Shearer, Shilton against Seaman. [2] Kicking the ball in the general direction of the goal is relatively easy, curling it in isn't. [3] It's easy-peasy to rob the player who receives this throw-in. [4] Not the prettiest player on the park, Viva still looks clear if not particularly flash. [5] The goalies are dead reliable... most of the time.

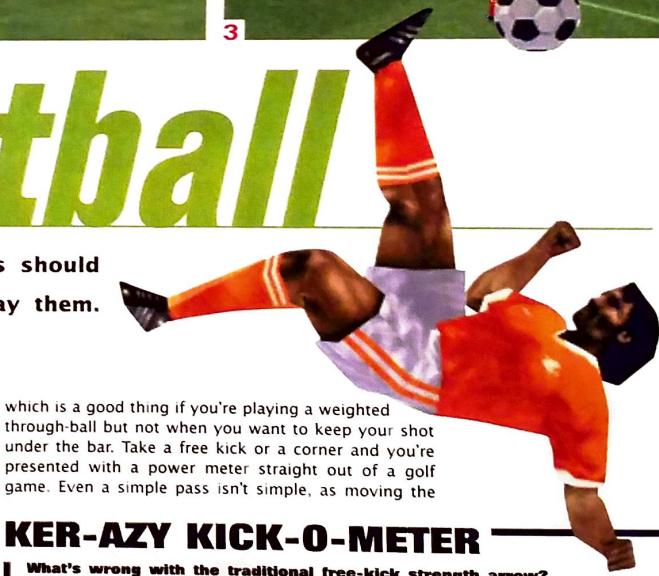
## Viva Football

Las Vegas. The Revolution. El Presidente. Some things should have "Viva" shouted loudly before you say them. But maybe not football...

**R**e-writing football history must be the dream of most footy fans. Who doesn't want to erase the memory of *that* penalty (1998), or indeed *that* penalty (1996), if you support England, or every Brazil game ever if you're Scottish. In fact fans around the world must feel the same way, sure that if they could just go back in time everything would be okay. Well *Viva Football* gives you the chance to conclusively prove whether that is in fact the case, or whether the reason the great teams of the past didn't win was because they weren't that great after all.

Things start promisingly enough. Pick from 1,035 historically accurate teams, play in one of 323 stadia, predictably take on England 1998 with England 1966 just to see who really is the best. *Viva*'s looks are above average without being exceptional, it's like a diluted *ISS Pro* or a not-so-realistic-looking *FIFA '99*. Pick up the controller though and it feels very different from either. *Viva* is complex. It's a game full of moves that alter depending on how long you depress each button.

VIVA IS COMPLEX. IT'S A GAME FULL OF MOVES THAT ALTER DEPENDING ON HOW YOU DEPRESS EACH BUTTON.



which is a good thing if you're playing a weighted through-ball but not when you want to keep your shot under the bar. Take a free kick or a corner and you're presented with a power meter straight out of a golf game. Even a simple pass isn't simple, as moving the

### KER-AZY KICK-O-METER

What's wrong with the traditional free-kick strength arrow? Obviously something, because *Viva* replaces this stalwart feature of footy games with a swing-o-meter familiar to golf game fans. Basically, you have to get your timing spot on or hoof a wayward ball. Innovation is a good thing when it delivers more enjoyment or more control, sadly this new system bestows neither.





■ PUBLISHER

Virgin Interactive

■ DEVELOPER

In-house

■ RELEASE DATE

February

■ AGE RESTRICTIONS

None

■ PRICE

£39.99

■ STYLE

Football sim

1) Engineering a Beckham-style free kick is fiendishly tough. 2) One nice touch is that you can make the keepers come for the ball. 3) Press buttons after a goal to do different silly celebrations. 4) Hoofing the ball with the lob button is still worth a pop. 5) Create your own custom tournament. 6) Viva favours defenders. 7) Pin-point passing. 8) Make some space.



## THEY THINK IT'S... OH DEAR

Viva's big selling point is its History mode that recreates classic matches of the past and world tournaments from specific years with all the correct players. Sadly, a combination of ridiculous goalkeeping and daft refereeing decisions means that England 1966 don't get far.



The teams in Viva line-dance their way from the '60s to the '90s



D-Pad after you've passed the ball will cause the receiver to race off, usually leaving the ball several yards behind.

The idea behind the control system is that it gives the game depth, but in practice it often frustrates your desire to build up fluid play. If the time-sensitive moves were located on the shoulder buttons or as combinations of presses that would be okay. Instead, ironically, the pedantic moves ensure that much of the time you're not sure what kind of pass or punt or shot you're going to produce. Of course, you can learn to make fewer mistakes, but the pace means that even when you know how to pull-off a move it's rare that you have the time to do it. This doesn't sound that serious but, unlike almost any other football game, if you're in the middle of a move the benefit of the

ALL THE OPTIONS AND CLEVER IDEAS IN THE WORLD CAN'T MAKE A GAME GREAT IF THE BASICS AREN'T HANDLED CORRECTLY.

doubt usually goes to the defender. You can see a tackler about to wade in, press Pass while he's still yards away and most of the time find yourself scythed down, with the defender having picked the ball off your feet and got away. Add to this PS-controlled defenders who fail to mark anyone and super-soft goalies, and you've got a recipe for conceding far too many rubbish goals.

Viva is proof that all the options and clever ideas in the world can't make a game great if the basics aren't handled correctly. There's a lot in Viva that's good, but it takes a frustrating amount of time and effort to mine these seams of enjoyment when the fun should start as soon as you pick up the joypad.

Pete Wilton



1) You can pass in any direction but that can make things difficult. 2) Overhead shenanigans. 3) Goalies: make great saves and miss easy balls.

## Alternatively...

ISS Pro	9.10	PSX/PS
Acton Soccer 2	9.10	PSX/PS
FIFA '98	9.10	PSX/PS
FIFA 97/98	8.10	PSX/PS
Viva Football	7.10	PSX/PS

6) What should be a dream ticket to football heaven ends up a twin-towered disappointment. Bags of history, buckets of nostalgia, but an average kick-about.

7

OUT OF 10

## VERDICT

■ GRAPHICS

■ GAMEPLAY

■ LIFESPAN

Akin to FIFA ('96) and ISS ('95)

Deep and varied, but extremely fiddly

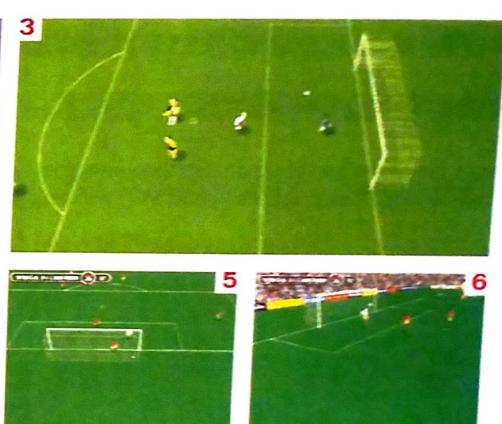
Lots of factual history to re-play

# Sensible Soccer: Euro Club Edition

If Stanley Matthews was to return to the Premiership, his old legs would never be able to compete. Welcome to GT's PlayStation equivalent of the grand old man...



[1] Which could be a shot of the midfield from the Liverpool vs Celta Viga game... [2] That'll be a cut scene then. [3] And the view from the Goodyear blimp shows a goal! Maybe. [4 - 6] Very bright, very open, very spacious, very... Dull.



**S**ensible Soccer is a game revered by those who remember it. Released for the Amiga over a decade ago, *Sensi* was simply the most addictive game imaginable. True, it was no great shakes to look at with teeny, barely animated sprites running up and down a scrolling pitch and one button used to pass, take corners, shoot or whatever. Yet its simplicity was its beauty, and is also why the game is so fondly remembered. With the advent of this Euro Club Edition for the PlayStation however, the mighty has truly fallen. And we're not talking about the removal of rose-coloured spectacles as an old favourite is revealed to have dated. This is a Wile E Coyote-style long fall from grace that threatens to sully the reputation of the Amiga legend.

Frankly, *Sensible Soccer: Euro Club Edition* is an

abomination. Quite why the brains behind this unwarranted conversion thought such a simple game could succeed against the multi-faceted delights of *ISS Pro* and *FIFA 99* is incomprehensible. Fans of the Amiga original will feel the warmth associated with meeting up with a loved one as soon as the game begins. The miniature players are identical to their Commodore compadres and the nostalgic feeling just about lasts until the first thud sound effect as the match kicks off. After that? After that it's downhill all the way.

An appalling Euro-pop dirge opens the game, before a minimal selection of options accounts for the obligatory one and two-player modes and a selection of League and Cup tournaments. The minimalist feel is continued into the main game, as the one-button controls of the Amiga game return. If *Sensible Soccer: Euro Club Edition*

THIS IS A WILE E COYOTE FALL FROM GRACE THAT THREATENS TO SULLY THE REPUTATION OF THE AMIGA CLASSIC...



[1 - 4] One thing guaranteed to bring a tear to the Amiga nostalgist's eye is the sight of the legend they call *Sensi*...

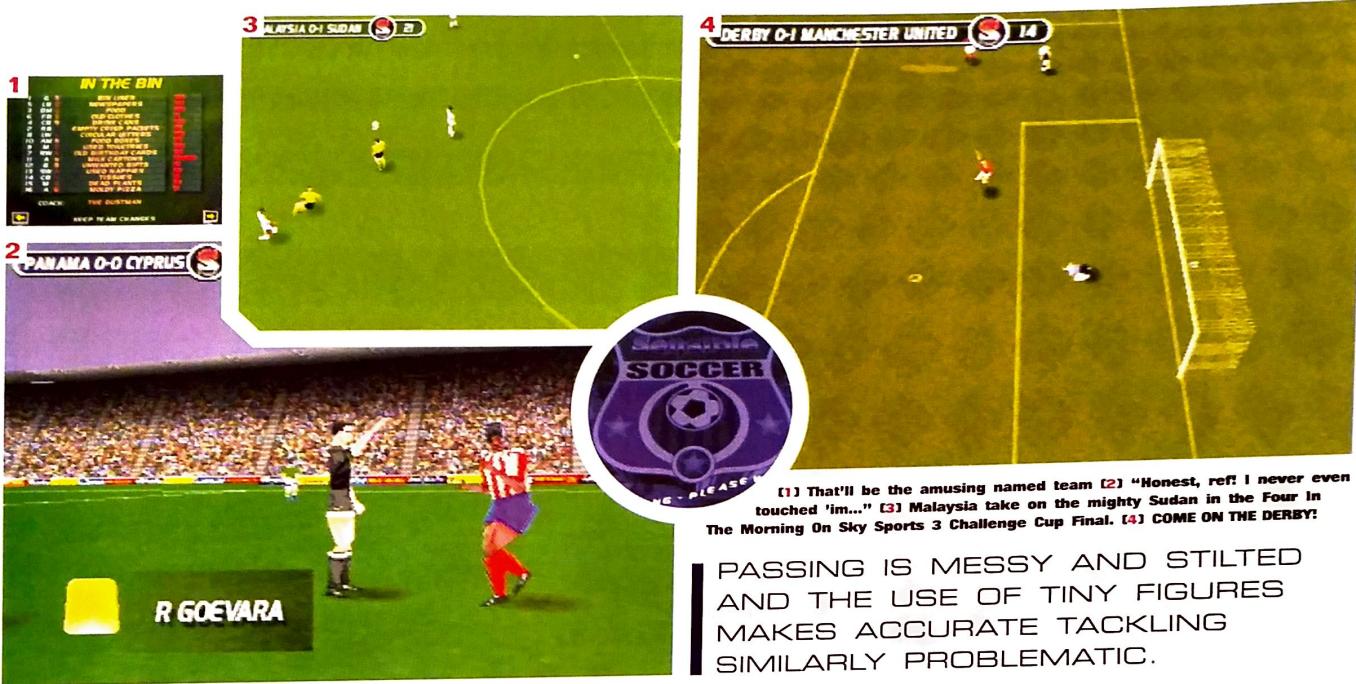


■ PUBLISHER  
■ RELEASE DATE  
■ PRICE

GT ■ DEVELOPER

January ■ AGE RESTRICTION  
£34.99 ■ STYLE

Krisalis  
TBA  
Footy sim



[1] That'll be the amusing named team [2] "Honest, ref! I never even touched 'im..." [3] Malaysia take on the mighty Sudan in the Four In The Morning On Sky Sports 3 Challenge Cup Final. [4] COME ON THE DERBY!

PASSING IS MESSY AND STILTED AND THE USE OF TINY FIGURES MAKES ACCURATE TACKLING SIMILARLY PROBLEMATIC.

was a straight conversion of the original. GT could be forgiven for its release – preferably as a straight-to-Platinum budget title. Instead, the conversion is a flawed one with fundamental problems niggling the game before a ball is kicked. The most noticeable fault lies with the scrolling. In these days of S.C.A.R.S. and *Micro Machines* V3, it has been proved that the PlayStation can comfortably move a number of objects with ease. Why then do *Sensi* players hug the edge of the screen at times making passing impossible to plot?

That said, passing is as woeful and inaccurate as the shooting, tackling and heading, and is just worsened by the scrolling problems. The distant bird's-eye view

used to allow lengthy weighted passes to be made, but all the fluidity that made the original so immediate is conspicuous by its absence. Passing is messy and stilted and the use of tiny figures makes accurate tackling similarly problematic. Basically, EA and Konami's beautifully animated players and control methods have spoilt us – and sadly, *Sensi* is paying for it.

*Sensible Soccer* is basically an anachronism. Its release is obviously intended to take fans of the original down memory lane to a time when immediacy was everything. Such intentions are negated, though, by an unwieldy and stilted game that removes the key addictive qualities that made the Amiga original so playable. Players may have been willing to put up with the primitive players if *Sensi* was a recognisable cousin of the original. Instead, it is an amateurish conversion that tries to bolster its inadequate gameplay with the odd 3D cut scene. The final insult is an inane commentary which appears to be voiced by one of the Sensible Software team, and adds to the cheapskate feel prevalent throughout the game. If it's a joke, it fails – as does every other aspect of this turgid release.

Steve Merrett

## HERE'S ONE WE MADE EARLIER

The only nice touch in *Sensible Soccer* is the ability to load and save custom teams. Teams based on characters from favourite films or even members of the family can be added and saved for later use – thus ensuring much hilarity as Luke Skywalker hits a hat-trick. Chortle.



Alphabet United take on In The Bathroom for The Hilarious Names Cup.

### VERDICT

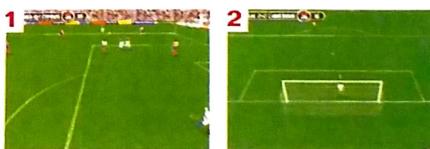
- GRAPHICS Dated by its origins, and the tagged on 3D bits fail 3
- GAMEPLAY The playability of the Amiga classic is lost 2
- LIFESPAN The Queen Mum will last longer... 2

A dreadful release. The playability of the Amiga game was its strongest aspect and is noticeably absent here. Numerous fundamental flaws heap on more misery.

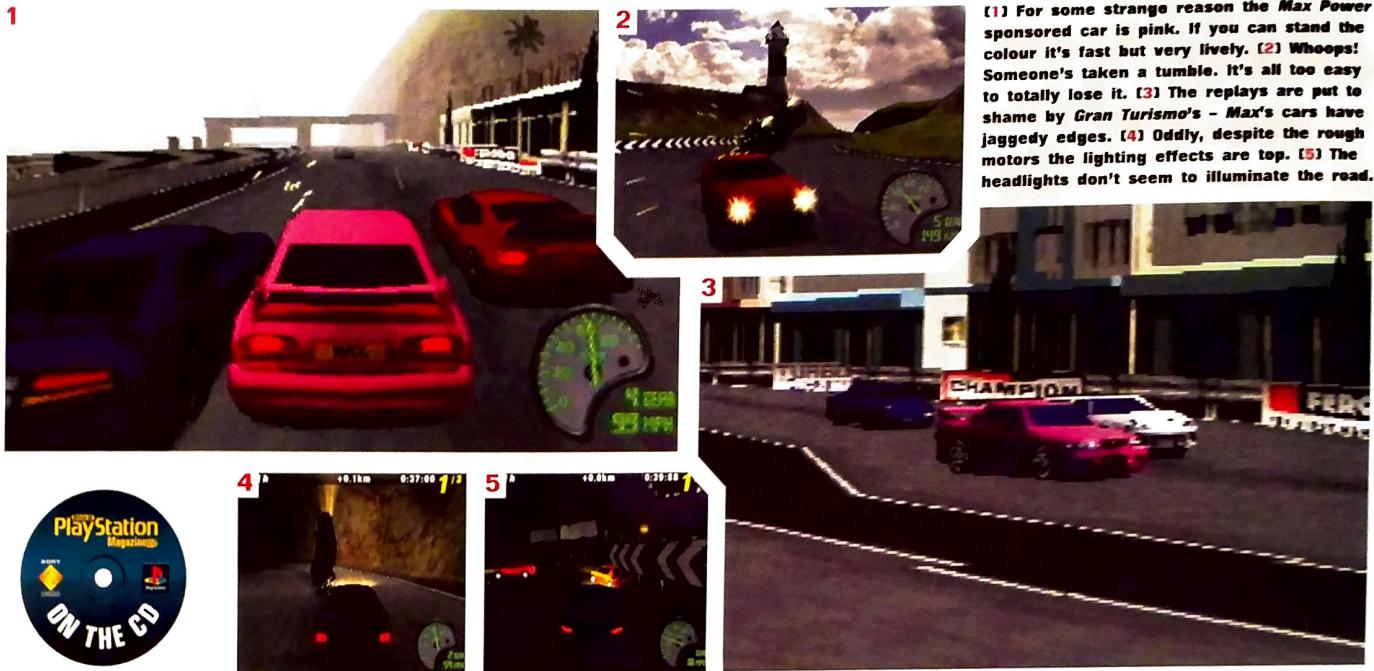
2  
OUT OF 10

### Alternatively...

<i>ISS Pro '98</i>	8/10	PSOne
<i>Action Soccer 2</i>	8/10	PSOne
<i>ISS Pro</i>	8/10	PSOne
<i>World Cup '98</i>	8/10	PSOne
<i>Michael Owen's MLS '98</i>	8/10	PSOne
<i>Action Soccer 3</i>	8/10	PSOne
<i>Sensible Soccer</i>	2/10	PSOne



[1] - [2] Who needs ISS when you've got this? Um...



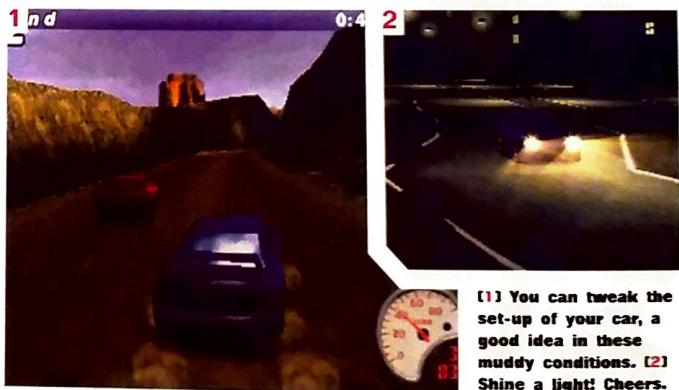
1 For some strange reason the Max Power sponsored car is pink. If you can stand the colour it's fast but very lively. 2 Whoops! Someone's taken a tumble. It's all too easy to totally lose it. 3 The replays are put to shame by *Gran Turismo* - Max's cars have jaggedy edges. 4 Oddly, despite the rough motors the lighting effects are top. 5 The headlights don't seem to illuminate the road.

## Max Power Racing

Jeremy Clarkson would call it "a throbbing Apollo rocket of a game

harnessed to the chassis of a shopping trolley". We prefer to call it *Max Power Racing*...

**T**here's something about driving family saloons and hatchbacks stupidly fast around precipitous clifftops that beats caning it down a test track in a Ferrari any day of the week. Well, very nearly. It's that feeling of almost reality - that it could really happen - and of genuine danger what with your Renault Clio or Peugeot 206 having no super carbon brakes, twin-turbo acceleration or roll-cage to look after you. *Max Power Racing* manages to tap into this vein of gung-ho boy racery as effectively as its fore-runner *Total Drivin'* but not without racking up some severe cosmetic damage along the way.



1 You can tweak the set-up of your car, a good idea in these muddy conditions. 2 Shine a light! Cheers.

We liked *Total Drivin'*. It was a game that failed to impress at first but the more you played it the more you grew to love the subtle handling. *Max Power Racing* takes a similar amount of time to get into, the only problem is that the more its handling grows on you, the more its faults become glaringly obvious.

**MAX POWER RACING MANAGES TO TAP INTO THIS VEIN OF GUNG-HO BOY RACERY AS EFFECTIVELY AS ITS FORE-RUNNER *TOTAL DRIVIN'*.**



■ PUBLISHER  
■ RELEASE DATE  
■ PRICE

Infogrames

■ DEVELOPER  
■ AGE RESTRICTIONS  
£39.99

Eutechnyx

None

Racing game

(1) Forget where you left your car sir? Bit of a problem in the nightmare streets of Rome. (2) This souped-up Clio is the best drive even if it's ugly as sin. (3) Anything pretty steers like a cow. (4) Nice fog. (5) China crisis. (6) Norway: Good slidey fun.



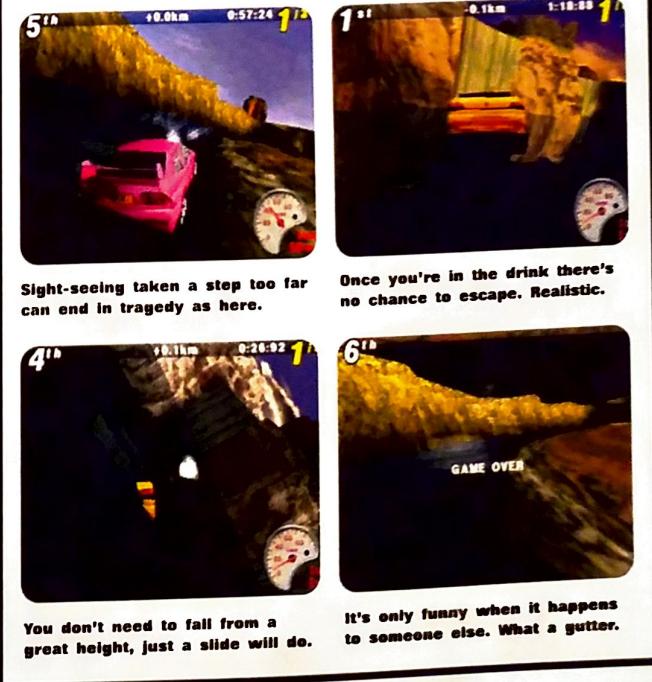
Featuring 25 cars, 20 tuning options, 30 tracks and a split-screen mode, no one can accuse *Max Power* of lacking ambition. It's obvious that a lot of time has been spent on the tracks as, apart from the usual fast straights and slidey corners, they also boast Eutechnyx's trademark lethal gorges and water hazards. Tumble from a mountain road or stray from the safety of a ford in later sections and your car will sink faster than James Cameron's street cred and your race will be over. This air of realism is carried through to the damage you sustain from prangs and disagreements with roadside obstacles (many of which are destructible) as back windows shatter and body panels buckle. Although a lot of tracks have enjoyable sections to them none stand out as works of genius like *Colin McRae Rally's* Intermediate Greece Stage 2 or *Ridge Racer Revolution's* Intermediate course. It's as if the good corners, fun hazards and ▶



25 CARS, 20 TUNING OPTIONS, 30 TRACKS AND A SPLIT-SCREEN MODE, NO ONE CAN ACCUSE MAX POWER OF LACKING AMBITION.

## 999: TERROR GORGE!

A group of boy racers out for a drive don't notice the perilous edge of the gorge. Several skirt dangerously close before one attempts a powerslide. That was when disaster struck, the car went out of control and tumbled down the slope into the river "I thought I was going to die" Player One told us. As it was he was submerged upside down in the icy water for several long seconds. He was lucky, some racers on later stages didn't escape, their championship cut short by tragedy.



Sight-seeing taken a step too far can end in tragedy as here.

Once you're in the drink there's no chance to escape. Realistic.

You don't need to fall from a great height, just a slide will do.

It's only funny when it happens to someone else. What a gutter.



Pose in your big purple pulling mobile by driving round Monaco's outlying suburbs shouting "Oi, nobs, check out the body kit on my wicked wheels".

## WONKEY WHEELS

Everything's going just fine, you're burning off the opposition when suddenly a hedge, fence or wall jumps out at you from nowhere. In most racing games a quick dab of the accelerator and hoi-ho of the steering wheel would get you back on track after losing vital seconds, but Max Power isn't so forgiving. Manoeuvring at low speeds is a nightmare and you can get totally stuck if you're unlucky. The game includes a Replace Car button to get you out of these fixes but it takes away some of the realism and if the tracks and cars were better designed you wouldn't need it.



Don't go smacking into anything head on because when you get stuck it's a right royal pain in the neck to get going again.

IF THE COURSES ARE MEDIOCRE  
THE CARS ARE A REAL LET-DOWN.

MANY APPEARING UNFINISHED,  
BLOCKY AND BADLY DRAWN.

► impressive backdrops have been eeked out across 30 okay circuits instead of being concentrated into five or ten tracks to die for.

If the courses are mediocre the cars are a real let-down. Many appear unfinished, blocky and badly drawn, even failing to excite with all the flash camera angles of the replay to make them look good. While expecting *Gran Turismo* build quality is, perhaps, unrealistic sexy driving machines are essential to draw in unsuspecting novices for an automotive thrashing but Max's cars are far too dowdy. If you can bring yourself to pick the pink Max Powermobile or Clio Williams you'll find they're lively and handle well, sliding nicely through chicanes and sailing sideways through the toughest corners. Better still, the grip and performance of each car can be adjusted – letting you fine-tune your motor to the local conditions using the Test Track option.

Yet even here *Max Power Racing* manages to fluff the change of pace as, despite handling well at high speed, at low velocity the cars steer like shopping trolleys. Hit the wall of a bridge end-on and, frustratingly, you can't just nudge your car back on track with accelerate. Thirty seconds of careful reversing and applying full lock will only end one way: you rolling into oblivion and bouncing the joypad off the TV in disgust. Crash-wise too it seems like little has been learned from the automotive gymnastics of *V-Rally* –



1) The Time Trials are based on total time not fastest laps. 2) Slide? Nooo! 3) Big end view.

get an unlucky collision and you tumble all over the shop, often sliding on two wheels with no chance to get decent traction and re-join the circuit, and of course then, when you really need it, the Car Replace option isn't available.

*Max Power Racing* gets so many important things right that you want it to work. That it doesn't is down to a mountain of small but significant flaws (the lack of a best lap and split times in Time Trial is one of a number of amazing oversights) that wouldn't matter by themselves but that, combined, cripple an otherwise competent speed merchant.

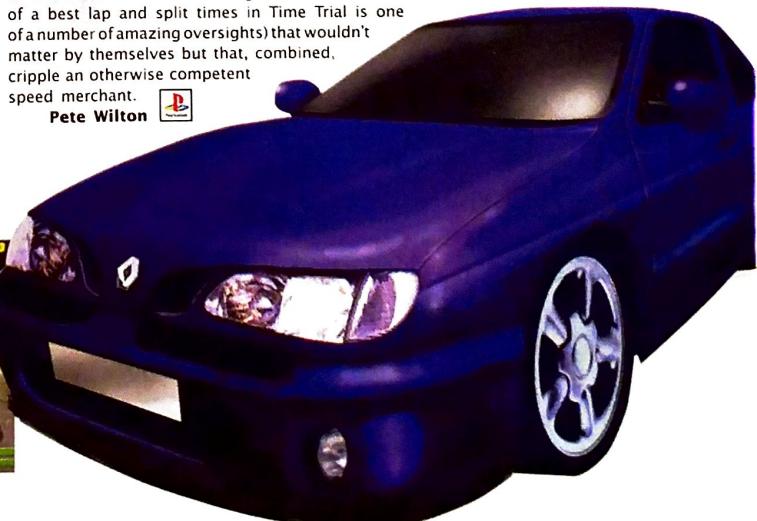
Pete Wilton

## Alternatively...

Gran Turismo	10/10	PSM32
Colin McRae Rally	9/10	PSM35
TOCA	9/10	PSM27
V-Rally	9/10	PSM21
Max Power Racing	7/10	PSM42



1) Many of the tracks are dullsville. 2) Corrr! Look at the coving on that! If only there were more nice bits of scenery like this Norwegian chapel thing.



## VERDICT

## ■ GRAPHICS

Courses good, cars bad

7

It feels unfinished and slightly slapdash.

## ■ GAMEPLAY

70 per cent enjoyable, 30 per cent infuriating

7

Twelve months back that wouldn't matter

## ■ LIFESPAN

30 courses, but they are all a bit average

7

but in the Golden Age of *Gran Turismo*

and *Colin McRae Rally* we demand quality.

7

out of 10

SUBSCRIBE

# FREE GAME!

Subscribe to **PSM** and get the next 12 issues delivered to your home at no extra cost (UK only) plus a **FREE** game from the selection below. Fill in the card in the issue, or call:

**(01458) 271126**

**IMPORTANT! QUOTE ORDER CODE OPMP42 WHEN ORDERING.**

## 12-ISSUE

UK cheque and credit card: £58.95

Europe<sup>\*\*</sup>  
(including Eire): £91.95

Rest of the world<sup>\*\*</sup>:  
£115.95



*Tekken 2*  
RRP £19.99



*Actua Golf 2*  
RRP £44.99



*Motorhead*  
RRP £39.99



*Crash Bandicoot 2*  
RRP £39.99



*Nightmare Creatures*  
RRP £34.99



*Rage Racer*  
RRP £39.99



*Rapid Racer*  
RRP £34.99



*Broken Sword 2*  
RRP £44.99



*Spice World*  
RRP £19.99



*Total Drivin'*  
RRP £44.99



*Dead Or Alive*  
RRP £34.99



*Everybody's Golf*  
RRP £34.99



*Total NBA '98*  
RRP £34.99



*Bushido Blade*  
RRP £34.99



Goat Line

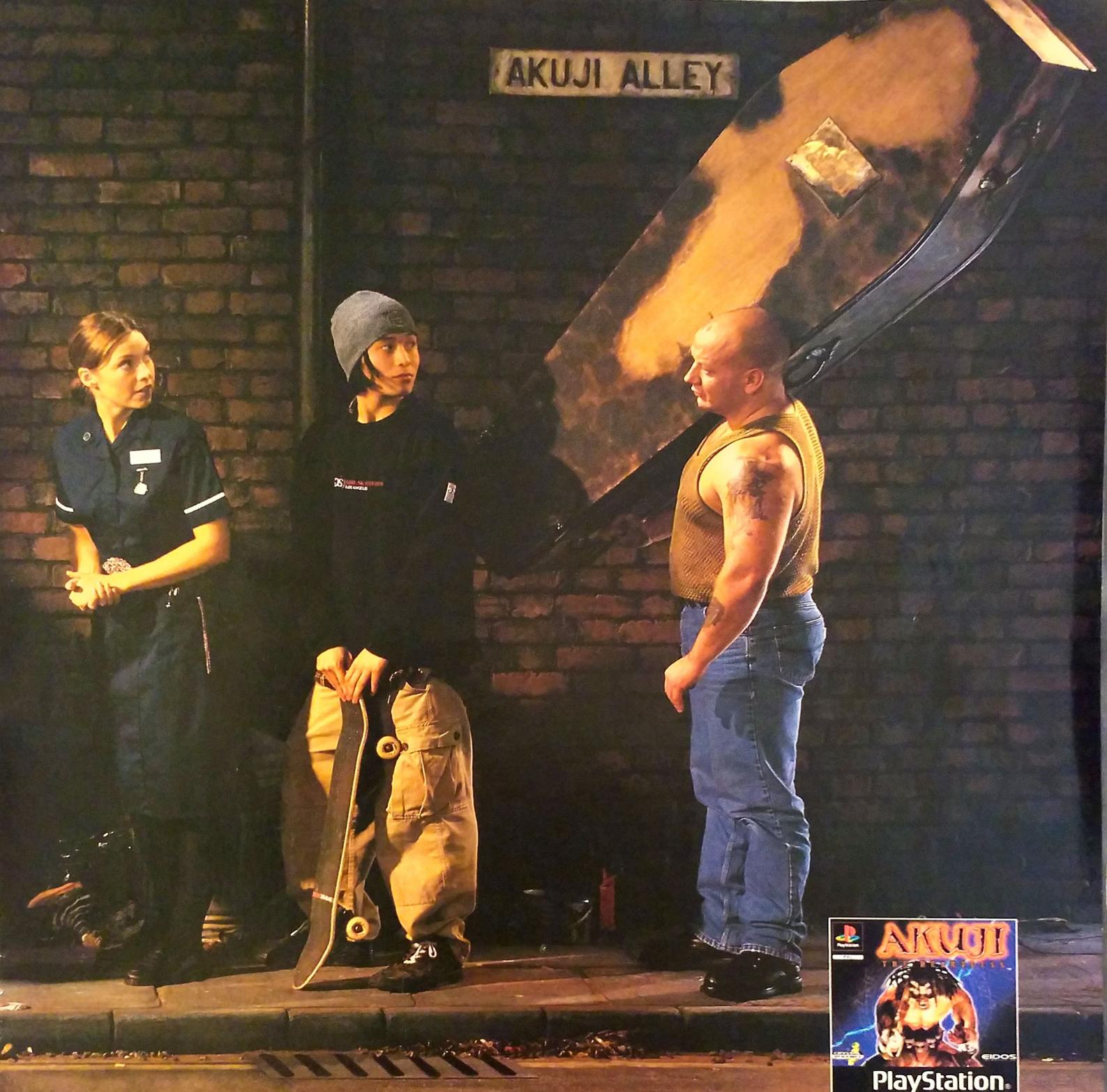
666

WHAT ON EARTH'S POSSESSED THEM?



"This game is wicked" OFFICIAL PLAYSTATION MAGAZINE

AKUJI ALLEY



PlayStation®

Crystal Dynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo, the Gex character, Akaji the Heartless and related characters are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. © 1998 Crystal Dynamics. All rights reserved. Published by Eidos Interactive Ltd 1998. "PlayStation" is a registered trademark of Sony Entertainment Inc.



**EIDOS**  
INTERACTIVE  
[www.eidosinteractive.co.uk](http://www.eidosinteractive.co.uk)



[1] Close-up mayhem with the übersweet tussle of madness. [2] Charles Hawtry? Peter Mandelson? Stephen Pierce? You decide. [3] The masons used to look like this, y'know... [4] Meet Chase, Knife, Hurricane and Sharon.

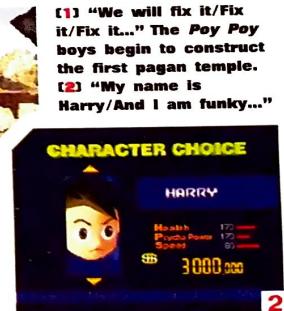
# Poy Poy 2

They're teeny, they're diddy, they're homicidal maniacs who hurl rocks at anyone in their immediate vicinity. The Poy Poy Clan are back and they're looking for trouble...

**P**ity poor Poy Poy. Well received by the PSM team last year – earning a more-than-deserved seven out of ten – it failed to cause a stir at retail level. And that's a damn shame. With a Multi Tap, it's undoubtably one of the best four-player PlayStation titles money can buy, as we so carefully related in last year's PlayTest. But you lot out there almost entirely ignored the game. Poy Poy 2, however, gives PlayStation owners a second chance to experience one of the most inventive and enjoyable multiplayer concepts since *Bomberman*.

As an update, it is disappointing. In fact, it's more a tweaked version of the original. But that's no bad thing. You see *Poy Poy 2*, like its predecessor, is approachable on two levels. In its basic form, four competitors start on respective corners of an arena. Littered around are a number of items, from exploding rockets to rocks of different sizes. Some objects appear

PLAYSTATION OWNERS HAVE A SECOND CHANCE TO SEE ONE OF THE MOST INVENTIVE MULTIPLAYER CONCEPTS SINCE *BOMBERMAN*.



[1] "We will fix it/Fix it/Fix it..." The Poy Poy boys begin to construct the first pagan temple. [2] "My name is Harry/And I am funky..."

on certain stages only, but the purpose of each remains constant – pick 'em up and throw 'em. If, by chance or skill, they hit an opponent, energy is drained and points awarded. It's a wonderfully simple premise and one that almost anyone can grasp. And with a multiplayer game, that is the most important thing, yes?

For the solitary player, *Poy Poy*'s cup competition makes a welcome return. Here, players begin with a

## VERDICT

■ GRAPHICS:

Angular, stylised and wonderfully functional

**6** "It's my Poy Poy and I'll cry if I want to"

■ GAMEPLAY:

A stunning multi-player game

**8**

■ LIFESPAN:

With one? Nowt. With four? Oodles

**8**

will be the wail of solitary gamers. Those with loads of pals will croon about how they're mad about the Poy..."

<b>PUBLISHER</b>	<b>Konami</b>	<b>DEVELOPER</b>	<b>In-house</b>
<b>RELEASE DATE</b>	<b>Out now</b>	<b>AGE RESTRICTION</b>	<b>None</b>
<b>PRICE</b>	<b>£34.99</b>	<b>STYLE</b>	<b>Chuck 'em up</b>



**[1 - 2] They might look cuter than a pixie's puppy, but they're really harder than concrete. Poy Poy 2 - sadism for sprogs!**



modicum of cash and a bog-standard *Poy*-participant. By playing through qualification rounds, though, you can earn extra cash. This can be invested in new gloves, glove enhancements and other abilities. Naturally, it's not as enjoyable as its four-player equivalent – it's not as satisfying to clout a CPU opponent as one of your mates – but it's a thoughtful addition to what is, in essence, a game designed for multiplayer purposes.

There's a strange duality to *Poy Poy 2*. As a one-player game, its remit is to entertain, but rarely to enthrall. **As a four-player game, by contrast, it's Multi Tap erotica – as an après-pub game, it has few peers.** The purchasing decision is simple: do you regularly gather a gaggle of friends 'round your place for much PlayStation abuse? If so, *Poy Poy 2* really is a game you should buy. For its merits as a group

DO YOU REGULARLY GATHER A  
GAGGLE OF FRIENDS 'ROUND  
YOUR PLACE FOR MUCH  
PLAYSTATION ABUSE? IF SO, BUY.

activity, we'd cheerfully award an eight out of ten. As a lonesome button-bashing pursuit, it's rather less engaging. A seven must be a *poy-ticularly* apt conclusion, then. Of course. 

James Price



### **Alternatively...**

<i>Pay Pay</i>	7/10	PSM31
<i>Pay Pay 2</i>	7/10	PSM42
<i>Bomberman World</i>	8/10	PSM34



CALLS CHARGED AT £1 PER MIN – MAXIMUM COST OF CALL £3.  
ASK PERMISSION FROM THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYING THE PHONE BILL.  
PROMOTION CLOSES ON 31st MARCH '98, AFTER WHICH THEY MAY BE REPLACED BY A SIMILAR SERVICE ON THE SAME NUMBERS.  
WINNERS WILL BE PICKED RANDOMLY FROM CORRECT ENTRANTS.  
FOR RULES OR WINNERS NAMES SEND S.A.E. TO: LILIN SERVICES, PO BOX 102, KULSFORD, CHESHIRE, WA18 8AQ.

HELPLINE 0870 740 1002 (HELPLINE CALLS COST 10p PER MINUTE)

# Dodgem Arena

Pop the Cubit on the Anomaly Plinth and don't split your latex trousers...

You what? *Dodgem Arena*'s not quite that bad. Well, not quite.



**[1]** Wipeout-esque craft mill about in an effort to ensnare the skimming black discus. Sound like fun? **[2]** The blue thing ejaculates pucks. Ping.

and prod some points your way too. Other electronic baggage for the pilfering includes a grappler – good for dragging a stray puck to your vessel; a battery – for a mouthful of energy; a boost – an attack of the sprints; and autopilot – which whips you straight to goal.

Beneficial ephemera aside, the gameplay is savagely limited. Win an engagement and it's onto the next, only with one less puck. Rivetting, it's not. Even on two-player (with an option for four on link-up) the title fails to incite much enthusiasm. Perhaps it is the inherent fictionalisation of a 'sport'. Or maybe it's the arbitrary nature of acquiring the black stone. It's a pity, as *Dodgem Arena* is a tastily presented, fast moving slice of hokum, with intuitive, fast reacting control. Still, if developers must dabble with cosmonautical sport they should expect to get their fingers burnt. By a plasma cricket bat perhaps...

Stephen Pierce



**[1]** Choose your land speeder first. They differ in speed, strength and looks. Slightly. **[2]** The coloured circles indicate where the goal, the pucks and your opponents are. **[3]** It nips along at quite a pace, but is that enough?

## Alternatively...

Wipeout 2097	9/10	PSM12
Dodgem Arena	8/10	PSM12
Streak	8/10	PSM10
Dead Ball Zone	8/10	PSM13

## VERDICT

### ■ GRAPHICS:

The fizz, bang, splip of cyber sport

7

### ■ GAMEPLAY:

Handles nicely, but tears of tedium begin to well

5

### ■ LIFESPAN:

You might click with the two-player for a while

6

It's a sexy enough eye bath, but the actual game mechanics soon begin to lose any original novelty. Obsessive Wamp Rat hunters only need apply.

6

HELEN SHARMAN STEPHEN BAXTER PATRICK MOORE JOHN GRIBBIN

Making sense of tomorrow

February 1999

SPACE  
STATION  
MEET THE FIRST CREW

# frontiers

THE MAGAZINE OF POPULAR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

ONLY £2.50

## FACE THE FUTURE

The new improved you is just a scientific nip and tuck away...

- Brain implants ■ Lab-grown hearts
- Face transplants ■ Bionic eyes
- Cloned limbs ■ Designer babies

## IS YOUR OFFICE SLOWLY KILLING YOU?

Find out the facts! See page 78

## OPERATION ORANGUTAN

Saving the Great Apes from extinction

## STAR TREK: INSURRECTION

The science behind the new blockbuster

## LIFESTYLE DRUGS

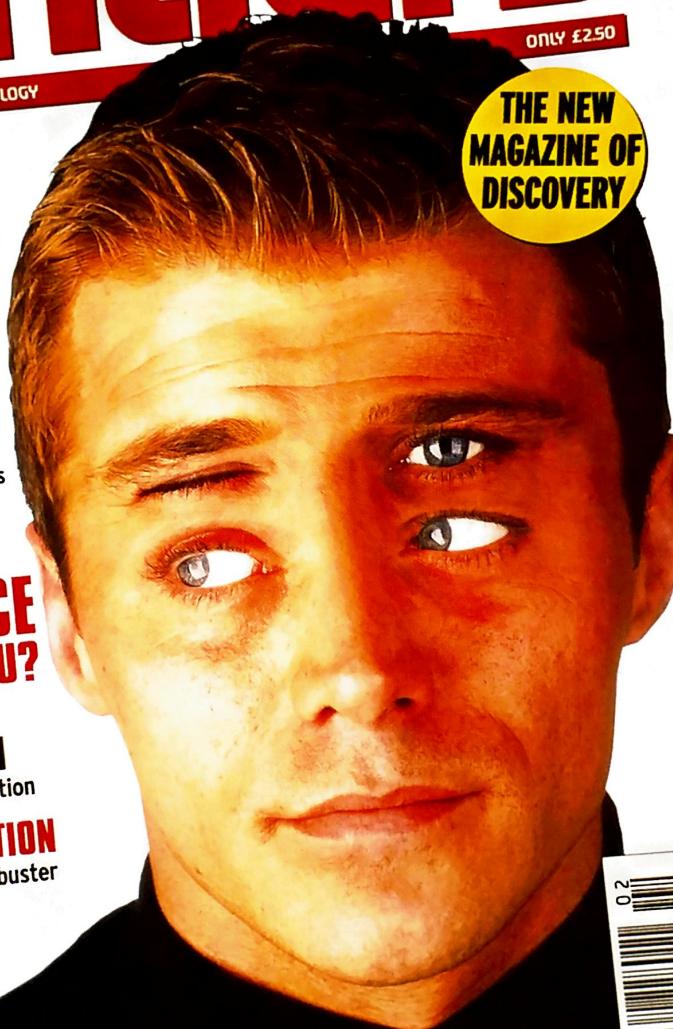
Just what the doctor ordered?

TAKE THE TEST

## ARE YOU A PSYCHO?

HOW TO TELL IF YOU OR YOUR FRIEND'S A NUTTER. SEE PAGE 56

THE NEW  
MAGAZINE OF  
DISCOVERY

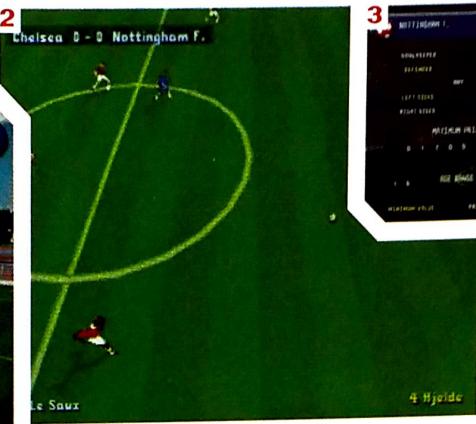


Future  
SCIENCE

Your Guarantee  
Of Quality

# ON SALE NOW

**[1] All the fun of team tweaks is packed within. [2] The match replays are surprisingly gripping. [3 - 4] Enough facts and figures for you?**



# *Player Manager*

---

## *Season 98-99*

**Premier Manager '98** has been on top of the table since its release.

## Can a plucky *Player Manager* knock it off?

**L**et's establish something up-front. *Player Manager 98-99* is a decent football management game (anybody clever enough to have already sensed a 'but' looming at some point in the next few paragraphs can award themselves a sweet now). It has all the classic ingredients of the heady cocktail that is football management. You can play as any team from the English or Scottish leagues. You can buy and sell players, from

foreign star names to complete unknowns. There are lists of statistics to do with a player's ability to pass, shoot, react quickly, be in the right place at the right time and a whole host of other skills, all present in satisfactorily large numbers. You can bring on callow youths and turn them into stars. You can even get involved in limited stadium development.

Tactically, this is a sound game. At its heart is a Tactics Designer that allows for pretty much any

TACTICALLY THIS IS A SOUND GAME. AT ITS HEART IS A TACTICS DESIGNER THAT ALLOWS FOR PRETTY MUCH ANY FORMATION...



[1] Forest looking more than a bit dodgy there so... [2] So time to tighten things up with *Player Manager's* Tactics Designer. Not sure about the choice of libero though. [3] A somewhat unlikely scoreline for the boys in blue.

■ PUBLISHER:	Infogrames	■ DEVELOPER:	Funsoft
■ RELEASE DATE:	February	■ AGE RESTRICTIONS:	None
■ PRICE:	£39.99	■ STYLE:	Footy management sim



1) Forest soak up pressure from a suitably-rotated Chelsea. 2) Thank Hod for the Transfer Market option. This lot are bobbins. 3) Within such murkiness lies many a sweeper formation.

formation and combination of playing styles you can imagine, from the commonplace Christmas-tree and wing-backs, to the more esoteric libero and sweeper. All are customisable too, enabling you to put any player in any position on the pitch and give him instructions on where to make runs and who to pass to. Best of all, this Tactics Designer makes you assess the capabilities of each of your players and build a team around their talents, dipping into the transfer market to fill the gaps as necessary. This aspect of the game is consuming and will require a fair amount of patience and skill before you start getting the results you want. It requires you to balance the abilities of the players you have with the ambition to play good football. It is, in short, both challenging and rewarding and is certainly to be applauded.

To help you make progress in defining your team's style, there are three separate options for watching a match. The first is a full-blown graphical treat (which looks like *FIFA* or *Actua Soccer*) and which, unlike the cut-down version of *Actua* present in *Premier Manager '98*, reflects accurately the calculations of the game engine behind it, so that when you see a player make a pass you know that the game has actually calculated that he has done so. This lets you watch players as a proper manager would do and is, to our knowledge, a breakthrough in football management games. You can see when a player's off form and making bad passes and, conversely, you can tell when someone's performing well. This sort of thing has been done before in a very crude manner, but has never been matched so successfully to a decent graphics engine that makes the game so exciting to watch. For this too, *Premier Manager* is to be applauded.

The other two ways of watching a match are less inspiring, but equally useful in their own way. The Highlights option shows you the same match from an overhead, tactical display. This lets you get right inside the tactical engine of the game by enabling you to replay actions step-by-step, so you can freeze an attack as it breaks down for example and see who's out of ▶



...Crack the Code to WIN!...



win a Sony PlayStation  
0839 404005 Instant Win!

win £200 of PSX Games!  
0839 404001 Instant Win!



win a Pentium II PC Computer!  
with Windows 98!  
0839 404014 Instant Win!

## PRIZEBUSTER

THE HIGHER THE SCORE THE BIGGER THE PRIZE!

Personal Stereos, Video Players, PlayStations, Nintendo 64's,  
14" Remote Controlled TV's and many other prizes!  
0660 102053 Instant Win!



### ALIEN ATTACK!

Zap 3 or more Aliens to win a choice of prizes!  
0839 404007 Instant Win!



### SUPER COP!

Arrest all SIX Bover Bruwers and win a Super choice of prizes...  
0839 404008 Instant Win!

### SHOOT OUT!

Answer questions then score SIX goals to win a great choice of prizes  
0839 404006 Instant Win!

\* Sony PlayStation \* Sega Saturn \* Nintendo 64 \* 14" Colour TV \* Video Recorder! \* Mountain Bike! \* Snooker Table! \* Stereo System! \* PLUS a whole bunch of other instant win prizes if you score 3, 4 or 5!

PRIZE INFORMATION LINE 0660 011000

win a Sony PlayStation!  
0991 181831



win a Nintendo 64.  
0991 181832



win Games Accessories!  
0991 181834



win Gameboy Color + Camera + Printer!  
0991 181835

win Adidas Sports watch  
0991 181833



win a Sony Discman  
0991 181830



win Tomb Raider III!  
0991 181836



win Tekken III!  
0991 181837

win Spyro the Dragon!  
0991 181838



win Actua Soccer III!  
0991 181839

Calls cost up to £3, so ask permission from the person paying the phone bill. Unless otherwise indicated, competitions close on 28/02/99 after which they may be replaced by a similar service on the same number. Competitions have multiple choice questions with a tiebreaker or, if "INSTANT WIN", a game to decide the winner. Competitions may require a tone phone. For rules or winners' names, see our web site or send a stamped addressed envelope.

InfoMedia Services Limited, PO Box 28, Northampton NN1 5DS. Helpline 01604 732028.

Winners Line 0660 011001. [WWW.InfoMedia-Services.co.uk](http://WWW.InfoMedia-Services.co.uk)



[1] Will you look at the size of that squad... [2] An All-stars team to take on the best. Not sure about David James in goal. [3] Shades of Wembley '77.

YOU CAN FREEZE AN ATTACK AS IT BREAKS DOWN AND SEE WHO'S OUT OF POSITION, OR WHERE THE PASSING WENT WRONG.

► position, or where the passing went wrong. You can also track players and watch where they're running to, enabling you to make changes to your tactics. The third option is a simple Commentary mode that prints up an occasional description of what's happening on the pitch – this is the option to choose when you want to get through games in a hurry.

All in all, *Player Manager* is a great game (wait for it, wait for it), but there are two things that will probably annoy you about it. The first is the interface. What we have here is a classic PC game interface with drop-down menus and lots of point 'n' click buttons. Fine, if you're the proud owner of a PlayStation mouse but upsetting and perplexing if you're not. There have been efforts to speed up your selections but once again the game relies on the movement of an on-screen pointer to make your choices rather than direct button access.

The shortcuts in place are a help but often remembering that there is a shortcut occurs just as you finish doing the task the long way. This inconvenience is however a necessary evil. Such a sizey and complex beast demands a sizey and complex control method.



The second problem is similarly a by-product of the complexity of the game. During the frequent result calculations your PlayStation's processor is force-fed a diet of facts and figures far in excess of any task it has had to perform yet. Hardcore maths is not its strong point and yet that's exactly what it's being forced to do. The result for the player is plenty of sitting around while the game updates its virtual world of football and every facet of everything in it. And do you really want to know the result of every match in every division anyway? In its pursuit of footy realism *Player Manager* seems to have inadvertently bogged itself down in a torrent of unnecessary facts and figures.

However, this is, at present the most thorough and in-depth football management game around and it is to be commended for its heavyweight, hardcore fan-pleasing approach. If you were disappointed by the shallowness of *Premier Manager '98* then this is the facts 'n' figures behemoth for you.

Whether *Premier Manager '99* can compete by combining similar depth while being easier to play will be revealed in its review next month.

Daniel Griffiths



### Alternatively...

*Player Manager 98-99* 8/10 PSM42

*Premier Manager '98* 7/10 PSM33

### VERDICT

- GRAPHICS
- GAMEPLAY:
- LIFESPAN:

Rather plain and average throughout

6 A thoroughly enjoyable game that'll

please stat fans everywhere. But if the prospect of wading through a squillion menus scares you witless then forget it.

Excellent, but very slow at the start

7

Simply infinite

9



■ PUBLISHER

■ RELEASE DATE

■ PRICE

■ DEVELOPER

■ AGE RANGE

£39.99 ■ STYLE

Activision

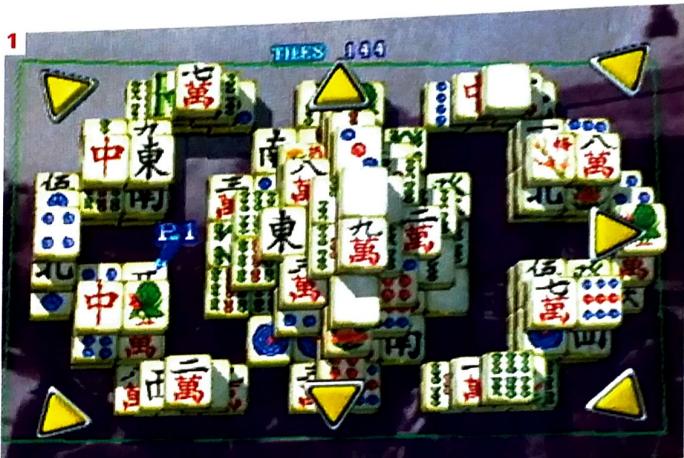
None

Oriental puzzler

# Shanghai True Valor

Another aging classic finally makes its way to the PlayStation –

but is it too little, too late?



1 In the Classic Mode you can move the view to see partially hidden tiles.  
2 Beating the computer in Vs Mode is tricky. 3 The Arcade game offers three games to choose from 4 - 5 Battle Mode has several attack moves.

**S**hanghai is one of those games that seems to have been around forever. Over the years versions have appeared on almost every console, and now it's the PlayStation's turn. Fundamentally *Shanghai* is an incredibly simple game. Patterned tiles are laid out on the screen and your objective is to remove them all by finding matching pairs of designs. To make things a little more complicated, the tiles are arranged in layers and you can't remove a tile that's covered by another. Similarly, you can't remove a tile that is boxed in.

This might not sound like the most exciting game you've ever played – and to be honest, it isn't adrenaline-fuelled. However, the sheer simplicity of the concept makes it strangely compelling – it has much the same indefinable appeal as patience or solitaire and somehow it can quickly eat up hours of your life.

The simple nature of the basic game also makes it easy to come up with dozens of variations, and it has more than enough to keep you amused. As well as Classic Shanghai, there's Rolling Shanghai, in which the tiles are distributed on four sides of a rotating cube, and even Battle Shanghai, a kind of puzzle game beat 'em up, similar in some ways to *Bust-A-Move* or two-player *Tetris*. On top of that, all the games can be played in Arcade mode, where time limits add a little tension to the proceedings.

*Shanghai True Valor* is a curious little beast. If it grabs you, it's just as addictive as any of the previous versions of *Shanghai*, and the Battle mode in particular is surprisingly good fun. On the other hand, the graphics are a little unclear at times and moving your cursor around the board is frustratingly slow. If this kind of game appeals, it will amuse you for hours – but you'd probably be better off with one of the versions of *Bust-A-Move* or possibly *Mah Jongg* on this month's demo. Suddenly, £39.99 doesn't seem such a good deal...

Andy Butcher



1 If you've played Mah Jongg, *Shanghai* will be very familiar. 2 Battle Mode lets you pick a character to play.

## VERDICT

■ GRAPHICS:

Fairly basic and not always very clear

6

A solid and nicely varied version of the classic game, but not without some serious competition from other – dare we say – better PlayStation puzzlers.

■ GAMEPLAY:

Extremely simple, but can be extremely addictive

6

■ LIFESPAN:

If it hooks you, you'll keep coming back for more

7

## Alternatively...

*Bust-A-Move 3* 9/10 PSM31

*Super Puzzle Fighter* 9/10 PSM20

*Shanghai True Valor* 6/10 PSM42

*Bust-A-Move 4* 8/10 PSM40

*Lemmings 3D* 8/10 PSM1

*Devil Dice* 7/10 PSM41

# Arcade

The videogame magazine

**Arcade 3. 164 videogame-packed pages. On sale now.**

You've got a PlayStation, right? It's the world's favourite games machine, so you're in good company. But there's much more out there. There's Nintendo 64, Game Boy, coin-ops and a whole world of PC games. Arcade covers it all. You should to.



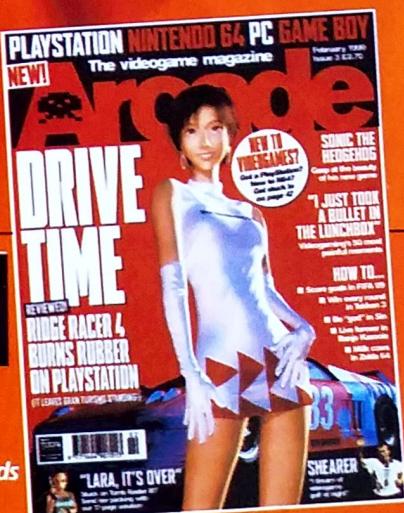
## Sega's Dreamcast is here to kick ass.

But can it deliver the goods? Arcade checks out the first new games.

Plus, in the third issue of *Arcade*:

- *R4: Ridge Racer Type 4* and every new game for every system reviewed and rated.
- Nintendo's Shigeru Miyamoto, the creator of *Zelda 64*. Okay, so he made "the greatest videogame of all time", but he's got to be a loony, right? We find out.
- Prepare to wince, flinch and possibly cry. It's videogaming's 50 most painful moments.
- Reviewed: *Kensai Sacred Fist*, *Max Power Racing*, *Akuji the Heartless*, *Sensible Soccer '99*, *Tiger Woods 99*, *Monkey Hero*, *Pool Hustler*, *Dodgem Arena* and *Shanghai: True Valor*.

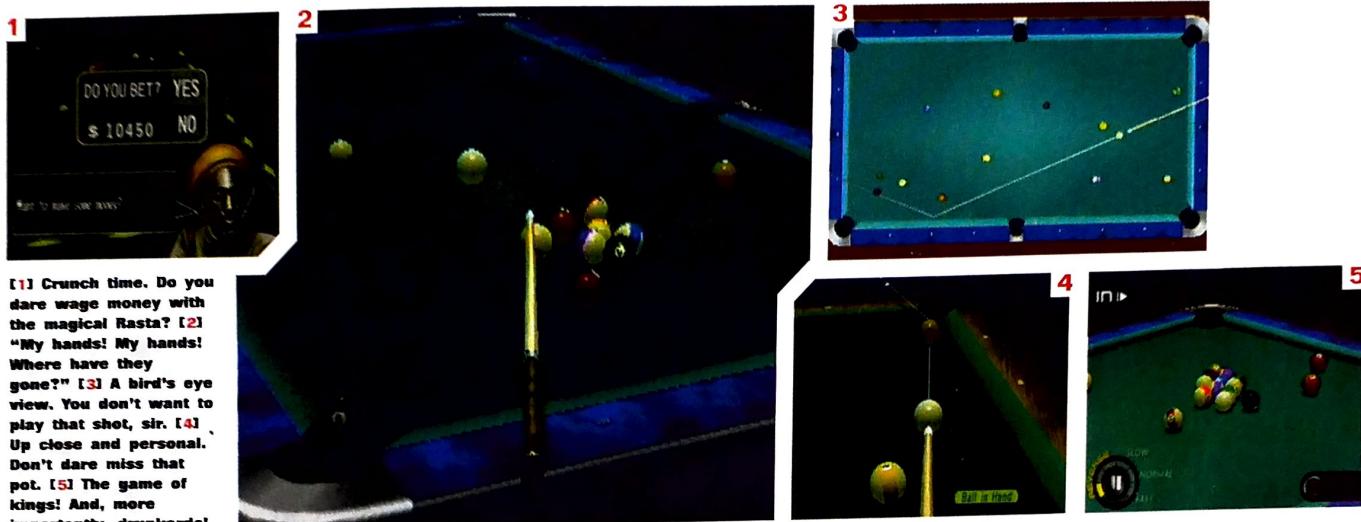
**Future**  
PUBLISHING



■ PUBLISHER: Sunsoft ■ DEVELOPER: ASK  
 ■ RELEASE DATE: Out now ■ AGE RESTRICTIONS: None  
 ■ PRICE: £39.99 ■ STYLE: Pool sim



Play Test



[1] Crunch time. Do you dare wage money with the magical Rasta? [2] "My hands! My hands! Where have they gone?" [3] A bird's eye view. You don't want to play that shot, sir. [4] Up close and personal. Don't dare miss that pot. [5] The game of kings! And, more importantly, drunkards!

# Pool Hustler

Forget bloody gladiatorial combat, sickening war or even (shudder) conkers. **Pool is where it's at.**

**O**n any given night of the week, a studied trawl through the country's less salubrious intoxication parlours will reveal gaggles of steaming punters stooped over a low-lit baize table, engaged in manly struggles over piffling portions of their hard-earned wages. And why? As a test of skill, perhaps. Or the sinful pull of sparkling monies. Whatever, the game they play is as old as time and remains the yardstick by which a man succeeds or fails. It is, simply, pool: the great leveller. (Some may legitimately claim that great leveller to be Death, a game at which nobody can win.)

Anyway, along comes *Pool Hustler*, allowing Men To Be Men from the comfort of their own office and give their livers a slight reprieve. And, for a £40 simulation of something you can essentially play for 50p, replete with companionship and brown liquors, it's not bad.

Any pool game lives or dies by its physics – if the balls don't roll as they would in real life, then the whole thing's going to be a waste of time and money. *Pool Hustler*'s green-baize action hits the spot, gliding over the felt with a feeling that's just so. The balls bounce, spin and click off each other with just the right amount of 'feel.' The fundamentals are catered for commendably and the manually manipulable camera, although basic, works just fine when it comes to lining up shots.

The most fun you'll have with *Pool Hustler* is playing with a friend, despite the single-player games' brave

attempts to fashion a story-cum-championship from the humble combination of cue and ball. Starting out playing in greasy dives, the aim is to bet on games, hopefully win them and accrue enough money to play greater and more professional opponents. Wagers can be placed on single shots, too, which adds interest and tension. The laughable opponents, though, with their limited text-box responses ("You're a gutless wonder, dude") are simply risible in execution.

But still, This is a competent approximation of a very enjoyable pastime, and one that's worth taking a look at if you really must have a pool sim. But for all that *Pool Hustler* gets right, it simply doesn't offer the variety that Gremlin's *Pool Shark* does. And there's no Killer Play mode. Which is a shame.

Jes Bickham



The simple act of hitting balls into holes with other balls is the ultimate act of skill. Yes.

## Alternatively...

<i>Pool Shark</i>	8/10	PSM41
<i>Virtual Pool</i>	8/10	PSM18
<i>Pool Hustler</i>	6/10	PSM41

### VERDICT

■ GRAPHICS	On the wrong side of mediocre, but effective	5
■ GAMEPLAY	Enjoyably close resemblance to the real thing	6
■ LIFESPAN:	Um, depends if you like pool really	6

*Pool Hustler* pushes all the right buttons in its quest to be pool, but ultimately lacks variety and the diversity of options necessary for out-and-out PlayStation fun.

6  
out of 10



■ PUBLISHER:

ITE Media

■ DEVELOPER:

In-house

■ RELEASE DATE:

Out now

■ AGE RESTRICTIONS:

None

■ PRICE:

£34.99

■ STYLE:

Children's adventure

# Hugo

Razor blades under fingernails. The thumbscrews. The Iron Maiden.

Step aside, there's a new boy in town.



1 "Hello, I'm Hugo, feel free to hate me." 2 Rickety cart driving - welcome to the exciting world of videogames. 3 Avoid rocks by pressing the left button and then the right button. 4 Absolute... 5 rubb... 6 ..ish.

And so it goes. It's the awe-inspiring simplicity of the thing, the monotony, its inherent basicness, that will stamp your soul into bloody juice after mere minutes.

Let's examine the rest of the evidence. Hugo's trial is apparently to sabotage a plot by the evil (yawn) Scylla which entails trying to steal beauty and youth from Hugo's missus. And her name? Hugolina - do you see what they did there? Of course this rudimentary narrative informs the plot not one iota. After sitting through dishevelled cut-scenes and twiddling your bits during loading times, it's back to basics. Jump or duck. Up or down. Play or bin?

True, there is an arcade version which ups the toughness ante somewhat. And more importantly, it has genuinely been designed with the less mature gamer in mind. But if this purports to be computer edutainment, then it would be better employed teaching meths-addled tramps the meaning of left and right. One suspects even the most juvenile PlayStation virgin would swiftly question the validity of this pish.

With easy to pick up, well presented, fun titles like *Lucky Luke*, the *Crash* series and *Spyro* on the market, this effluent deserves no home. It's the gaming equivalent of *Michael Flatley's Feet Of Flames* video. Embarrassing, agonising and misguided under the impression that it qualifies as entertainment.

Stephen Pierce



The underwater section: vibrant and hugely gripping. Sorry, dozed off there.

## Alternatively...

*Crash Bandicoot 3* 8/10 PSM40

*Spyro The Dragon* 8/10 PSM88

*Lucky Luke* 8/10 PSM23

*Hugo* 2/10 PSM42

## VERDICT

■ GRAPHICS

Big, bold, colourful - like Pat Butcher

3

■ GAMEPLAY:

If there is a place beyond boring, it's here

1

■ LIFESPAN

Four minutes and 48 seconds

1

Devilishly toss. An outside latrine of a game which should never be visited. Hold it in and frequent a premier commode like *Spyro*.

2  
OUT OF 10

# WORLD EXCLUSIVE: GRAN TURISMO 2

THE GREATEST RACER OF ALL TIME RETURNS



THE FUTURE OF INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT®  
**EDGE**  
ISSUE 68 ON SALE NOW

**11 DEMO CD**TOMB RAIDER 3, ISS '98, CRASH BANDICOOT 3, F1 '98,  
TEKKEN 3, SPYRO, AND MORE – ALL PLAYABLE...**NEW TO PLAYSTATION?** *Look No Further!*

• EVERY GAME EVER REVIEWED AND RATED • THE BIGGEST REVIEWS • THE BEST DEMOS

EVERY PLAYSTATION GAME EVER RATED INSIDE!

# Essential PlayStation

ALL PLAYABLE GAME DEMOS

**11 Game  
Demo CD**

## Spyro

*Massive Eight Page Review*

### On The CD

*Crash Bandicoot 3**Tomb Raider 3**Tekken 3**ISS Pro '98**Abe's Exoddus**F1 '98**Spyro The Dragon**Parappa The Rapper**Fluid**Cool Boarders 2**Dead Or Alive*

## Metal Gear Solid

The Best Thing Ever™

## Games That Aren't Games

Fun without gameplay?

## Tomb Raider 3

The biggest review yet. It's huge!

# On Sale Wednesday 16th December

# TOP SECRET

## CONTENTS

in association with



TRUST UNCLE PSM WHEN HE SAYS THAT THESE LOVELY TIPS WILL RENDER ALL YOUR CHIMBO PRESSIES COMPLETELY AND UTTERLY USELESS. WHY YOU'RE WELCOME, ME DEARIES...

### 116 POWERLINE

Call Sony's Powerline on 0881 505 505 or if you are in the Republic of Ireland call Powerline on 1550 131415

### 117 POWERLINE TIPS

Watch in awe as thanks to the power of Powerline, we give cheats galore for *Tenchu*, *Abe's Exodus*, *Cool Boarders 3*, *Tomb Raider 3*, *S.C.A.R.S.* and *Shadow Gunner*.

### 118 TOCA 2: TOURING CARS

Our Codemasters-approved guide to Donington, Brands Hatch, Silverstone, Oulton Park, Knockhill, Croft, Snetterton, Thruxton PLUS! a few sneakily-hidden tracks...

### 124 CRASH BANDICOOT 3

The PlayStation's coolest platformer is laid bare as we reveal how to beat the boxes, collect the gems, access the secret levels and generally kick the hell out of Cortex fella.



**TOP SECRET**

# Official UK PlayStation®

PSM HAS GOT TOGETHER WITH THE  
OFFICIAL SONY POWERLINE SERVICE TO  
BRING YOU THE LATEST CHEATS  
STRAIGHT FROM THE BRAIN AT SONY.

The official PlayStation Powerline is a unique service holding a wealth of immediate gaming advice, available at the touch of a button. The Powerline receives, on average, 10,000 calls every single week and currently dishes out tips on over 300 games. A number which is ever-swelling due to the regular addition of the latest tips for the latest releases.

We'll be featuring the newest additions to the Powerline each month along with classic cheats and readers' requests (so write to Top Secret at the usual address). Can't see the cheat you want

here? Give the line a try. Just call the number below and once connected press 0 to go to the game menu. Now just key in the five figure code printed top left on every game disc (and featured alongside the cheats below). If there are any tips and cheats for that game you'll hear them, so have a pen and some paper ready. As they say.

Alternatively, phone the Powerline and wait to hear the current range of other options including the latest release schedule. Just press the button required. What could be easier?



CALL  
**0881 505 505**

PRESS 0 FOR THE  
GAME MENU

ENTER THE FIVE DIGIT CODE  
LOCATED ON YOUR GAME DISC  
FOR INSTANT GAME HELP

PRESS # FOR THE  
POWER MENU

ACCESS THE  
SOFTWARE RELEASE  
INFORMATION SECTION

Call the official Powerline on **0881 505 505\***

For Republic of Ireland call PowerLine on 1550 131415\*\*

\*Touch Tone activated service. Calls cost per minute: 41 pence# peak rate, 28 pence# off peak rate. (#Correct in March 1998). Max call cost £2.99. Please seek permission from the bill payer before calling.

Service provided by Telecom Potential, PO Box 66, BS21 7QX

\*\* Calls cost per minute: 44 pence off peak, 58 pence peak rate correct at time of print.

## POWERLINE

POWERLINE TBA

### TOMB RAIDER 3

Enter these codes during play. Don't pause the game and then enter them! When a code reads **0** x4, for example, press **0** four times.

#### Level skip

**0**, **0**, **0** x2, **0**, **0**, **0**, **0**, **0**, **0**, **0**, **0** x2, **0**, **0** x4, **0**



If you've entered this correctly you'll hear Lara say 'No,' the screen will freeze and resume at the end of level statistics screen.

#### All weapons

**0**, **0** x2, **0** x4, **0**, **0**, **0** x2, **0**, **0** x2, **0** x2, **0**, **0** x2, **0**, **0** x2, **0**



If you've entered this correctly you'll hear Lara scream. You should now have all of the weapons and ammo, save crystals and medipacks.

#### All keys and secrets

**0** x5, **0**, **0**

Chick-boy japes unlocked, making murdering fun mucho more easy.

**0**, **0**, **0**, **0**, **0** x2, **0**, **0** x2, **0**, **0** x2

If you have entered this correctly you'll hear Lara sigh. This cheat not only gives you every key but eight secrets as well.

#### Top up health

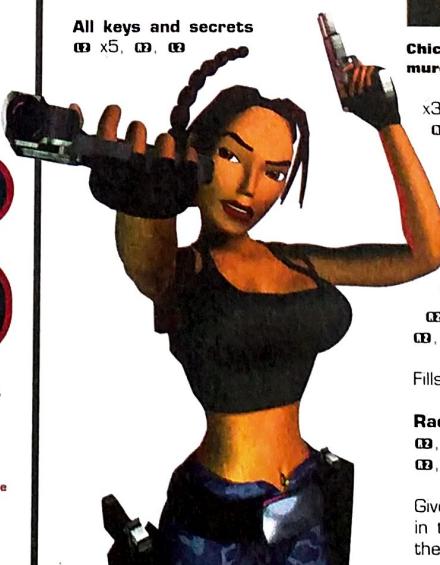
**0** x2, **0**, **0**, **0** x6, **0**, **0** x3, **0**, **0** x5

Fills Lara's health bar to maximum.

#### Racetrack key

**0**, **0** x3, **0**, **0** x6, **0**, **0** x5, **0**, **0** x2

Gives you the key to the racetrack in the Lara's Mansion section of the game.





**TOP SECRET**

PLAYING TOCA 2: TOURING CARS IS AS CLOSE TO RACING A PUKKA BTCC CAR AS YOU CAN GET WITHOUT STEALING ONE. AND THEY HAVE TO BE DRIVEN LIKE A REAL ONE TOO. SO HERE'S TEN TIPS TO KEEP ON TRACK...

# TOCA 2: TOURING CARS

## THE TEN TRACK COMMANDMENTS



**1 LEARN THE TRACKS**  
Practise in Single Race mode if you have to. To achieve the best lap times you need to learn each track well, which takes plenty of practise

**2 LEARN THE CARS**  
All the cars handle slightly differently, so find which ones suit your driving style and learn them. Renaults and Nissans are good all-rounders.

**3 DRIVE WELL**  
Getting a good qualifying time is very important in later and harder stages. Don't mess up. You only get one lap. Even when you know you are heading for a good lap time or are well ahead of the pack, don't let up. Keep the gas on and increase your lead.

**4 PAY ATTENTION TO YOUR CAR SET-UP**  
This can have a significant influence on your performance on the different tracks. At Thruxton for example you need to maximise your sixth gear for the best top speed down straights, but at Brands Hatch the default gear set-up is fine

**5 DON'T RUSH IT, USE YOUR BRAKES**  
The most important advice for a new driver is to use the brakes. This might seem obvious to the normal road-user, but piling into corners at top speed may often result in spinning out or crashing. Keep the car steady down the straights, brake down to the cornering speed before you start to turn, turn smoothly into the corner and then accelerate out.

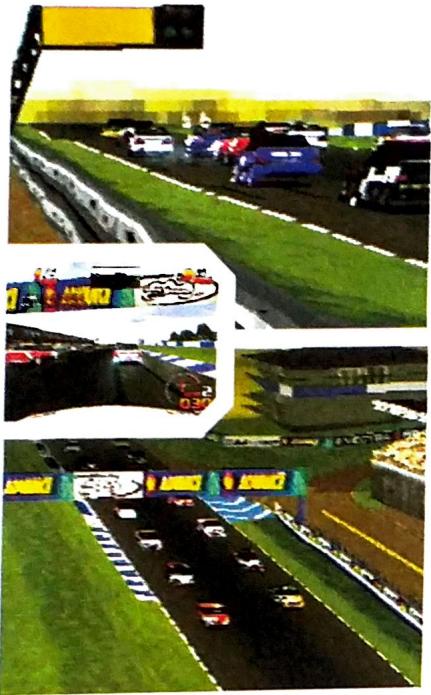
**6 TAKE THE INSIDE**  
If you are approaching a corner in a pack of cars, take the inside racing line and use the other cars to guide you round the corner. Touring cars are very twitchy, you must learn to take the corners at the appropriate speed. The Time Trial option is specifically designed for this, allowing you to gradually perfect your corners as you get faster and faster times

**7 WORK OUT SHORT-CUTS FOR TRACKS**  
Some tracks have useful little short-cuts you can use to avoid nasty chicanes and corners

**8 PAY ATTENTION TO THE PIT CREW**  
Some of the pit crew's speech is very informative and useful. Driving into the pit lane when your team-mate is already there is bound to be a waste of time



## SUPPORT RACES



### GET A WHEEL

Analogue acceleration and braking is a big advantage in the wet, especially on support cars. Invest in a Steering Wheel and pedals - this is how you should play racing games, and gives the most realistic playing experience.

### KEEP OFF THE GRASS

Stick to the track and take the best racing line - going off-track can be very detrimental to your car's performance and handling capabilities. Preventing spins is another very important aspect of the game. If you feel the car starting to slide, reduce your acceleration and gently steer back onto line. If you end up on the grass, stay in a straight line until you get back onto the Tarmac. Turning sharply on grass is a recipe for disaster and a sure way of losing valuable time.

## SPECIAL EFFECTS

Enter these code names as your driver's name to see the following special effects.

CODE	EFFECT
MINICARS	Micro Machines-style camera view
PADDLED	Bouncy barriers
LUNAR	Low gravity
LONGLONG	Propeller-head championship
PUNCHY	No kickout of champ.
BANGBANG	Battle mode
TECHLOCK	Lock frame-rate during qualification
BCASTLE	Bouncy crashes
DUBBED	OTT crashes
ELASTIC	Stretch track vertically
TRIPPY	Blur horizons
JUSTFEET	Wheels only (no car body)
FASTBOY	Faster
DINKYBIT	Oulton Park island circuit



■ **THE FIESTA** can be driven just like the TOCA touring cars, but is slower.

■ **THE VAN DIEMEN** needs attention to prevent oversteer and you should avoid collisions at all costs.

■ **THE LISTER, AC, TVR AND JAGUAR** need a complete change in driving style

While driving the **TOCA CARS** you can leave braking till 75-50m and keep on the brakes round the corner; the support cars require you to brake at about 100m (150m for Jag) and finish your de-acceleration before you enter the corner.

You apply the gas gently after hitting the inside apex of most corners but be very sparing with the throttle, especially in the Lister or you'll swap ends. There are some hairpin bends that let the AC, Jag and TVR give plenty of power oversteer on the exit, which can be fun.

The Scorpion basically drives like a more nervous version of the Van Diemen. All the RWD cars need great respect in the wet, especially the AC as you can't increase downforce at all. Again, choose a car and then play around with it; experimentation is key when evaluating a car's performance.

## TEST TRACK

TOCA 2 features an exciting test track, enabling you to give your chosen car some welly on a variety of surfaces. One of the best uses of the Test Track is to experiment with the car setup - accessed via the pause menu - and re-enter the track at the point you left it, providing you with a more direct and easily accessible comparison.

Another option includes a slippery dirt track, useful for practising controlling slides



The powerslide is a great skill to have in TOCA 2.



# TOP SECRET

## DONINGTON GP

■ **HEADING DOWN THE MAIN STRAIGHT** for the right-hander Redgate, you should be sitting on the left-hand side of the track for better corner entry. Brake early and turn in late in order to clip the rumble strip on the right-hand side and accelerate out.

■ **PAST THE GENTLE HOLLYWOOD** right-hander is the Craner Curves, which needs to be taken fast and smoothly, without braking.

■ **SLOW DOWN EARLY** for the old hairpin, a sharp right-hander, where you need to turn in early.

■ **UNDER THE BRIDGE** and past some fairly easy curves is the McLeans corner, which turns sharply to the right. This turn is vital – too slow and you'll lose time, but too fast and you'll spin into the gravel trap.

■ **THE NEXT RIGHT-HANDER**, Coppice is fairly easy and then it's fast down the straight, moving over to the right before braking hard and driving smoothly through the S-bends.

■ **BRAKING IS VERY IMPORTANT** for the S-bends. Brake sooner rather than later, trying to avoid locking the brakes. Take a left line being careful not to hit the computer cars that brake early, and brake, before turning sharply and accelerating towards the final hairpin, Goddards. Brake late and hard, turning in late to cut across the apex before accelerating out to start the next lap.



Practice is all that makes perfect – or as near as you're ever going to get.

## DONINGTON SHORTS

■ **FOLLOW THE ADVICE GIVEN** for Donington GP, but remember to stay on the left after the Coppice turn, ready for the final chicane. Brake early, turn late and accelerate out, clipping the apex before drifting over the right to start another lap.



Brands Hatch needs a fast-medium set-up for tyres and suspension.

## BRANDS HATCH

■ **THE SHORTEST AND BUMPIEST** of the tracks, with banked and off-camber sections. Brands Hatch needs to be driven with care.

■ **THE FIRST RIGHT-HANDER**, Paddock Hill bend drops away and you need to get your line just right, braking late, heading for the right corner apex and then flooring it on the exit, getting the power down as quick as possible.

■ **MOVE SLOWLY OVER TO THE LEFT** under the bridge, brake easily for a 180 degree hairpin turn at Druids, turn in smoothly, accelerate slightly until you're past the apex and then power out again.

■ **TRY TO STAY ON THE RIGHT** for the entry to the next left-hander, Graham Hill, moving over to the left to clip the apex, flat out if possible, using the whole road on the exit it need be.

■ **ACCELERATE HARD THROUGH SURTEES**, minding the bumpy road, then stab the brakes for the sudden right kink that comes into McLaren, which climbs uphill sharply and gently takes in the final long curve (actually two separate curves). Keep a constant speed and try not to drift too much to the left.

■ **FLOOR THE THROTTLE** as soon as you see the pit entrance and keep a smooth, straight line past the start line and onto the next lap.

# TOCA 2: TOURING CARS

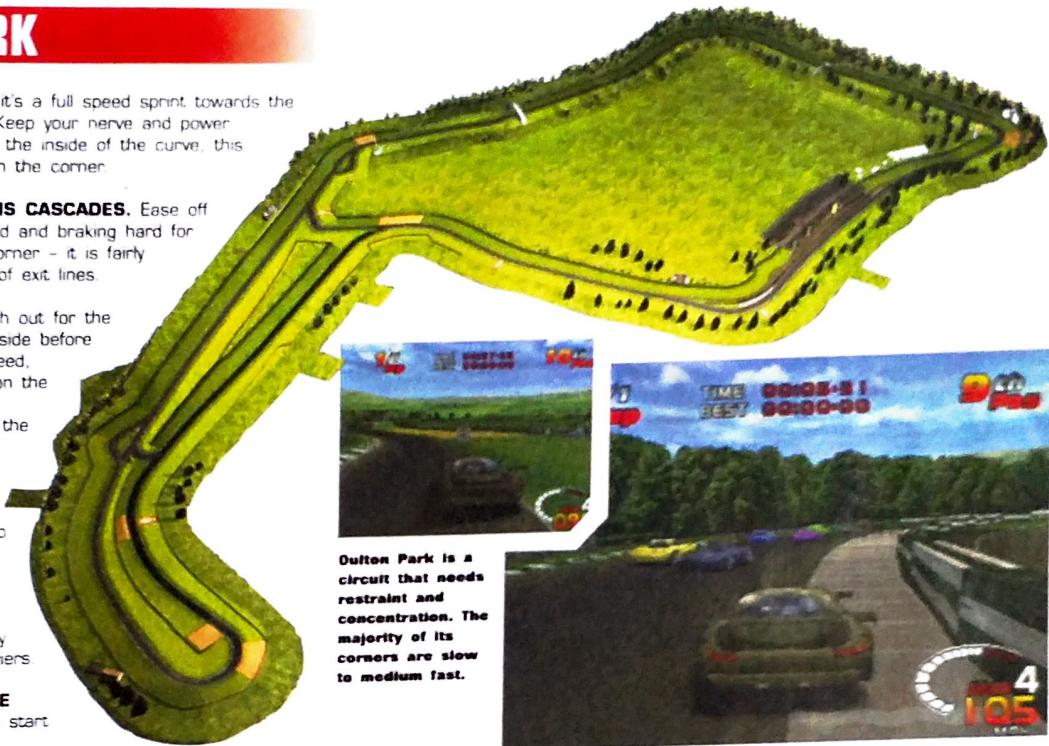
## OLTON PARK

■ **FROM THE START LINE**, it's a full speed sprint towards the right-hander Old Hall curve. Keep your nerve and power through at full speed, clipping the inside of the curve, this requires a perfect line through the corner.

■ **THE NEXT BIG CORNER IS CASCADES**. Ease off the gas before sweeping round and braking hard for the tight right-hand Fosters corner - it is fairly wide and allows for a choice of exit lines.

■ **PAST THE CORNER**, watch out for the bumpy track on the left-hand side before taking Knickerbrook at top speed, aiming for the rumble strips on the inside. A shallow climb to the bridge and down, and then's the long right-hand Druids curve, which can be taken at top speed (but it's safer easing off the throttle slightly, clipping both apexes as you go through). You'll need to brake early and hard for the tight right-hander Lodge corner, where it's all too easy to lose control and spin out, or simply head straight on into the barriers.

■ **AFTER THIS, PILE ON THE SPEED** and head towards the start line and the next lap.



Oulton Park is a circuit that needs restraint and concentration. The majority of its corners are slow to medium fast.

## SILVERSTONE

■ **THE FIRST CORNER** is the fast right-hander Copse Corner which can be taken almost flat out in a touring car - just a brief lift off the gas on the turn in, then hammer the throttle on the way out, make sure you use all the road for your line up.

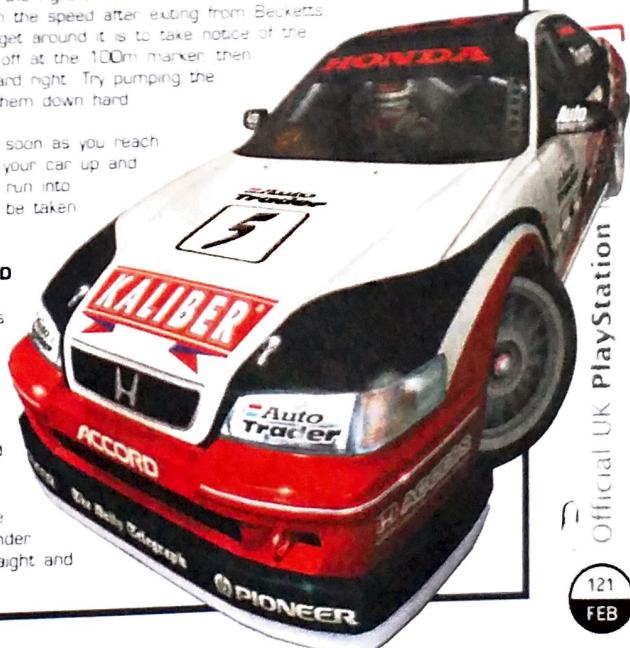
■ **AFTER COPSE** move over to the right of the track. It's a flat-out run towards Maggotts, which is a left then right kink. Pile on the speed after exiting from Becketts towards the Farm hairpin. The best way to get around it is to take notice of the marker boards. Stay on the left, throttle off at the 100m marker then brake at the 50m marker and turn hard right. Try pumping the brakes rather than just slamming them down hard.

■ **ACCELERATE HARD** as soon as you reach the apex to straighten your car up and give yourself a good run into Bridge, which can be taken flat out.

■ **ROUND A COUPLE** of easy curves and under the

bridge before the Pnyri left-hander which can be taken much quicker than it looks. Line the car up for Pnyri by keeping to the right of the track, brake hard then turn in smartly, to come out of the corner hard on the gas and up against the right-hand side rumble strips.

■ **THE NEXT LEFT-HANDER** is sharper and you need to brake early and use the all of the road to accelerate out. The right-hander at Luffield can be taken almost flat-out, and then it's down the straight and over the start line.



# TOP SECRET

## KNOCKHILL

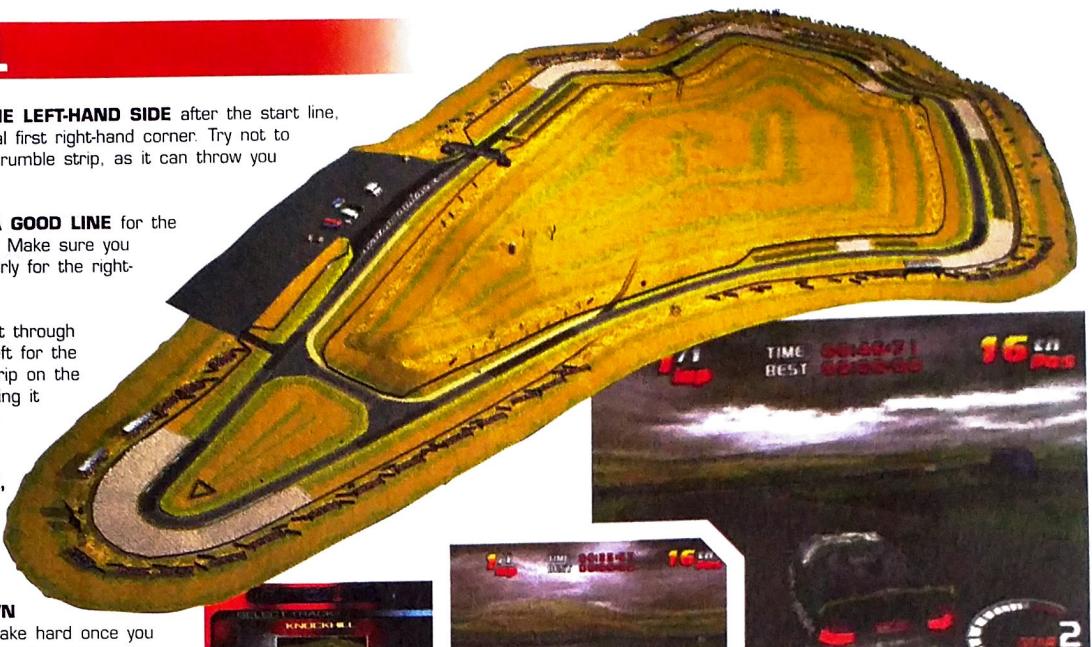
■ TRY AND KEEP ON THE LEFT-HAND SIDE after the start line, easing off before the crucial first right-hand corner. Try not to clip too much of the inner rumble strip, as it can throw you over to the left.

■ YOU NEED TO KEEP A GOOD LINE for the following gentle left-hander. Make sure you straighten up and brake early for the right-hand McIntrye turn.

■ ACCELERATE HARD out through Butchers, keeping to the left for the chicane, clip the rumble strip on the left before turning right giving it plenty of gas for the short straight.

■ TAKE CARE AT CLARK, go round flat out, but cut the inside and run wide using the whole width of the road coming out.

■ PUT YOUR FOOT DOWN in the long straight and brake hard once you pass the 100m sign, turning late and accelerating hard out. If you've taken the hairpin perfectly, it should provide you with a good opportunity to overtake other cars before the finish line.



Knockhill is fast but far from easy, especially if the weather's like this.

## CROFT



Croft is a true joy - one of Toca 2's best. It's as fast as you like... and then some.



■ CROFT IS A VERY DIFFICULT TRACK to master. Keep to the left on the starting straight, applying the brake a little coming into the first part of the nasty 180 degree Hawthorn Bend.

■ CLIP THE RIGHT-HAND APEX before heading for the apex of the following left-hand kink. Brake briefly again before taking the final long right-hand part of the curve smoothly and powering out.

■ DON'T BOTHER TO BRAKE for the chicane, but be careful not to hit the barrier on the left.

■ FULL POWER ALL THE WAY to the Tower Bend. Brake early, to about 75mph to get a smooth inside line and then power out all the way down the next straight, through the S-bends, clipping both apexes in as straight a line as possible, and on towards the tight, sunny double apex right-hander.

■ EASE OFF THE ACCELERATOR going into the first part of this complex and try and keep a straight centre line all the way through, treating the curves as one single bend.

■ KEEP THE POWER ON down to the left-hand sweeper, drift over to the left, brake hard and turn in early at the very sharp right-hand curve. Accelerate out, drift over to the right and brake hard, on the final hairpin take it slowly, but not too slowly, as you may be overtaken on the inside. Accelerate out for a straight run down to the line.

# TOCA 2: TOURING CARS

## SNETTERTON

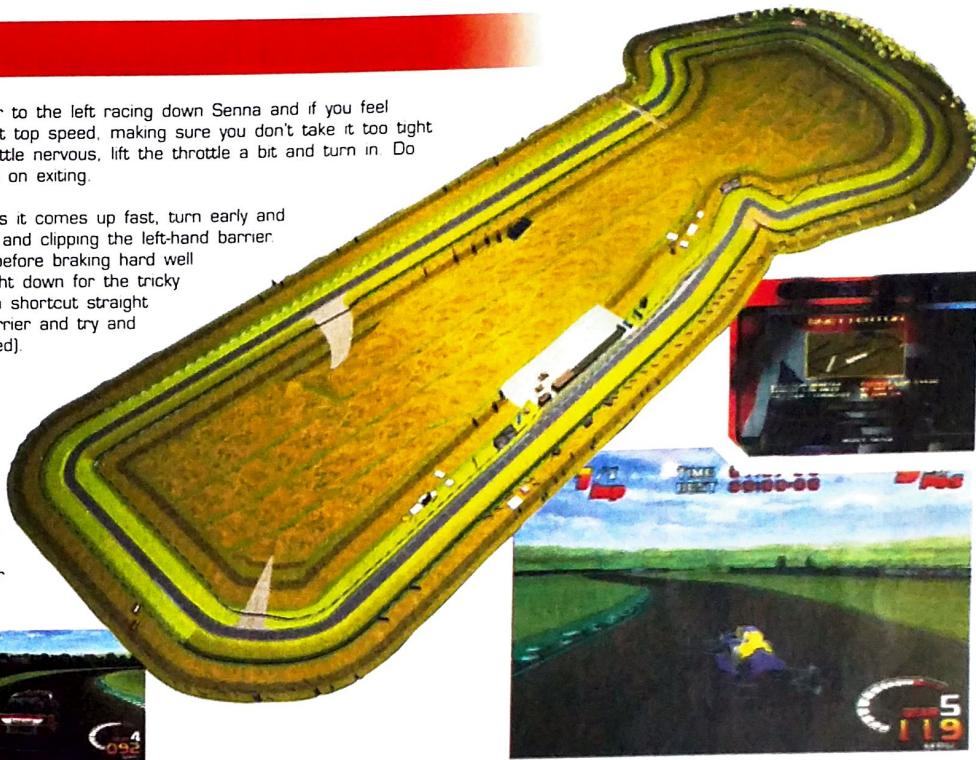
■ **AFTER THE START LINE**, move over to the left racing down Senna and if you feel brave, take the first right-hand corner at top speed, making sure you don't take it too tight to the right-hand side. Or if you are a little nervous, lift the throttle a bit and turn in. Do not hit the first apex but hit the second on exiting.

■ **BRAKE HARD** for the Sear corner as it comes up fast, turn early and clip the apex. Try to avoid running wide and clipping the left-hand barrier. Pile on the speed for the fast straight before braking hard well before the left-hand kink and slowing right down for the tricky left/right-hander (you could always try a shortcut straight across the grass to the right of the barrier and try and make it back onto the track at top speed).

■ **FULL THROTTLE OUT OF THE S-BENDS** and power through the next two easy right-handers, Bomb Hole and Coram. Brake hard again for the final chicane, Russel Bend, making sure to slow right down and make a quick right then left turn. Watch out for the pack bunching up here. Then accelerate as soon as possible and you might just have a chance of overtaking another car before the finish line.



Snetterton is not one of the most challenging circuits.



This is a good opportunity to try out a support race.

## SUMMARY

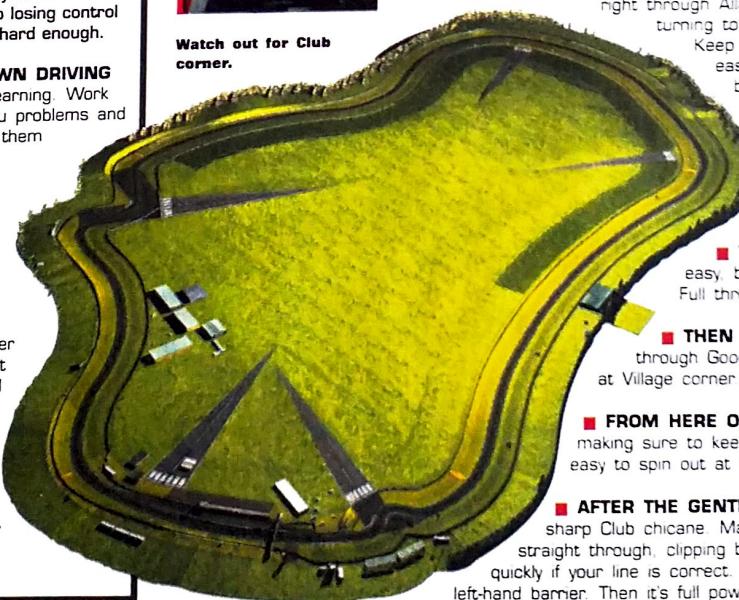
Practice is the name of the game. Don't just bomb around the tracks; take your time and don't get frustrated if you keep losing control - if you don't you're not trying hard enough.

■ **EACH TRACK HAS ITS OWN DRIVING TECHNIQUE** and they need learning. Work out which bends are giving you problems and practise them until you've got them perfected.

■ **DON'T MAKE A LOT OF SMALL CORRECTIONS** left and right. Run a clean line wherever possible.

■ **DECIDE WHICH PART OF THE TRACK** you are most comfortable overtaking the other cars on, and then wait for that point before you make your bid for the lead.

■ **KEEP PRACTISING**, concentrate during the races, never let up even when you are well in front. You'll eventually win the Drivers' Championship, where an even harder challenge awaits.



## THRUXTON

■ **AFTER CROSSING** the start line the track curves to the right through Allard, tightening somewhat before turning to the left and running downhill.

Keep to the right through Allard then ease over to the left. Getting

braking right here is critical. Brake, turn in, accelerate out all the way, turning left through Cobb to clip the curve then into the right at Seagrave which opens out and climbs uphill very slightly.

■ **THE LEFT-HANDER** at Noble is easy, but it does appear quite suddenly. Full throttle and keep a smooth line.

■ **THEN IT'S A LONG GENTLE CURVE** through Goodwood into a slightly tighter curve at Village corner.

■ **FROM HERE ON** it's full acceleration all the way, making sure to keep the steering smooth. It's very easy to spin out at top speed.

■ **AFTER THE GENTLE**, top speed curves comes the sharp Club chicane. Make sure you brake early and head straight through, clipping both apexes. This can be taken quickly if your line is correct. Make sure you don't clip the left-hand barrier. Then it's full power towards the start line.

**TOP SECRET**

THE MAD, BAD BEASTIE BANDICOOT IS BACK AGAIN COMPLETE WITH ORANGE ATTITUDE, SPINNING DAD DANCING AND STAGE DIVING. AND NOW HE'S GOT A NEW RANGE OF MOVES, WEAPONS, LEVELS, GEMS, CRYSTALS AND RELICS TO DEAL WITH. SO HERE'S SOME INSIDER KNOWLEDGE TO HELP YOU HELP HIM.

# CRASH BANDICOOT 3:

## WARPED



### MOVES

For anyone who is new to the antics of the Bandicoot [where have you been?] here is a rundown of his standard abilities

#### JUMP

Very simple. As you would expect this makes Crash jump a small distance. Handy for those small gaps, annoying enemies and anything else you can't spin through!

#### BELLY SLAM

By pressing the duck button at the top of a jump, Crash will perform his famous Belly Slam move. This is the only way to break reinforced boxes, and is also handy for killing enemies.

#### SPIN

Crash's trademark attack. This spin will see off most enemies, except those with spikes or orange sides. It doesn't last very long, so look out for the extra spins you can pick up along the way!

#### SLIDE

By running along and pressing  $\odot$ , Crash will perform a baseball-esque slide. This is handy to ensure the enemy you kill goes in the right direction, or for sliding under something

### CRAWL

If you press a direction while you are holding  $\odot$ , or keep  $\odot$  held down after a slide, you will crawl. This is mainly used for going under low blocks and crossing spotlights.

### BOXING CLEVER

As with all the other Crash games, there are several different kinds of box for Crash to destroy and a few other things he should take careful note of

### NORMAL BOX

The standard box. These normally contain a single apple.



### ? BOX

These can be broken with any attack and may contain one apple, five apples, or ten apples. And you can't tell which. Either way, they are definitely worth getting.



## BOUNCE BOX

Looking like a normal box with black stripes on these contain one apple if you break it, but jump on it or under it and you'll get ten!

## SPRING BOX / METAL SPRING BOX

A box with an upward-facing arrow on, these are used to get you to higher places. The metal ones cannot be broken at all. By holding jump while on one you can jump higher.

## ! BOX

This box does one of two things. Either blow up all the Nitro boxes on the level, or fill in some white squares with boxes. Either way it's vital when trying to get all the boxes on a level.



## WHITE BOX

The content of this box changes, more rapidly as you get closer to it. It will normally be either blank, a ? box or an Extra Life box.

Occasionally it will change to a TNT box, so be careful when you break it! If you leave it too long it will turn into a metal box.

## EXTRA LIFE BOX

Like Ronseal. It does what it says on the box.

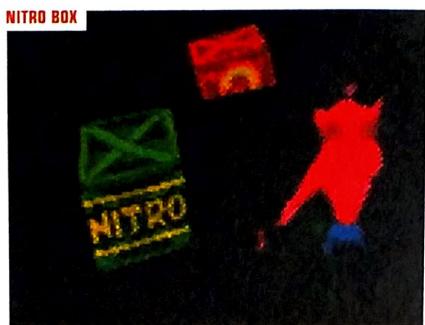


## C BOX

C stands for Check Point. Break this box and that's what it opens up to be! Wonderful isn't it?

## MASK BOX

Break this baby open and you'll get Mask protection. This means that you can take a hit without dying. Break two Mask boxes and you can take two hits, and if you can break three, you'll be invulnerable for a short time. Be warned that however many masks you have you'll still be killed if you fall off the level.



## COLOURED PLATFORM

Again, these first appear as wire-frame platforms, but if you find the gem of the same colour they will become solid, taking you to an extra part of the level. This extra part will be crucial as it will allow you to get those missing boxes or even the Clear Gem!

## CRASH DESTRUCTION

By defeating a boss, our hero gets a new move. These should be found as soon as possible.

## BOSS DEFEATED

### - TINY TIGER

**Skill received:** Spinning Belly Splash  
This makes Crash's belly smash even more potent. By pressing **©** when you are jumping you can make Crash do a powerful Belly Splash. This will kill all enemies that are not just under it, but near it. It's also the only way Crash can open reinforced wooden crates.



## BOSS DEFEATED

### - DINGODILE

**Skill received:** Double Jump  
By pressing jump again at the peak of your jump, Crash will get an extra boost of height, allowing him to clear those long gaps or break those high up boxes. Never underestimate the importance of this skill.

## BOSS DEFEATED - N. TROPY

**Skill received:** Super Sprint  
By holding down the **△** button, Crash will pump his arms and run a lot faster. This is mainly useful for completing the Time Trials and getting those gold relics.

## BOSS DEFEATED - N. GIN

**Skill received:** Power Spin  
This allows Crash to perform five spins in a row without pause. This makes killing enemies and breaking boxes much easier. It also makes Crash glide, so combined with the Double Jump he can clear massive gaps too. Be warned though, once initiated, the Power Spin cannot be stopped, so make sure you use it wisely.

## BOSS DEFEATED - N. CORTEX

**Skill received:** Apple Launcher  
The best new ability for Crash. By holding **□**, he will draw his weapon giving you a crosshair to aim with. Nitro boxes, or just anything you want to shoot at! It's a top laugh!

## CHUNKY PLATFORMS!

Not only do you have to negotiate tricky paths and passages, but each land level has at least one Chunky Platform for you to hop onto.

## ? PLATFORM

You will find one of these ? platforms on every land level in the game. It will take you to a bonus area, where you can get stacks of lives to help you on your way.

## SKULL AND CROSSBONES

## PLATFORM

When you first go through a level, these will appear as transparent platforms with white lines. To make them solid you get every gem on that world (all you can get without the platform). Only then will it appear and take you to a difficult route through the level, often ending in a gem.



# TOP SECRET

## WORLD ONE

### LEVEL 1 – TOAD VILLAGE

#### Gems: Box

The first level is, as ever, very easy. It gives you a chance to practise your attacks and get a feel for the controls. Spin-attack all the enemies, and grab all the boxes. The box gem should be very easy to get. When you have finished the level, go in again, and get the relic. You should be able to get the Platinum Relic first go.



### LEVEL 2 – UNDER PRESSURE

#### Gems: Box

A first in the *Crash* trilogy, here you are underwater. A quick press of  $\circ$  will give you a short speed burst. The best idea on this level is to simply ignore all the enemies and concentrate on surviving. The underwater jetski you get is very useful, as it can fire missiles, which break the red plants open, revealing the boxes behind. Not only this, but it can perform a super speed burst, vital when you are going for the time trial.

### LEVEL 3 – ORIENT EXPRESS

#### Gems: Box

An idea that stretches back to *Crash 1* is the "leap on an animal's back and ride it through the level" idea. This time it's a little tiger cub, so

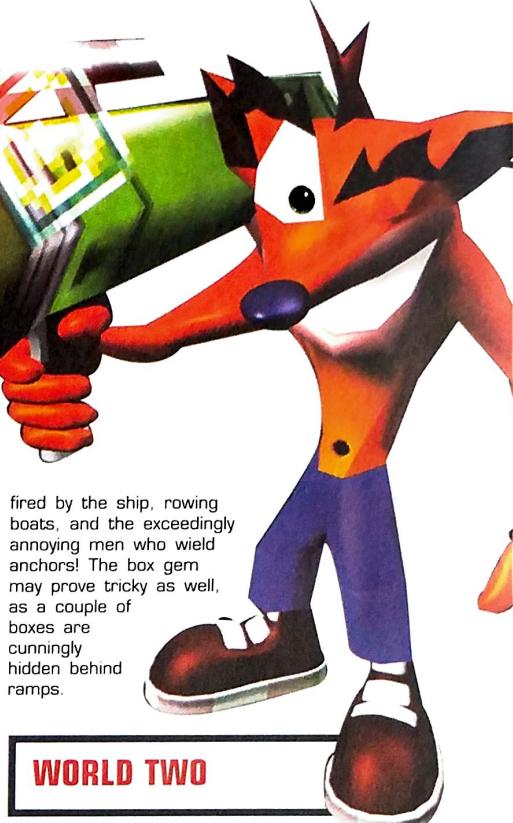


leap on its back, and let's go! As ever, pressing  $\circ$  makes him gallop, which is essential for getting the relic. The only things you need to watch out for here are the barrels that are rolled down some hills, and the spring men, which won't kill you, but will bounce you up to the higher level – this might mean that you will miss some boxes.

### LEVEL 4 – BONE YARD

#### Gems: Box

Hot lava and steaming geysers are the main hazards on this level. It starts off fairly simply, the usual into-the-screen action. Break the egg halfway through and you can climb aboard... something. It looks like a baby dinosaur, and strike me down can it jump! It also provides you with extra protection, acting like a mask.



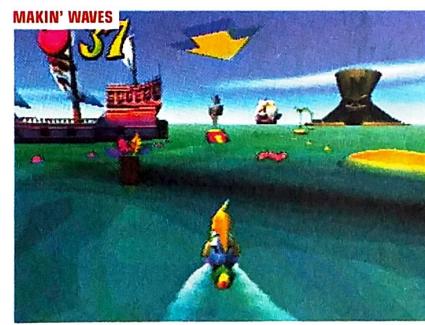
fired by the ship, rowing boats, and the exceedingly annoying men who wield anchors! The box gem may prove tricky as well, as a couple of boxes are cunningly hidden behind ramps.

## WORLD TWO

### LEVEL 1 – GEE WIZ

#### Gems: Box

This level introduces the Wizard enemy. This is a particularly nasty enemy who fires out magic spells that are tricky to avoid. Other than these, the rest of the level is fairly easy, with just the usual frogs, knights, and goats to avoid. The box gem is very straightforward too. The only moment where you might suffer is right at the end, when you have to hit an ! box, which is surrounded by Nitro boxes. Make sure you are clear of them all, especially the ones behind you.



### LEVEL 2 – HANG 'EM HIGH

#### Gems: Box, Yellow

The first of the 'Hanging' levels. There are a couple of difficult enemies to face here, the worst of which is definitely the Swash-Buckler, who is completely invulnerable when he starts swinging his sword, so you just have to wait until his back is turned before giving him the spin treatment. The other enemy which may

## WORLD ONE BOSS – TINY TIGER

Returning from *Crash 2* is the character Tiny. This time he's much easier though. When he starts stomping, run around until he plants his trident in the ground, then spin attack him. He'll then release the lions. They can be

killed with the spin attack, but there is normally another lion following up which will eat you as your spin ends. So you're better off avoiding them. Tiny will soon start jumping around. Use the same tactic as before. His last attack is more lions. Again, avoid them, then finish Tiny off.



# CRASH BANDICOOT 3: WARPED



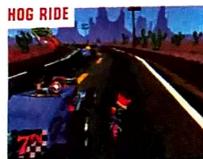
trouble you is the Pot Lady. She carries a wobbling tower of pots, and if you spin-attack her, one falls over her head and then she tries to ram you off the platform. The best way to kill her is simply to slide her. This will send her flying off the level, hopefully taking other undesirables with her. You use the netting by standing under it, pressing and holding jump to cling onto it, and you can press **Ⓐ** to spin and press **Ⓑ** to lift your legs up.

**Yellow Gem:** The only way to get this extra gem on the Hang 'em High is through the special Warp Room, which becomes active after you have defeated N. Cortex.

## LEVEL 3 – HOG RIDE

**Gems:** Box

Yet another new idea for *Crash 3*, on this level you have to compete in a race. To get the crystal you have to come first. If you simply follow the other cars, trying to get inside them whenever you can, you should be OK. Watch out for the green zipper pads, as these give you a massive speed burst which continues until you release the accelerator. The only downside to this is that it is very hard to steer when you are pulling a wheelie! The box gem seems fairly simple, until you keep finishing with one box short. If you go back, you'll see it hiding just behind a ramp.



## LEVEL 4 – TOMB TIME

**Gems:** Box, Clear

In these Tomb levels, you have to enter and survive one of N. Cortex's tombs. They are full of booby traps and strange enemies, so make sure you keep your wits about you. The Flame-thrower men are particularly dangerous, as you have to time your run well, or be burnt to a crisp. When you step on the stone switches, other platforms pop out for a short time, allowing you to jump onto them.

**Clear Gem:** In order to find the Clear Gem on the Tomb Time level you have to already have the Purple Gem. Without it, you will not be able to open the purple door. But carry on down this tricky path, and it will end up at the Clear Gem.

## LEVEL 5 – MIDNIGHT RUN

**Gems:** Box

This is another riding level, but taking place at night. And you have new enemies to cope with. The Dragons are the worst, as they can move in three different patterns. They are either low,

## WORLD TWO BOSS – DINGODILE

This boss is a hard nut to crack. Avoid the falling fire, then keep running, and switching direction. This will make the Dingodile fire his gun at the place you were. Soon you should see how to get to him: Go in, spin attack him, then get out before you get trapped in. Twice more and it's all over



so you have to jump over them, high, so you have to stay low under them, or a mix of both, so you have to pick your time carefully to get past them. Remember to gallop whenever you can if you are chasing the relic.

## MIDNIGHT RUN



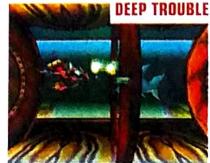
## WORLD THREE

### LEVEL 1 – DINO MIGHT

**Gems:** Box, Clear

This level is U-shaped, in that you start off running away from the screen, change to sideways scrolling, then end up legging it from a massive Triceratops! The first stage of this level is fairly easy; just remember to time your attack on the Crash Seals; wait until they stop spinning before you attack them. Watch out for the steaming geysers and lava flows as before. Make sure you break open the egg, and ride the baby dino again. Even if you get hit, you can hop back on him again and carry on.

**Clear Gem:** To get the Clear Gem, you have to already have the Red Gem. It creates a platform which takes you to another U-shaped level, finishing in a very difficult 'into the screen' chase level, at the end of which is the Clear Gem.



### LEVEL 2 – DEEP TROUBLE

**Gems:** Box, Red

Welcome back to the sub-aqua world of *Crash*. There are different enemies for you to deal with this time, mainly the whirlpools. These turn on and off, so make sure you time your dash through them right, or you'll be sucked in. The underwater jetski is very useful, as it means you can shoot things, and get the boxes hidden behind the red plants. And the jetski dash is very handy when you are doing the time trial!

**Red Gem:** Make your way right to the end of the level, and you'll see a **I** box. Hit it, then go all the way back down the tunnel, until you come to a lot of TNT and metal boxes. The switch you hit has made a TNT box appear. Don't attack it, just touch the top of it, then retreat. It will blow a way through for you. Follow this round and you'll end up at the Red Gem.

### LEVEL 3 – HIGH TIME

**Gems:** Box, Purple

Not too different to Hang 'em High on the enemy front, but you do have to do a lot more net hanging. The perspective can make this a bit tricky in places, but keep concentrating and you should be OK. Don't forget that by holding jump down as you bounce on a trampoline ledge, you'll jump higher. This can prove invaluable later on in this level.

**Purple Gem:** To find the Purple Gem, you have to get onto the Skull and Crossbones platform. But it won't be made solid until you've managed to collect every other gem, crystal, and relic on this world.

# TOP SECRET



## LEVEL 4 – ROAD CRASH

**Gems:** Box

Another bike race, only this time you have Police cars to avoid, as well as barriers, opponents, and bottomless ravines. Remember to slow down for sharp bends, because if you go too far off the road, you'll lose too much time. You can overtake your opponents on the inside of a bend if you get it just right. If you hit all the zipper pads you should be able to win the race and get that crystal without any problem.



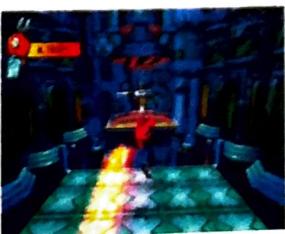
## LEVEL 5 – DOUBLE HEADER

**Gems:** Box

This level introduces you to some rather nasty-looking giants, who, if you get too close, will happily use their clubs to bash you right into the camera! The way to kill them is to double jump onto the top of their heads. However, the best advice is to wait until one side swings a club, then run past that particular side. Other than these Giants, the rest of the level is very similar to the Gee Wiz level, only a little bit harder. To get the Platinum Relic you will have to hold **□** throughout the entire level. Which is not quite as hard as it sounds.

## WORLD THREE BOSS – N TROPY

N. Tropy is a very easy boss to defeat. When you start, he will fire an energy ball at you. Jump it. Then he will try and shoot some lasers at you. Simply hop over them, then watch to see which tiles are flashing, and get on one that isn't. The flashing tiles will fall away. Now make your way over to him, and spin attack him. This time, when he fires the energy balls, the second one will be high, so duck under it. Repeat the attack procedure twice more, and it's game over for N. Tropy!



## WORLD FOUR

### LEVEL 1 – SPHYNXINATOR

**Gems:** Box, Clear

Another tomb level, and the same advice applies. The most common ways to die on this level are to be lanced by the Spikes, which spring up, then retract, or to be squashed by falling blocks. The Spikes can be spun through without damage, and the falling blocks need to be given a wider berth as they are a lot broader than they look – they can often squash you when you thought you were safely past.

**Clear Gem:** You can only get this after you have acquired the Blue Gem. Hop on the Blue Platform midway through the level, and it will take you to a different part of the tomb, to a very tricky route, the end of which holds the Clear Gem.

**SPHYNXINATOR**



**19**



**BYE BYE BLIMPS**

to go around the back of the last pirate ship where you'll find there are five more boxes cheekily tucked away.

**TELL NO TALES**



### LEVEL 4 – FUTURE FRENZY

**Gems:** Box, Clear

On this level make sure you remember that you cannot touch anything orange, or you'll get zapped. The little men in flying saucers can be killed by jumping directly on top of them, or by the Apple Launcher. If you are going for the box gem make sure you jump over the I box in the middle of the level, so you can get the boxes underneath where the metal boxes will form. To kill the ED-209-type enemies, dodge their three rockets, then hit into the target on their back.

**Clear Gem:** The only way to get the Clear Gem is to follow the extra route from the secret Warp Room.

**FUTURE FRENZY**



**TOMB WADER**

### LEVEL 5 – TOMB WADER

**Gems:** Box, Blue

This level should be easy enough so long as you take your time. Always remember that Crash can't swim without sub-aqua gear, so jump on the platforms when the water level rises, or you'll drown. This level is much easier once you've managed to get hold of the Apple Launcher, as it allows you to kill the enemies and Nitro boxes without having to get too close to them. Watch out for the blocks that slide out, as these can quite easily push you into a Nitro box or ravine.

**Blue Gem:** To get the blue gem you have to get every other crystal, gem,



# CRASH BANDICOOT 3: WARPED

## WORLD FOUR BOSS – N. GIN

Crash gets to pilot a rather snazzy flying machine for this boss, and at a press of the O button the Tiger you ride comes and helps you, so you can now fire three shots at once. Aim for the flashing yellow parts on N. Gin's ship, and after three hits he will retreat... only to return with much more power than any of the other bosses! However, he is still fairly easy to kill, as long as you keep moving, and shooting the rockets he fires out.



and relic available in this world, apart from the ones that need the Blue Gem. When you have these, the skull and crossbones platform will become solid, taking you to a tough sub level which leads to this last gem.

## WORLD FIVE

### LEVEL 1 – GONE TOMORROW

Gems: Box, Clear

Another futuristic level, only this time it's much harder. Remember that you can't touch anything orange again, or you'll get zapped, again! The ED-209 robots are back, and just as hard as ever to kill. As long as you take your time this level is not actually that bad, it's getting the relics that's going to cause you the problems, because too much haste can force you to make mistakes, and on this level there's simply not any room for errors!

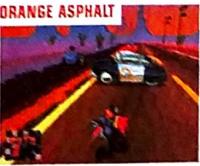
**Clear Gem:** You have to have already got the Green Gem, then jump on the Green platform for the route to the Clear Gem.

#### GONE TOMORROW



can actually get past ravines by going right to the outside of the track. It'll slow you down, but at least you'll not fall in!

#### ORANGE ASPHALT



#### FLAMING PASSION



### LEVEL 3 – FLAMING PASSION

Gems: Box, Green

As the name suggests, there is a lot of fire on this level to avoid. It's worth noticing though that if you are doing the time trial, you can double jump and spin around any fire, so you don't have to wait for it to die down. There are also some tricky 3-D jumps to perform, so make sure you take your time on these, or you'll find yourself right back at the start of the level again.

**Green Gem:** You have to use the Skull and Crossbones platform, which again means getting all the other gems, crystals, and relics on this world first. It's no mean task.

### LEVEL 4 – MAD BOMBERS

Gems: Box

Another flying level, this one being a bit trickier. The main difference is that your target is now a lot smaller, and is moving. What you are aiming for are the two engines on each of the enemy

#### MAD BOMBERS



Remember to spin if you are under enemy fire. Use the arrow at the top of the screen as a waypointer – it shows you the way to the nearest bomber.

#### BUG LITE



### LEVEL 5 – BUG LITE

Gems: Box, Clear

The last normal level in the game sees the returns of the Glow bugs, first seen in Crash 2. They will stay with you for a while, then go, so make sure you get a new bug whenever you can! Don't grab them

as soon as you

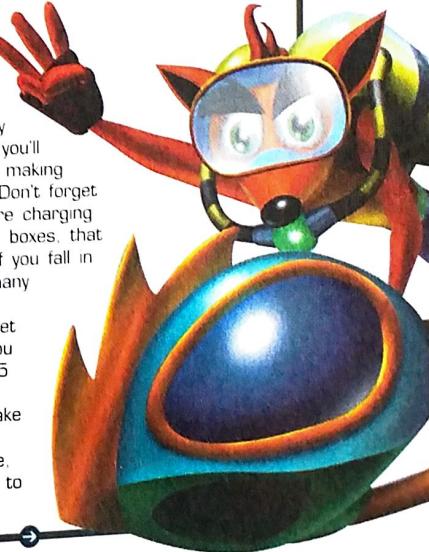
see them, make sure any doors in your way are open before you pick it up. Midway through the level you'll get three masks, making you invulnerable. Don't forget though, as you are charging through the Nitro boxes, that you can still die if you fall in any one of the many ravines around.

**Clear Gem:** To get the Clear Gem you have to have all 5 of the coloured gems. This will take you on a very treacherous route, leading eventually to the Clear Gem.

### LEVEL 2 – ORANGE ASPHALT

Gems: Box

Yep, you're back on the road. This time, however, the Police cars move across the road, trying to impede your progress. They are quite easily avoided though, just aim toward the side they are on the second you see them. This level sees a lot of jumps over ravines, so make sure you hit the ramp, or you'll be free-falling. You

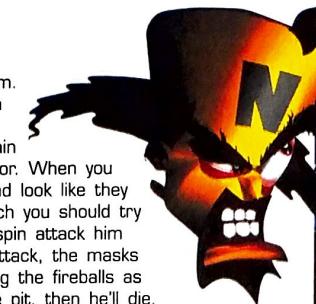


**TOP SECRET**

# CRASH BANDICOOT 3: WARPED

## WORLD FIVE BOSS – NEO CORTEX

The toughest boss in the game, and it may take some time to kill him. First of all, jump the spinning beam while avoiding the fireballs. When Cortex starts chucking mines, make your way over to him, and spin attack when his shield is down. Now you have to spin attack him again and again, trying to bounce him down the pit in the middle of the floor. When you do this, he loses a chunk of energy. Now the masks join together and look like they are following you. They're not, they're just following a set pattern which you should try to learn, still dodging Cortex's fireballs. When he's lobbed his mines spin attack him again, and then again trying to spin him down the pit. For his final attack, the masks join together, and then dive at you. Keep moving and jumping, avoiding the fireballs as well. As before, when the mines are thrown, spin attack him into the pit, then he'll die.



FUTURE FRENZY

## LEVEL 4 – FUTURE FRENZY

**Gems:** Clear

Again, similar to Hang 'em High in that this is just an addition to the main level Future Frenzy. This route will lead you to the Clear Gem.

## WORLD SIX

### LEVEL 1 – SKI CRAZED

**Gems:** Box

The final jetski level. Finishing this level itself isn't too tricky, nor is getting all the boxes. However, this is without doubt the hardest level in the game for getting the Gold Relic. There are so many yellow time-off boxes, most of them surrounded by bombs. You'll need all your skill to get the Gold Relic on this level.



### LEVEL 3

#### – AREA 51?

**Gems:** Box

The trickiest racing level by far. This time you're up against some UFOs. Nice. Not only this, but the Police cars now drive straight for you as oncoming traffic! Add to this the fact that you are now racing at night, with only your little headlamp for light, and it becomes a very tough level. If you see any barriers, this means there is a ravine right behind it, so move over sharpish!



## LEVEL 5 – RINGS OF POWER

**Gems:** Box, Clear

The final level of *Crash Bandicoot 3*, and it's not all that hard. Simply fly through all the rings. That's it. But the hard part comes when you try for the relic – especially the Gold Relic. The only way to do this is by spinning through each ring. This gives you a speed burst but makes controlling your ship difficult.

RINGS OF POWER



## HOT COCO

The first Hot Coco can be found in the level Hog Wild (second motorcycle level). There is an alien sign on the left side of the road. Hit it and you will warp to the secret level Hot Coco. The gem on this level is won by getting all the boxes.

### THE ULTRA SECRET

And for the player who wants to take himself to another level, or two...

### THE RELIC WARP

This is reached via a small platform that appears in the middle of the main Warp area (near the Load/Save screen) after you've picked up the first five relics. The doorways to the three levels here, as well as the doorway to the two Warps into the hidden parts of two of the normal levels in the game open after five, ten, 15, 20 and 25 relics have been picked up.

### EGGIPUS REX

The second secret level is Eggipus Rex. This is reached by getting yourself killed (or at least trying to get yourself killed) on the second Pterodactyl (bird dinosaur) that you come across on the Yellow Gem path in the level Dynamite! – the second Jurassic level. Obscure but true. The gem is at the end of the level, and the relic is attained by beating the clock on the time trial again. A very tough nut to crack indeed.

**NEXT MONTH: THE PSM TEAM SOFTENS UP METAL GEAR SOLID**

### LEVEL 2 – HANG 'EM HIGH

**Gems:** Yellow

This isn't a stand-alone level, merely an add-on to the original Hang 'em High level. It is the only way to get the Yellow Gem.



# DOWN LOADING

ALL GOOD THINGS MUST COME TO AN END  
BUT WE'RE NOT QUITE FINISHED YET. THIS IS  
THE SECTION OF THE MAG WHERE WE  
INVITE YOU TO UNWIND WITH A  
COMBINATION OF FACTS, FIGURES AND  
OPINION FROM YOUR FELLOW READERS...

**132 A-Z OF GAMES**

**141 WORLD WIDE PLAYSTATION**

**142 CHARTS**

**146 BACK ISSUES**

**147 ON THE CD**

**157 LETTERS**

**160 NEXT MONTH**

**162 JUST THE FAX**

**142 CHARTS**



**147 ON THE CD**



**162 JUST THE FAX**



# PSM GAMES DIRECTORY

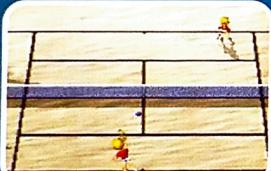
## TOP FIVE SPORTS GAMES



**EVERYBODY'S GOLF**  
PSM34 - 9/10 - Cutesy golf game  
We say: "If you like your golf to be a bit of fun then you should try *Everybody's Golf*."



**ISS PRO '98**  
PSM36 - 9/10 - Football sim  
We say: "ISS Pro '98 is the best football game you can buy."



**SMASH COURT TENNIS**  
PSM14 - 6/10 - Tennis sim  
We say: "This is by far the best tennis game available."



**TOTAL NBA '97**  
PSM19 - 9/10 - Basketball sim  
We say: "All is rosy in the garden. *Total NBA '97* is a wonderful basketball game."



**FIFA '99**  
PSM40 - 9/10 - Football sim  
We say: "Every aspect of the game works beautifully with the others."



HERE IT BE - THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF  
PLAYSTATION GAMES EVER! WE RATE 'EM! WE SLATE 'EM!  
WE BET YOU HAVEN'T PLAYED 'EM (ALL)! NOW READ ON...

## A

### ACE COMBAT 2

Namco - PSM27 - 5/10 - Flight sim  
Fantastic full-on action, but you can finish it in a day.

### ACTUA GOLF

Gremlin - PSM28 - 8/10 - Golf sim  
The fluid player animation and the varied commentary is combined to good effect.

### ACTUA GOLF 2

Gremlin - PSM22 - 7/10 - Golf sim  
Better graphics and new shots fail to hide basic gameplay limitations.

### ACTUA GOLF 3

Gremlin - PSM40 - 6/10 - Golf sim  
A game for the full-on golf fan alone, but with a dated control system.

### ACTUA ICE HOCKEY

Gremlin - PSM30 - 6/10 - Ice hockey sim  
Very ordinary game with slow graphics and many minor niggles.

### ACTUA SOCCER

Gremlin - PSM3 - 9/10 - Football sim  
A slick and accomplished early bash at this overcrowded game genre.

### ACTUA SOCCER 2

Gremlin - PSM27 - 9/10 - Football sim  
A hard game to master, but stick with it. A great footie game.

### ACTUA SOCCER 3

Gremlin - PSM40 - 6/10 - Football sim  
Not enough moves and fails to convey the sport's flowing nature.

### ACTUA SOCCER CLUB EDITION

Gremlin - PSM20 - 7/10 - Football sim  
Basically *Actua Soccer* with national rather than international sides.

### ACTUA TENNIS

Gremlin - PSM38 - 5/10 - Tennis sim  
The infinitely more fun *Smash Court Tennis* remains supreme.

### ADIDAS POWER SOCCER

Psygnosis - PSM6 - 8/10 - Football sim  
The George Best of footie sims: wild, eccentric, but oh so captivating.

### ADIDAS POWER SOCCER 2

Psygnosis - PSM28 - 7/10 - Football sim  
There are better footie games around, but this has grit and flair.

### ADIDAS POWER SOCCER INT.

Psygnosis - PSM18 - 8/10 - Football sim  
New modes and more realistic team and player abilities. Not a lot else.

### ADIDAS POWER SOCCER '98

Psygnosis - PSM35 - 5/10 - Football sim  
Disappointing and often infuriating. Packed with minor glitches.

### ADVENTURES OF LOMAX

Psygnosis - PSM13 - 5/10 - Platformer  
Fine looking, but very old-fashioned. Would have been good on the NES.

### AGENT ARMSTRONG

Virgin - PSM26 - 4/10 - Platform/shoot 'em up  
Too old-fashioned. Poor graphics and basic gameplay.

### AGILE WARRIOR

Virgin - PSM1 - 6/10 - Air combat sim  
Rough and unpolished flight 'em up with a few redeeming features.

### AIR COMBAT

Namco - PSM1 - 6/10 - Air combat sim  
Flashy Namco arcade conversion too short and too easy to merit unguarded acclaim.

### AIR RACE

THQ - PSM26 - 7/10 - Racing/flight sim  
Pleasantly surprising. Obvious faults, but robust, smart and fun-filled.

### AIR EVOLUTION GLOBAL

Acclaim - PSM9 - 7/10 - Strategy  
Snappily titled *Sim-City* clone. Deep, challenging, but slow in places.

### ALIEN TRILOGY

Acclaim - PSM5 - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Pant-wettingly scary. *Doom* clone with emphasis on intellect and agility.

### ALL STAR SOCCER

Eidos Interactive - PSM23 - 6/10 - Football sim  
Comedy commentary tries to uplift this mediocre footie sim but it fails miserably.

### ALL STAR TENNIS

UbiSoft - PSM40 - 7/10 Tennis sim  
Title with a great two-player option.

Not recommended for the lone player, but those with a multi-tap should definitely investigate.

### ALLIED GENERAL

Mindscape - PSM20 - 5/10 - Wargame  
Dated, graphically hideous wargame with few gameplay plus points.

### ALONE IN THE DARK

Infogrames - PSM2 - 8/10 - Action adventure  
One of the most picturesque and playable adventures around.

### ALUNDRA

Psygnosis - PSM31 - 9/10 - RPG  
Legend of *Zelda* for the PlayStation, not and before time. Absolutely compulsively addictive.

### ANDRETTI RACING '97

EA - PSM11 - 7/10 - Racing sim  
Varied, fun, but slightly clunky racer. Pales in comparison to *Ridge Racer*.

### APOCALYPSE

Activision - PSM41 - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Flawed but has a *je ne sais quoi* that makes it stand out from the trigger-happy crowd.

### ARQUANAUT'S HOLIDAY

SCEE - PSM9 - 4/10 - Scuba sim  
"Underwater experience" title which soon bores rather than captivates.

### AREA 51

GTI - PSM21 - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up  
A tedious, repetitive and unforgivably slow *Time Crisis* forebear.

### ARMoured CORE

SCEE - PSM35 - 8/10 - Mech shoot 'em up  
Engrossing, weapons-grade mech action. Variable missions.

### ASSAULT

TES - PSM37 - 6/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
Tension-relieving blasting, but the 3D perspective means aiming problems and unfair deaths.

### ASSAULT RIGS

Psygnosis - PSM2 - 7/10 - Combat game  
*Battle Zone*-inspired, hunt-and-blast title with a great two-player option.

### THE ATARI COLLECTION 2

GTI - PSM36 - 7/10 - Retro collection  
The best retro game compilation to date, but most games fail to hold their own in the '90s.

### ASTEROIDS

Activision - PSM41 - 7/10 - Retro shoot 'em up  
Fun, addictive but it's never going to be more than a blast from the past.

### ATLANTIS

Cryo - PSM39 - 5/10 - Point 'n' click adventure  
No looks or charisma. Try harder.

### ATARI COLLECTION 1, THE

GTI - PSM18 - 3/10 - Retro collection  
Six old games that should be avoided by all but nostalgia freaks.

### AUTO DESTRUCT

EA - PSM29 - 6/10 - Racing /strategy  
Not all bad. Bones of the game are good but it soon becomes repetitive.

### AYRTON SENNA KART DUEL

EA - PSM15 - 3/10 - Racing game  
Terribly produced and exploitative mess of a karting game. Stay away.

### AYRTON SENNA KART DUEL 2

EA - PSM36 - 4/10 - Kart racing  
Low quality, simplistic racer. Rough, rooky, clunky.

### AZURE DREAMS

Konami - PSM37 - 7/10 - RPG  
Intriguing but quirky, if it appeals to you then you'll be hooked for weeks.



### B-MOVIE

GTI - PSM40 - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Contains depth and manages to stay fresh despite its simple premise. A good, solid shooter.

### BABY UNIVERSE

SCEE - PSM39 - 4/10 - 3D kaleidoscope  
An amusing trifle. But when was the last time you paid £30 for a trifle?

### BALLBLAZER

EA - PSM23 - 5/10 - Future sport sim  
Lacklustre update of the ancient Commodore 64 title. Stick to footie.

**BATMAN & ROBIN**Acclaim - PSM13 - 6/10 -  
Arcade/adventureToo many ideas fighting for  
attention, none of them realised.**BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN**

SCEE - PSM7 - 8/10 - Beat 'em up

This weapons-based 3D punch-up is  
a key title which still impresses.**BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN 2**

SCEE - PSM7 - 7/10 - Beat 'em up

Disappointingly similar sequel which  
adds only extra graphical finesse.**BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN 3**

SCEE - PSM24 - 7/10 - Beat 'em up

Marginally better than its prequel,  
but still no contender for Tekken.**BEDLAM**

GT - PSM16 - 5/10 - Military strategy

A messy, jerky joyride which proves  
more exhausting than enjoyable.**BIG HURT BASEBALL**

Acclaim - PSM9 - 6/10 - Baseball sim

The visuals are really the all that  
impress in this flawed sim.**BIO FREAKS**

GT - PSM37 - 7/10 - Beat 'em up

Provides hearty laughter and blood-  
stained enjoyment. Good fun.**BLACK DAWN**

EA - PSM12 - 8/10 - Air combat sim

Decent helicopter game with good  
visuals and challenging missions.**BLAZE & BALE: Eternal Quest**

Funsoft - PSM41 - 6/10 - RPG

Nice try FunSoft, but not really very  
practical. Doesn't cut the mustard.**BLAM! MACHINEHEAD**

EA - PSM11 - 8/10 - Roam 'n' shoot

Nice-looking sci-fi blaster with the  
odd interesting touch.**BLAST CHAMBER**

Activation - PSM13 - 7/10 - Puzzle game

Innovative and mentally challenging  
puzzle/sport shoot 'em up crossover.**BLAST RADIUS**

Psygnosis - PSM35 - 8/10 - 3D shoot

'em up

Thoroughly enjoyable arcade-style  
shoot 'em up.**BLASTO**

SCEE - PSM36 - 6/10 -

Cartoon adventures

A cartoon cavalcade of astrogalactic  
gymnastic insanity. If only it was  
faster, had better controls...**BLAZING DRAGONS**

BMG - PSM14 - 5/10 - Adventure game

Simplistic, formulaic adventure title  
aimed at kids. Poor blighters.**BLOOD OMEN:****LEGACY OF KAIN**

BMG - PSM17 - 7/10 - RPG

Ambitious yet severely limited hack 'n'  
slash affair riddled with small flaws.**BLOODY ROAR:****HYPER BEAST DUEL**

Virgin - PSM29 - 8/10 - Beat 'em up

Lack of fighting-style variety, but  
heaps of strategy and a visual treat.**BOMBERMAN WORLD**

SCEE - PSM34 - 6/10 - Arcade game

Adequate, but with irritating control  
foibles. Good multiplayer mode.**BRAHMA FORCE**JVC - PSM30 - 7/10 - First-person  
shoot 'em upKleak returns, but, despite some  
clever features, no real improvement.**BREAK POINT**

Ocean - PSM13 - 7/10 - Tennis sim

Slightly overcomplicated, but a good  
racket workout, nevertheless.**BREATH OF FIRE III**

Virgin - PSM35 - 8/10 - RPG

Great fun Japanese RPG. A cross  
between Vandal Hearts and FFVII.**BRIAN LARA CRICKET**

Codemasters - PSM9 - 8/10 -

Cricket sim

A well executed cricket sim and  
enjoyable to play.**© BROKEN SWORD**

SCEE - PSM11 - 8/10 - Adventure

A beautifully crafted epic awash with  
atmosphere and Parisian chic.**© BROKEN SWORD II:****THE SMOKING MIRROR**

SCEE - PSM27 - 9/10 - Adventure

One of the most atmospheric  
adventure games money can buy.**BUBBLE BOBBLE 2**

Virgin - PSM20 - 8/10 - Platformer

Compelling gameplay. Cute graphics.  
Great longevity. Nuff said.**BUBSY 3D**

Telstar - PSM26 - 3/10 - 3D platformer

A dreadful game on a previously  
unheard of scale.**BUGGY**

Gremlin - PSM38 - 6/10 - Comic racer

Fun, but ultimately lacks the kind of  
polish modern gamers demand.**BURNING ROAD**

Sunsoft - PSM12 - 5/10 - Racing game

Bland arcade-style title which aims  
at Ridge Racer and falls way short.**BUSHIDO BLADE**

SCEE - PSM29 - 8/10 - 3D knife

'em up

Not for the squeamish, but a  
welcome revamp of an old genre.**C**

SCEE - PSM38 - 8/10 - Fighting sim

Almost arousing to watch,  
occasionally repetitive to play.**© BUST-A-MOVE 2**

Acclaim - PSM8 - 9/10 - Puzzle

Simple, yet infuriatingly addictive  
Tetris-style puzzler. A near legend.**© BUST-A-MOVE 3**

Acclaim - PSM1 - 9/10 - Puzzle

The most addictive two-player game  
this side of chocolate tennis.**© BUST-A-MOVE 4**

Acclaim - PSM40 - 8/10 - Puzzler

No improvement on previous  
versions, but it's still a furiously  
addictive two-player game.**CARDINAL SYN**

SCEE - PSM33 - 6/10 - 3D Beat 'em up

Adequate, but with irritating control  
foibles. Good multiplayer mode.Playing environment quite cool, but  
too easy and not much variety in  
character or location.**CARNAGE HEART**

SCEE - PSM12 - 8/10 - Combat strategy

Intensely absorbing and addictive,  
but mentally demanding. Not for  
the casual gamesplayer.**CASPER**

SCEE - PSM13 - 8/10 - Puzzle game

Cutesy exploration title with a few  
new twists, but little lasting appeal.**CASTLEVANIA: SYMPHONY OF THE NIGHT**

SCEE - PSM26 - 7/10 - Platformer

Playable and vast, but lacking  
sparkle, and a mite 3D.**CHESSMASTER 3D**

Mindscape - PSM7 - 7/10 - Chess sim

Competent, nicely presented chess  
title with classical soundtrack.**CHEESY**

Ocean - PSM8 - 7/10 - Platformer

Old-fashioned and out-dated  
platform romp with unfortunate title.**CHILL**

Eidos - PSM32 - 6/10 - Snowboarding sim

Proficient snowboarding game, but it  
lacks anything innovative.**CHRONICLES OF THE SWORD**

Psygnosis - PSM7 - 5/10 - Adventure

Pretty for its day but frustrating and  
poorly constructed Arthurian romp.**© CIRCUIT BREAKERS**

Mindscape - PSM33 - 9/10 - Racing game

Addictive, clever, considered top-  
down racing. Best with four players.**CITY OF LOST CHILDREN, THE**

Psygnosis - PSM17 - 3/10 - Adventure

An eccentric, good-looking adventure  
game that promises much but  
delivers nothing.**CLOCK TOWER**

ASCII - PSM26 - 4/10 - 3D adventure

Spectacularly dull adventuring.

**© COLIN MCRAE RALLY**

Codemasters - PSM35 - 9/10 - Arcade racer/racing sim

A compulsory purchase for all motor  
racing fans.**COLONY WARS**

Psygnosis - PSM26 - 7/10 - 3D space combat

Stunning and well-designed, if you're  
prepared to make the effort.**© COLONY WARS - VENGEANCE**

Psygnosis - PSM39 - 9/10 - 3D space combat

A challenging and compelling space  
combat game.**© COMMAND & CONQUER**

Virgin - PSM15 - 9/10 - Military strategy

Brilliant conversion of the God-like  
PC original. Make war, not love.**COMMAND & CONQUER RED ALERT: RETALIATION**

Virgin - PSM37 - 7/10 - Real-time military strategy

Red Alert fans will lap it up, but  
anyone looking for anything new will  
be disappointed.**COMMAND & CONQUER RED ALERT: RETALIATION**Red Alert fans will lap it up, but  
anyone looking for anything new will  
be disappointed.**CONSTRUCTOR**

Acclaim - PSM40 - 8/10 - Management sim

You'll need a mouse to enjoy it, but  
its sheer depth is rivalled by too few  
other titles.**CONTRATOR**

Acclaim - PSM40 - 8/10 - Management sim

You'll need a mouse to enjoy it, but  
its sheer depth is rivalled by too few  
other titles.**CONTRATOR: LEGACY OF WAR**

Konami - PSM15 - 4/10 - Shoot 'em up

Frustrating and cheap looking blaster.  
Much too difficult for its own good.**COOL BOARDERS**

SCEE - PSM16 - 8/10 - Snowboarding sim

Interesting and amusing but a  
rushed attempt at a trendy sport.**COOL BOARDERS 2**

SCEE - PSM29 - 8/10 - Snowboarding sim

Detailed sports sim, supercool  
arcade racer and wish-fulfilment.**COOL BOARDERS 3**

SCEE - PSM40 - 8/10 - 3D snowboarding

It could have been indispensable. As  
it is, it's merely excellent.**COURIER CRISIS**

BMG - PSM27 - 6/10 - Bike 'em up

Loads of fun for half an hour, then  
utterly tedious.**© CRASH BANDICOOT**

SCEE - PSM10 - 9/10 - 3D platformer

A big, stylish and engrossing  
addition to a much abused genre.**© CRASH BANDICOOT 2**

SCEE - PSM27 - 8/10 - 3D platformer

Less painful than the original,  
though more of the same. Still,  
pretty and great fun.**© CRASH BANDICOOT 3**

SCEE - PSM40 - 9/10 - 3D platformer

Crash's finest hour. Without question  
the best platformer on the  
PlayStation. Sheer brilliance.**CREATURE SHOCK**

Data East - PSM44 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up

An FMV experiment which fails as  
both game and visual 'experience.'**CRIME KILLER**

Interplay - PSM35 - 4/10 - Racing/shoot 'em up

Unimaginative idea and very poor  
driving mechanics.**CRITICAL DEPTH**

GT - PSM29 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up

A decent enough all-action game.  
Good fun on a rainy afternoon with  
some friends.**CRITICOM**

Virgin - PSM3 - 7/10 - Beat 'em up

A challenging combat game that only  
revels its depths with time.**CROC**

EA - PSM25 - 7/10 - 3D platformer

Superb graphics and presentation.  
If only the level design was a little  
more imaginative...**CROW: CITY OF ANGELS, THE**

Acclaim - PSM16 - 5/10 - 3D adventure

Hopelessly out-of-date conversion of  
an equally poor film. Stay well away.**CRUSADER: NO REMORSE**

EA - PSM16 - 7/10 - Arcade adventure

The tricky controls and raw graphics  
conceal a challenging game.**TOP FIVE****SHOOT 'EM UPS****FINAL DOOM**

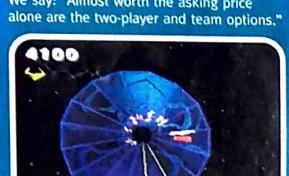
PSM13 - 9/10 - 3D shoot 'em up

We say: "You can never get enough of this brilliant game."

**POINT BLANK**

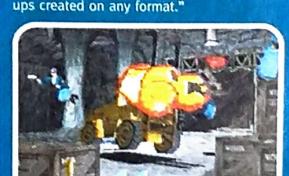
PSM32 - 7/10 - Shooting game

We say: "Almost worth the asking price alone are the two-player and team options."

**TEMPEST X**

PSM15 - 9/10 - Shoot 'em up

We say: "This is one of the best shoot 'em ups created on any format."

**TIME CRISIS**

PSM27 - 8/10 - 3D arcade shoot 'em up

We say: "Welcome to the best shoot 'em up partnership since Smith and Wesson."

# PSM GAMES DIRECTORY

## TOP FIVE RACERS/DRIVERS



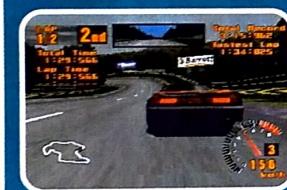
### COLIN MCRAE RALLY

PSM35 - 9/10 - Arcade racer/racing sim  
We say: "Colin McRae Rally will require all your concentration and wit to defeat it."



### CIRCUIT BREAKERS

PSM33 - 9/10 - Buggy racing game  
We say: "The GAME OF CHAMPIONS is by far the most popular office sport of the year."



### GRAN TURISMO

PSM32 - 9/10 - Racing sim  
We say: "Gran Turismo is the best racing game, ever."



### TOCA: TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP

PSM27 - 9/10 - Racing sim  
We say: "An excellent racing game that plays like a dream."



### WIPEOUT 2097

PSM12 - 9/10 - Racing game  
We say: "As a two-player game it has to score a maximum TEN - it's that great."

## CRYPT KILLER

Konami - PSM18 - 6/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Adequate, but not exactly memorable conversion of an okay-ish arcade shooter.

## CYBER SLED

SCEE - PSM2 - 4/10 - Shoot 'em up  
A poor conversion of a limited *Battle Zone*-style arcade game. Not to be recommended.

## CYBER SPEED

Mindscape - PSM2 - 3/10 - Futuristic racer  
Wipeout - but dull and sadly pointless. The graphics are passable.

## CYBERIA

Interplay - PSM7 - 5/10 - 3D adventure  
Pre-rendered storybook adventure which has always looks dated.



### D

#### Acclaim - PSM3 - 4/10 - Arcade adventure

A well-produced and engrossing experience which ends too quickly.

#### DARK FORCES

Virgin - PSM17 - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up  
A lazy, dated *Doom* clone. The force is certainly not strong in this one.

#### DARKLIGHT CONFLICT

EA - PSM21 - 8/10 - Space blaster  
Satisfying 3D shoot 'em up with a nod to *Elite* and bags of gameplay.

#### DARKSTALKERS

Virgin - PSM12 - 7/10 - 2D beat 'em up  
A sound enough beat 'em up but no *Street Fighter Alpha*.

#### DAVIS CUP TENNIS

Telstar - PSM11 - 5/10 - Tennis sim  
Moderately good-looking and speedy, but lacking in playability.

#### DEAD BALL ZONE

GII - PSM32 - 6/10 - Future sports  
A decent playable future sports game at last, but not as good as the 16-bit classic, *Speedball*.

#### DEAD OR ALIVE

SCEE - PSM34 - 8/10 - 3D beat 'em up  
Lots of polish and gameplay. Still secondary to *Tekken 3* and *Soul Blade*, though.

#### DEATHTRAP DUNGEON

Eidos - PSM31 - 8/10 - 3D adventure  
Not a *Tomb Raider* beater, but a solid and well-designed 3D romp.

#### DEFCON 5

SCEE - PSM3 - 8/10 - 3D action/strategy  
Tense, atmospheric strategy-centred shooter. *Doom* with a brain.

#### DESCENT

Interplay - PSM4 - 8/10 - 3D blaster  
Surprisingly good conversion of a great PC title. Huge and addictive.

#### DESCENT 2

Interplay - PSM21 - 7/10 - 3D blaster

An impressive sequel which suffered through comparison to rivals.

## DESTRUCTION DERBY

Psygnosis - PSM1 - 7/10 - Racing game  
Exhilarating crash-and-smash racer let down by a few key faults.

## DESTRUCTION DERBY 2

A total visual and gameplay overhaul of the original title. Brilliant stuff, especially with a Platinum price tag.

## DEVIL'S DECEPTION

ASCII - PSM25 - 3/10 - Platform puzzler  
In French 'deception' means disappointment. This game is most appropriately named.

## DEVIL DICE

SCEE - PSM20 - 7/10 - Puzzle game  
A slightly eccentric puzzler that intrigues, frustrates and needs plenty of patience.

## DIABLO

EA - PSM33 - 6/10 - RPG/Arcade action  
Fun blend of arcade action and RPG - easy to play but not the best *Japan* has to offer.

## DIE HARD TRIOLOGY

EA - PSM10 - 8/10 - Arcade adventure  
Three good games for the price of one. Glitchy but good value.

## DISCWORLD

Psygnosis - PSM1 - 7/10 - Adventure  
Tough point and click puzzler which captures Pratchett's humour well.

## DISCWORLD 2: MISSING PRESUMED...?

Psygnosis - PSM28 - 7/10 - Adventure  
If you're a Pratchett fan, buy it now. If you're not, don't.

## DISRUPTOR

Interplay - PSM13 - 8/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
Stunning scenery, slick looks and design. A great alternative to *Doom*.

## DOOM

GII - PSM2 - 9/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
The classic 3D blaster brought with spooky brilliance to the PlayStation.

## DRAGONHEART

Acclaim - PSM22 - 3/10 - Platformer  
Dismal movie licence with bad 2D visuals and predictable gameplay.

## DUKE NUKEM

GII - PSM28 - 8/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
An essential addition to your collection. Supreme one-player game.

## DUKE NUKEM: TIME TO KILL

GII - PSM38 - 9/10 - 3D adventure  
Delivers all the videogame goodies in one lovely bundle. A joy to play.

## DYNASTY WARRIORS

Ocean - PSM24 - 8/10 - 3D beat 'em up  
Lacks the frantic appeal of *Soul Blade* but still packs a punch.



## EARTHWORM JIM 2

Virgin - PSM11 - 6/10 - Platformer

Adds little to the genre, except a funny hero and cartoon graphics.

## EPIDEMIC

SCEE - PSM20 - 8/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
A number of clever touches lift this above standard *Doom*-clone fare out of the bloodthirsty pack.

## ESPN EXTREME GAMES

SCEE - PSM2 - 6/10 - Skate 'em up  
Amusing but essentially limited *Road Rash*-alike which rapidly bores.

## EVERYBODY'S GOLF

SCEE - PSM34 - 9/10 - Golf game  
Cute, well-packaged and highly desirable. A superb little game.

## EXCALIBUR 2555AD

Telstar - PSM18 - 7/10 - 3D adventure  
Tolerable action adventure, overshadowed by *Tomb Raider*.

## EXHUMED

BMG - PSM18 - 8/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
Challenging, Egyptian-themed shooter with nice engine and good graphics.

## EXPLOSIVE RACING

JMI - PSM24 - 6/10 - Racing game  
A cartoon racer which tries hard to be different, sacrificing playability.

## EXTREME PINBALL

EA - PSM7 - 3/10 - Pinball sim  
Atrocious example of a not-that-good-at-the-best-of-times genre.

## FLUID

### SCEE - PSM36 - 7/10 - Interactive music

Relaxing post-club fare and otherworld experience. Nearing world peace and harmony.

## FORMULA 1

Psygnosis - PSM11 - 9/10 - Racing sim  
A realistic and immensely playable racer. Essential.

## FORMULA 1 '97

Psygnosis - PSM24 - 9/10 - Racing sim  
Superior in almost every regard to the 1996 original. A racing game landmark.

## FORMULA 1 '98

Psygnosis - PSM38 - 7/10 - Racing sim  
*F1 '98* is no better than *F1 '97*. It's also no better than *F1*.

## FORMULA KARTS: SPECIAL EDITION

Telstar - PSM27 - 7/10 - 3D racer  
Great racer. Works well as a sim and as an arcade experience.

## FORSAKEN

Acclaim - PSM33 - 8/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
Looks striking, pleasurable to play, but toughness and inadequate feel of your craft lets it down.

## FRENZY

SCEE - PSM35 - 3/10 - Flight shooter  
Disappointing, repetitive, dated and boring. 'Nuff said?

## FROGGER

Hasbro Interactive - PSM25 - 5/10 - Platformer  
Fancy new graphics don't make this silly old game any less mediocre.

## FUTURE COP: LAPD

EA - PSM38 - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Surprisingly addictive. Two-player and single modes are excellent.

## GALAXIAN3

Namco - PSM10 - 4/10 - FMV Shoot 'em up

## GALAXIAN3

Namco - PSM10 - 4/10 - FMV Shoot 'em up

Namco takes one of its best titles and turns it into an FMV-fest. Why?

#### G-DARIUS

THQ - *PSM37* - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Some good solid gameplay, but repetition and over-use of enemy firepower mar it somewhat.

#### GEX

BMG - *PSM4* - 7/10 - Platformer  
Run-of-the-mill lizard-based jumper. Plenty of locations and tasks to keep you busy though.

#### GEX 3D: ENTER THE GECKO

BMG - *PSM32* - 8/10 - 3D platformer  
Polished, handsome and entertaining. Lacking only in innovation.

#### GHOST IN THE SHELL

SCEE - *PSM33* - 7/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
Manga-inspired with robo-spiders and oodles of explosions. Of course.

#### GOAL STORM

Konami - *PSM2* - 8/10 - Arcade football sim  
Not as speedy as other arcade footie titles, but more intuitive and stylish.

#### G-POLICE

PlayStation - *PSM25* - 9/10 - Flight sim/shooter  
Intricate storyline, and some of the best dogfighting and flying gameplay.

#### GRAN TURISMO

SCEE - *PSM32* - 10/10 - Racing sim  
Takes every other PlayStation racer and sends them squirming to the pits.

#### GRAND THEFT AUTO

BMG - *PSM28* - 8/10 - Criminal sim  
Controversial with unimpressive graphics; nevertheless, playable, addictive and original.

#### GRID RUN

Virgin - *PSM21* - 4/10 - Maze/chase game  
Painfully average hide and seek/ 'capture the flag' crossover. Ho hum.

#### GUNSHIP 2000

Microprose - *PSM8* - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Immersive helicopter flight sim with engrossing, varied missions.

#### HARD BOILED

EA - *PSM24* - 4/10 - 3D shoot 'em up  
Falls short as both a flying experience and a shoot 'em up. Instantly forgettable.

#### HARDCORE 4X4

Gremlin - *PSM14* - 7/10 - Racing game  
An original off-roader which suffers due to tight, restrictive courses.

#### HEART OF DARKNESS

Infogrames - *PSM34* - 7/10 - 2D adventure  
Beautiful and cinematic, but with flawed gameplay.

#### HEBEREKE'S POPOITTO

Marubeni Sanki Corp - *PSM6* - 6/10 - Puzzle game  
Japanese puzzler which fails to grab the attention like *Bust-A Move 2*.

#### HERC'S ADVENTURES

Virgin Interactive - *PSM26* - 7/10 - RPG/platform puzzler  
Entertaining intro to the RPG, though really a platform game with puzzles.

#### HERCULES

SCEE - *PSM47* - 6/10 - Platform adventure

A fun but short-lived experience that will appeal to younger players.

#### HEXEN

GTI - *PSM19* - 6/10 - 3D shoot 'em up

Sword and sorcery-inspired *Doom* shenanigans. Challenging but dated.

#### HI-OCTANE

EA - *PSM3* - 6/10 - Racing game

Another futuristic racer which tries to match *Wipeout* but doesn't.

#### HYPERTENNIS: FINAL MATCH

Microprose - *PSM22* - 2/10 - Sports sim

A poor man's *Pong* that plays as badly as it looks.

#### IMPACT RACING

JVC - *PSM9* - 5/10 - Driving/shooting sim

Limited arcade racer which excites initially, but soon becomes tiresome.

#### IN THE HUNT

THQ - *PSM7* - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up

Ye old 2D shooter. Flawed and withered but challenging for a while.

#### INCREDIBLE HULK

Eidos Interactive - *PSM16* - 4/10 - Action adventure

Anger-inducing adventure/beat 'em up crossover.

#### INDEPENDENCE DAY

Fox Interactive - *PSM21* - 4/10 - Shoot 'em up

As tacky and inept as the film, but not half as much fun. Pointless.

#### INTERNATIONAL TRACK & FIELD

Konami - *PSM8* - 8/10 - Sports sim

Aching fingers aside, a bewilderingly addictive multiplayer sport frenzy.

#### INVASION

Micros - *PSM41* - 3/10 - Airborne blaster

This is one invasion that should definitely be repelled. Ignore if possible.

#### IRON & BLOOD

Acclaim - *PSM15* - 5/10 - Beat 'em up

A clumsy, unresponsive attempt at a genre with many brighter moments.

#### IRON MAN

Acclaim - *PSM16* - 2/10 - Shoot 'em up

Tatty, repetitive, poorly programmed monstrosity. Nothing but shovelware.

#### ISS DELUXE

Konami - *PSM15* - 8/10 - Football sim

Dated graphics try to ruin a very playable game and thankfully fail.

#### ISS PRO

Konami - *PSM19* - 9/10 - Football sim

Inconsistent yet immensely playable footie title. One of the finest.

#### ISS PRO '98

Konami - *PSM36* - 9/10 - Football sim

Unrivalled in its field. The best football sim available.

#### IZNOGOUD

LDA Distribution - *PSM31* - 2/10 - Platform/atl

This is possibly one of the worst games we have ever played. It is *isnogood*. Heh.



#### JEREMY MCGRATH SUPER CROSS

Acclaim - *PSM35* - 6/10 - Motorbike racing

Let down by sub-arcade controls. Could have been a hit.

#### JERSEY DEVIL

Ocean - *PSM27* - 8/10 - Platformer

Nothing new, but huge, colourful and moreish.

#### JET RIDER

SCEE - *PSM17* - 7/10 - Racing game

A complex, quirky racer which lacks the sensationalism of *F1* or *Wipeout*.

#### JET RIDER 2

SCEE - *PSM30* - 8/10 - Racing game

Great bikes and physics, but the courses don't match its ambition.

#### JOHNNY BAZOOKATONE

US Gold - *PSM4* - 6/10 - Platformer

Patience-baiting platform title with enough charm to keep you playing.

#### JONAH LOMU RUGBY

Codemasters - *PSM19* - 7/10 - Rugby sim

Not as big as the man himself, but challenging if you can persevere.

#### JUDGE DREDD

Gremlin - *PSM27* - 4/10 - Shoot 'em up

Like many things in life it is fun, but is ultimately disappointing.

#### JUMPING FLASH

SCEE - *PSM1* - 8/10 - Platformer

Original stab at the platform genre which impresses unless you've played it to death.

#### JUMPING FLASH 2

SCEE - *PSM12* - 8/10 - Platformer

Better 3D visuals than the first, but still too easy.

#### JUPITER STRIKE

SCEE - *PSM5* - 5/10 - 3D shoot 'em up

A straightforward space blaster with few surprises and little variety.



#### K1 THE ARENA FIGHTERS

THQ - *PSM20* - 4/10 - Kickboxing sim

Frustratingly awkward controls make this a weak beat 'em up contender for the scrapping game title.

#### KENSEI: SACRED FIST

Konami - *PSM41* - 9/10 - Fighting game

*Tekken 3* is still safe at the top of the scrapping heap, but this fighting game comes closest with great detail and depth.

#### KICK OFF 97

Maxis - *PSM24* - 6/10 - Football sim

Lacks the instinctive special touches that make a great footie sim - hence the nothing special score.

#### KICK OFF WORLD

Funsoft - *PSM33* - 3/10 - Footie game

Good idea to combine arcade footie action with management but this game fails.

#### KILEAK THE BLOOD

SCEE - *PSM1* - 4/10 - 3D maze blaster

Derivative gameplay mars this visually presentable maze effort.

#### KING'S FIELD

SCEE - *PSM19* - 8/10 - RPG

Horrible to look at, but an absorbing RPG. Plenty to keep you playing.

#### KLONDA: DOOR TO PHANTOMILLE

Namco - *PSM32* - 7/10 - Platformer

Entertaining story, cutesy cutaways, but old-timers will whiz through it as it's just too easy.

#### KONAMI OPEN GOLF

Konami - *PSM22* - 5/10 - Golf sim

The lack of polish, innovation or fun made a judgement of deeply average for this average title pretty inevitable.

#### KNOCKOUT KINGS

EA - *PSM41* - 8/10 - Boxing sim

The top boxing sim at the moment, knocking out *Victory Boxing 2* in the last round.

#### KRAZY IVAN

PlayStation - *PSM3* - 7/10 - 3D shoot 'em up

As slick as an, erm, oil slick but it sticks around for far less time.

#### KULA WORLD

SCEE - *PSM34* - 8/10 - Puzzler

Excellently crafted and original. The gameplay can sometimes be frustrating - but then that's probably the whole point.

#### KURUSHI

SCEE - *PSM24* - 8/10 - Puzzle game

What could be an enthralling mental workout is ultimately let down by nothing more than a below average two-player option.



#### LEGEND

Funsoft - *PSM40* - 6/10 - Chop 'em up

Seasoned gamers may find it limiting but its purity has a certain beauty.

#### LEMMINGS 3D

SCEE - *PSM1* - 8/10 - Arcade puzzler

## TOP FIVE

### ADVENTURES/RPGs



#### RESIDENT EVIL 2

*PSM31* - 9/10 - 3D adventure

We say: "In the years to come they'll celebrate this as one of the all-time classics."

#### TOMB RAIDER 3

*PSM40* - 10/10 - 3D adventure

We say: "A wee bit too difficult for the casual gamer, but it is marvellous."



#### WILD ARMS

*PSM37* - 9/10 - RPG

We say: "Wild Arms is simply a superb role-playing game."

# PSM GAMES DIRECTORY

## TOP FIVE PLATFORMERS



### BUBBLE BOBBLE 2

PSM20 - 8/10 - Platformer

We say: "Enough of a challenge to keep even the most ardent gamer happy."



### CRASH BANDICOOT 3

PSM40 - 9/10 - 3D platformer

We say: "A must for established Crash fans and newcomers alike."



### JERSEY DEVIL

PSM27 - 8/10 - Platformer

We say: "Platforming the way it used to be certainly, but great platforming all the same."



### ODDWORLD: ABE'S ODDYSEY

PSM24 - 9/10 - Platformer

We say: "This game redefines the humble platformer, dragging it up to new heights."



### PANDEMOMIUM

PSM14 - 9/10 - Platformer

We say: "Traditional elements have been blended to form a gamer's paradise."

► The classic puzzle game given a 3D facelift for the 32-bit generation.

### LEMMINGS COMPILATION

Psygnosis - PSM39 - 7/10 - Puzzler

A classic that retains its charm. If you get hooked you'll keep playing.

### LIBEROGRAINDE

SCEE - PSM40 - 7/10 - First-person football sim

Selfless sacrifice. The choice for the purer purist...

### LIFE FORCE TENKA

Psygnosis - PSM18 - 6/10 - 3D shoot 'em up

Monotonous gameplay, incoherent design. A bit dull, in other words.

### LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE

EA - PSM19 - 6/10 - Arcade adventure

Visually charming but deeply flawed. A bit of a shame really.

### LOADED

Gremlin - PSM2 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up

Marvellous lighting effects and frantic action, but soon gets repetitive.

### LONE SOLDIER

Telstar - PSM3 - 6/10 - Shoot 'em up

An annoying control system lets down this mildly addictive blaster.

### LOST VIKINGS 2

Gremlin - PSM19 - 7/10 - Platformer

Old-fashioned multi-character puzzler. Still playable, even now.

### LOST WORLD

EA - PSM24 - 3/10 - Platformer

Looks lovely, but the odd controls and often poor level design annoy.

### LUCKY LUKE

Infogrames - PSM33 -

6/10 - Platformer

Fun children's title, plenty to look at and levels are interesting, not much for older folk.

### MACHINE HUNTER

Eidos - PSM22 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up

Inviting Gauntlet clone which doesn't break much new ground, but it's a lot of fun anyway.

### MADDEN '97

EA - PSM11 - 8/10 - American football sim

A fine title in the Madden series and a great sim in its own right.

### MADDEN '98

EA - PSM26 - 8/10 - American football sim

Even better than the last. A worthy American football sim - despite the disappointing graphics.

### MADDEN NFL '99

EA - PSM38 - 8/10 - American football sim

The American football game that will appeal to anyone. The best yet.

### MAGIC CARPET

EA - PSM5 - 8/10 - Adventure

Bullfrog's typical originality and flare triumph again. An absorbing treat.

Bullfrog's typical originality and flare triumph again. An absorbing treat.

### MARVEL SUPER HEROES

EA - PSM28 - 8/10 - 2D beat 'em up

2D beat 'em ups live! At last, a decent comic title for the PlayStation.

### MAXIMUM FORCE

GTI - PSM29 - 4/10 - Shoot 'em up

Shoddy, derivative, tired, poor value, not to mention frustrating...

### MDK

Interplay - PSM27 - 8/10 - Third-person blaster

Intelligent and fun blaster, with the occasional graphical frailty.

### MECHWARRIOR 2

Activision - PSM18 - 9/10 - 3D combat strategy

Gripping PC conversion which ups the action ante with great effect.

### MEDIEVIL

SCEE - PSM38 - 7/10 - 3D adventure

A lot of imagination. Plenty to enjoy, but you'll get frustrated too.

### MEGAN MAN BATTLE & CHASE

Ocean - PSM25 - 3/10 - Cartoon racer

Basically just a rip-off of Mario's Kart. Good fun for a short while.

### MEGAN MAN 8

Ocean - PSM25 - 3/10 - Platformer

Amiable enough, but not innovative. A mere nostalgic trip.

### MEN IN BLACK

Gremlin - PSM35 - 4/10 -

3D adventure

Dull, drab, slow and frustrating. Avoid avoid avoid.

### MICHAEL OWEN'S WLS '99

Eidos - PSM41 - 8/10 - Football sim

Not a football sim championship contender. But a worthy mid-table outfit that merits perseverance.

### MICKEY'S WILD ADVENTURE

SCEE - PSM41 - 7/10 - Platformer

Not particularly wild or indeed adventurous, but fun nevertheless.

### MICRO MACHINES V3

Codemasters - PSM18 - 9/10 -

Racing game

Cute, addictive racing action with almost never-ending appeal. Highly recommended.

### MK MYTHOLOGIES: SUB-ZERO

Midway - PSM29 - 1/10 - beat 'em up

Scrolling beat 'em up and a strong contender for the worst game ever.

### MK TRILOGY

GTI - PSM13 - 7/10 - Beat 'em up

Fun fistfights, bulldozed out of the playground by the likes of Tekken.

### MONKEY HERO

Take Two Interactive - PSM41 - 7/10

Arcade adventure/RPG

A little too simple for the average gamer but will appeal to youngsters.

### MONSTER TRUCKS

Psygnosis - PSM17 - 8/10 -

Racing game

The lack of true driving feel makes this more mouse than monster.

### MORTAL KOMBAT 3

GTI - PSM2 - 9/10 - Beat 'em up

An admittedly fun conversion now suffers in comparison to Tekken.

### MORTAL KOMBAT 4

GTI - PSM2 - 9/10 - Beat 'em up

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 4

Namco - PSM23 - 4/10 - Retro games collection

Only Galaxian and Phozon stand out in this coin-op history trawl.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 5

Namco - PSM26 - 4/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 6

Namco - PSM28 - 4/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 7

Namco - PSM29 - 4/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 8

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 9

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 10

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 11

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 12

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 13

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 14

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 15

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 16

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 17

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 18

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 19

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 20

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 21

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 22

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 23

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 24

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 25

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 26

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 27

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 28

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 29

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 30

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 31

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 32

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 33

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 34

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 35

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 36

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 37

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 38

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 39

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 40

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 41

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 42

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 43

Namco - PSM36 - 5/10 - Retro games collection

The penultimate title in the series sees only Ordyno still truly shining.

### NAMCO MUSEUM VOLUME 44

**EA - PSM33 - 7/10 - Racing game**  
Great if you love car chases, with the added bonus of an excellent two-player mode.

#### NEWMAN HAAS RACING

**Psynopsis - PSM31 - 8/10 - Racing sim**

A great Indy Car adaptation of *Psynopsis'* F1 engine.

#### NFL BLITZ

**Gf - PSM40 - 8/10 - Arcade American football**

One of the most addictive, playable and just plain fun sports games to appear in a long time.

#### NFL GAMEDAY

**SCEE - PSM6 - 7/10 - US Football sim**

The first American football game on the PlayStation. Good fun, too.

#### NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '97

**Acclaim - PSM16 - 8/10 - US football sim**

A smart interpretation of American football that tries nothing new.

#### NFL XTREME

**SCEE - PSM39 - 6/10 - US football sim**

Fun for one and two players, but not quite extreme enough for us.

#### NHL '97

**EA - PSM13 - 8/10 - Ice hockey sim**

A playable and visually superb hockey sim from EA.

#### © NHL '98

**EA - PSM26 - 9/10 - Ice hockey sim**

Simply fantastic graphics, gameplay and sound.

#### NHL '99

**EA - PSM39 - 8/10 - Ice hockey sim**

Still the king of the sticks, but more clever and violent.

#### NHL FACE OFF

**SCEE - PSM6 - 7/10 - Ice hockey sim**

A worthy addition to the diminutive ice hockey genre. Exciting and fun.

#### NHL FACE OFF '97

**SCEE - PSM18 - 6/10 - Ice hockey sim**

Not much better than the first title, which makes it look a touch dated.

#### NHL OPEN ICE

**Gf - PSM29 - 3/10 - Ice hockey sim**

A veritably lamentable title. Avoid at all and any cost.

#### NHL POWERPLAY HOCKEY '96

**Virgin - PSM20 - 7/10 - Ice**

**hockey sim**

A sprinkling of faults spoil this otherwise sturdy and playable effort.

#### NIGHTMARE CREATURES

**SCEE - PSM25 - 6/10 - Action adventure**

Poor controls, inefficient camera views and a sloppy combat system spoil this game.

#### NINJA: SHADOW OF DARKNESS

**Eidos - PSM37 - 6/10 - 3D fighting adventure**

Competent but stodgy, and feels rather rushed. Experienced gamers will soon tire of it.

#### NOVASTORM

**Psynopsis - PSM2 - 3/10 - Shoot 'em up**

A brain-dead attempt to re-capture the 2D shoot 'em up.

#### NOTE, THE

**Sunsoft - PSM29 - 2/10 - 3D**

An incredibly poor game. It isn't scary and it isn't fun.

#### NUCLEAR STRIKE

**Virgin - PSM24 - 7/10 - Strategy shooter**

An intriguing and varied 'copter sim, blemished by a few key faults.

#### NFL BLITZ

**Gf - PSM40 - 8/10 - Arcade**

**American football**

One of the most addictive, playable and just plain fun sports games to appear in a long time.

#### ODDWORLD: ABE'S EXODUS

**Gf - PSM39 - 8/10 - Platformer**

An enchanting game, but a bit too close to its predecessor.

#### © ODDWORLD: ABE'S ODDSYSEY

**Gf - PSM24 - 9/10 - Platformer**

Lovely to look at and chock-a-block with great ideas. An absolute joy.

#### O.D.T.

**Psynopsis - PSM40 - 8/10 - 3D adventure**

A decent game with a fresh plot, but not very user-friendly – initially.

#### OFF WORLD

#### INTERCEPTOR EXTREME

**BMG - PSM4 - 5/10 - Driving game**

Tries to combine the shoot 'em up and the racer and fluffs both.

#### OLYMPIC GAMES

**US Gold - PSM9 - 5/10 - Sports sim**

Stumbles over the finishing line way behind *International Track & Field*.

#### OLYMPIC SOCCER

**US Gold - PSM8 - 7/10 - Football sim**

A realistic but accessible attempt at the footie genre. Plenty of depth.

#### ONE

**ASC Games - PSM30 - 6/10 - 3D**

**shoot 'em up**

Frantic, thrilling, gorgeous, though-provoking, but too damn small...

#### ONSIDE SOCCER

**Telstar - PSM13 - 4/10 - Football/management sim**

Attempts to offer management and a kickabout but fails on both counts.

#### OVERBLOOD

**EA - PSM21 - 6/10 - 3D adventure**

An atmospheric opening gives way to an uninspiring adventure game directly after.

#### OVERBOARD!

**Psynopsis - PSM26 - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up/puzzler**

Bonkers sail 'em up with a duff save system. Nice cod piece anyway.

#### PITFALL 3D: BEYOND THE JUNGLE

**Activision - PSM32 - 7/10 - 3D platformer**

A good, solid platformer that makes admirable use of the third dimension. Not for the easily frustrated.

#### PLAYER MANAGER

**Anco - PSM14 - 2/10 - Sports sim**

The first footie management game, but it deserves to be relegated.



#### © PANDEMOMIUM

**BMG - PSM14 - 9/10 - Platformer**

Gorgeous looking cutie of a platform

A brain-dead attempt to re-capture the 2D shoot 'em up.

#### PANDEMOMIUM 2

**BMG - PSM27 - 8/10 - Platformer**

Not the beast that its predecessor was, but still a gas. Buy the original before you buy this.

#### PANZER GENERAL

**Mindscape - PSM4 - 8/10 - Strategy wargame**

The hoary hexagonal graphics may deter many from this playable title.

#### PAPARPA THE RAPPER

**SCEE - PSM23 - 8/10 - Rap 'em up**

Undoubtedly one of the most original computer games ever.

#### PAX CORPUS

**Cryo - PSM33 - 2/10 - 3D adventure**

*Tomb Raider* in space. Only crap.

#### PEAK PERFORMANCE

**EA - PSM30 - 6/10 - Racing sim**

Ambitious but let down by the average game engine and graphics.

#### PENNY RACERS

**SCEE - PSM14 - 5/10 - Racing game**

Cutesy racer which lacks that elusive driving feel. Abundantly average.

#### PERFECT WEAPON

**EA - PSM16 - 4/10 - 3D adventure**

The weapon may be perfect, but the outmoded and slow game isn't.

#### PET IN TV

**SCEE - PSM38 - 5/10 - 3D**

*Tamagotchi* game

Too tedious for kids, and too

unrewarding for adults.

#### PGA TOUR '96

**EA - PSM2 - 8/10 - Golf sim**

A well-produced and thoroughly addictive golfing experience.

#### PGA TOUR '97

**EA - PSM12 - 7/10 - Golf sim**

Offers more of the same, but is still a top-of-the-range golf game.

#### PGA TOUR GOLF '98

**EA - PSM28 - 7/10 - Golf sim**

Worth a look if you don't have any of the series; but not worth upgrading.

#### PHAT AIR EXTREME SNOWBOARDING

**Funsoft - PSM36 - 5/10 - Snowboarding simulation**

Jerky and disjointed controls provide little game satisfaction.

#### PHILOSOMA

**SCEE - PSM4 - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up**

A jack of all shoot 'em up trades which proves a master of none.

#### PITBALL

**Time Warner Interactive - PSM5 - 5/10 - Beat 'em up**

Novelty dinosaur beat 'em up. Nice animation conceals extinct gameplay. Expect a sequel soon.

#### PRO PINBALL: TIMESHOCK

**Empire - PSM30 - 7/10 - Pinball simulation**

Best PS pinball sim to date, if too familiar and too expensive.

#### PRO PINBALL - THE WEB

**Empire - PSM9 - 7/10 - Pinball sim**

Only offers one table, but sure plays a mean pinball anyway.

#### PROJECT OVERKILL

**Konami - PSM12 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Sci-fi blast 'em all over the shop title with guns and gore aplenty.

#### PROJECT X2

**Ocean - PSM15 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Self consciously old skool 2D blaster. Still good for pent-up aggression.

#### PSYBADEK

**Psynopsis - PSM40 - 4/10 - Yool game**

Neither big nor clever. It tries to be the next hip hit and falls well short of the mark.

#### PO'DED

**Interplay - PSM7 - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Glitchy 3D conversion with a few good ideas but nowhere to put them.

#### POCKET FIGHTER

**Virgin - PSM38 - 8/10 - 2D beat 'em up**

Proof that 2D beat 'em ups are actually a worthy alternative to polygonal pugilism.

#### POINT BLANK

**Namco - PSM32 - 7/10 - Shooting game**

Not as technically impressive as *Time Crisis*, but provides the same compulsive gameplay.

#### POOL SHARK

**Gremlin - PSM40 - 8/10 - Pool sim**

Successfully manufactures angle, pace, position and tactics. Pot on.

#### MORTAL KOMBAT 3

**PSM2 - 9/10 - Beat 'em up**

We say: "This is a fully developed, spot-on conversion of a massive arcade game."

## TOP FIVE

### BEAT 'EM UPS

#### MORTAL KOMBAT 3

**PSM2 - 9/10 - Beat 'em up**

We say: "This is a fully developed, spot-on conversion of a massive arcade game."

#### PO'DED

**Interplay - PSM7 - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Glitchy 3D conversion with a few good ideas but nowhere to put them.

#### POLE POSITION

**Activision - PSM14 - 4/10 - Racing game**

Not as technically impressive as *Time Crisis*, but provides the same compulsive gameplay.

#### POWER MOVE PRO WRESTLING

**Activision - PSM14 - 4/10 - Wrestling sim**

Lacks thrills and depth.

#### POWER SERVE TENNIS

**Ocean - PSM2 - 3/10 - Tennis sim**

It couldn't be worse if Cliff Richard sang in between games.

#### POY POY

**Konami - PSM31 - 7/10 - Multiplayer arcade game**

Solo mode lacks spirit, but play it with friends and it won't disappoint.

#### PREMIER MANAGER '98

**Gremlin - PSM33 - 7/10 - Footie management sim**

The PlayStation is still waiting for a great football management sim.

#### PRIMAL RAGE

**Time Warner Interactive - PSM5 - 5/10 - Beat 'em up**

Novelty dinosaur beat 'em up. Nice animation conceals extinct gameplay. Expect a sequel soon.

#### PRO PINBALL: TIMESHOCK

**Empire - PSM30 - 7/10 - Pinball simulation**

Best PS pinball sim to date, if too familiar and too expensive.

#### PRO PINBALL - THE WEB

**Empire - PSM9 - 7/10 - Pinball sim**

Only offers one table, but sure plays a mean pinball anyway.

#### PROJECT OVERKILL

**Konami - PSM12 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Sci-fi blast 'em all over the shop title with guns and gore aplenty.

#### PROJECT X2

**Ocean - PSM15 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Self consciously old skool 2D blaster. Still good for pent-up aggression.

#### PSYBADEK

**Psynopsis - PSM40 - 4/10 - Yool game**

Neither big nor clever. It tries to be the next hip hit and falls well short of the mark.

# PSM GAMES DIRECTORY

## TOP FIVE STRATEGY/PUZZLERS



### BUST A MOVE 2

PSM8 - 9/10 - Puzzle game

We say: "Quite possibly the most addictive game in the history of all things."



### COMMAND & CONQUER

PSM15 - 9/10 - Military strategy

We say: "It may not be perfect, but it's not too far off."



### SUPER PUZZLE FIGHTER 2

PSM20 - 9/10 - Puzzle game

We say: "One of the most enjoyable puzzles ever to appear on any console."



### SYNDICATE WARS

PSM21 - 9/10 - Strategy action

We say: "It's a game for serious gamers which challenges your brain."



### WARCRAFT 2

PSM22 - 9/10 - Combat sim

We say: "If you're interested in something with a little depth and detail, this is it."

### PSYCHIC DETECTIVE

EA - PSM6 - 5/10 - FMV adventure  
Interactive movie with the emphasis firmly on movie. Fun for a while.

### PSYCHIC FORCE

Acclaim - PSM20 - 7/10 - Beat 'em up  
Standard stuff - apart from a truly bizarre floaty combat system that is.



### RAGE RACER

Namco - PSM21 - 9/10 - Racing game  
Fabulous (possibly the finest) arcade racer with perfectly tuned gameplay and slick visuals.

### RAGING SKIES

Warner - PSM10 - 6/10 - Combat flight sim  
Graphically impressive at the time, but lacking in innovative touches.

### RAIDEN

Ocean - PSM2 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Seminal arcade blast brought home with accuracy. Dated, yes, but fun.

### RALLY CROSS

SCEE - PSM21 - 7/10 - Racing game  
Immensely frustrating at first, but does offer a considerable challenge.

### RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR

GT - PSM29 - 5/10 - Arcade conversion  
A fairly decent game, but every level is the same as the rest.

### RAPID RACER

SCEE - PSM25 - 6/10 - 3D racing game  
Well-designed but more of a novelty than a thrilling racing experience.

### RAPID RELOAD

SCEE - PSM1 - 5/10 - Platform shooter  
Short-lived arcade 'walk and shoot' title. A fun but quick blast.

### RASCAL

Psygnosis - PSM31 - 5/10 - 3D platformer  
Untaxing, insipid, uninspiring and impossible to control.

### RAY STORM

Virgin - PSM23 - 6/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Fast, furious vertical scroller. Leaves the player breathless, but feeling ultimately unfilled.

### RAY TRACER

SCEE - PSM21 - 7/10 - Racing game  
A line arcade-style experience, which doesn't last long enough at home.

### RAYMAN

Ubisoft - PSM1 - 7/10 - Platformer  
Nice to look at, challenging yet ever-so-slightly awkward platform affair.

### REBEL ASSAULT 2

Virgin - PSM21 - 2/10 - Flight shoot 'em up

Disastrous 'blink and you've completed it' Star Wars shocker.

### REBOOT: COUNTDOWN TO CHAOS

EA - PSM32 - 7/10 - 3D shoot 'em up

Atmospheric scenario and interesting control system lend weight, but we've seen it all before.

### RED ALERT

Virgin - PSM28 - 9/10 - Real-time wargame  
A mammoth game. A classic. You must own this.

### RELOADED

Gremlin - PSM15 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Mindless fun for a time, but the new puzzles fail to puzzle for long.

### RESIDENT EVIL

Virgin - PSM8 - 9/10 - 3D adventure  
Chilling, blood-drenched action mixed with fiendish puzzles. A real horror legend.

### RESIDENT EVIL: DIRECTOR'S CUT

Virgin - PSM28 - 8/10 - 3D adventure  
A jazzed-up re-release; buy it only if you don't have the original. Soon to get a Dual Shock update.

### RESURRECTION: RISE 2

Acclaim - PSM6 - 4/10 - Beat 'em up  
A very sorry robot punch-up which offers nothing new or exciting.

### RETURN FIRE

Time Warner - PSM10 - 7/10 - Arcade war game  
Brilliant two-player, head-to-head blast, with a touch of tactical depth.

### REVOLUTION X

Acclaim - PSM6 - 2/10 - Shoot 'em up  
A waste of code. Who'd want to save Aerosmith from terrorists anyway?

### RIDGE RACER

Namco - PSM1 - 9/10 - Racing game  
The quintessential PlayStation racer. Smooth, playable, unforgettable.

### RIDGE RACER REVOLUTION

Namco - PSM6 - 8/10 - Racing game  
Improves the visuals a little, adds a couple of new features, and that's it.

### RIOT

Psygnosis - PSM15 - 7/10 - Sports sim  
Futuristic basketball derivative. More of a scuffle than a riot.

### RISK

Hasbro - PSM28 - 6/10 - Boardgame  
A game saved by its Ultimate Risk option. Not worth the asking price.

### RIVAL SCHOOLS

Virgin - PSM40 - 8/10 - Beat 'em up  
One step nearer to Tekken 3. Perfectly balanced gameplay, excellent two-player mode.

### ROAD RAGE

Konami - PSM16 - 5/10 - Racing sim  
Yet another dodgy Wipeout clone which fails to generate either tension or excitement.

### ROAD RASH 3D

EA - PSM34 - 7/10 - 3D racing/ fighting game  
Above-average arcade racer. Definitely a matter of taste.

### ROAD RASH

EA - PSM3 - 6/10 - Bike racing game  
Formulaic racer that sounds like a medical complaint but is less fun to get hold of.

### ROCK AND ROLL RACING 2

Interplay - PSM36 - 4/10 - Futuristic racer  
Inspid, hollow, soleless fare. Brain implodingly frustrating. Horrid.

### ROBO PIT

THQ - PSM13 - 4/10 - Arena combat  
An interesting 'build your own fighter' idea is ruined by dull gameplay.

### ROBOTRON X

GTI - PSM13 - 6/10 - Shoot 'em up  
Provides 20 minutes of action-packed fun before getting boring.

### ROGUE TRIP

GTI - PSM39 - 6/10 - Driving blaster  
Predictable gameplay and let down by the handling of the vehicles.

### ROSCO MCQUEEN

SCEE - PSM27 - 7/10 - 3D shooter  
Won't make your jaw drop, but it oozes playability.

### R-TYPES

Virgin - PSM37 - 8/10 - Retro blaster  
Flaming great. If you know who Jason King is you'll think this is fab.

### RUSHDOWN

Infogrames - PSM41 - 3/10 - Extreme sports racer  
More down and out than down-hill. This racer is a bit of a non-starter.

### SAMPRAS EXTREME TENNIS

Codemasters - PSM5 - 7/10 - Tennis sim  
Good but not brilliant tennis sim lacking the oomph of a true classic.

### SAN FRANCISCO RUSH

GTI - PSM37 - 4/10 - Arcade driving  
Forget this and buy a decent racer. There are plenty around.

### S.C.A.R.S.

UbSoft - PSM36 - 8/10 - Racing game  
A great racing game that will give Circuit Breakers a run for its money.

### SENTINEL RETURNS

Psygnosis - PSM36 - 5/10 - No idea!  
A sadly flabby version of one of the gaming industry's few truly original titles from olden times.

### SENTIENT

Psygnosis - PSM18 - 7/10 - 3D adventure  
A fascinating, in-depth experience marred by the frustrating controls.

### SHADOW MASTER

Core - PSM9 - 5/10 - First-person shoot 'em up  
If Doom's not pretty enough for you, maybe you'd prefer this balls-out blaster. Then again...

### SHADOW GUNNER

UbSoft - PSM41 - 6/10 - Mech combat  
A straightforward action shoot 'em up with robots. But lacks anything sensational.

### SHELLSHOCK

Core - PSM5 - 7/10 - Shoot 'em up  
It's tanks, big guns and mindless destruction ahoy in this Core blaster.

### SPAWN: THE ETERNAL

SCEE - PSM33 - 4/10 - Adventure/beat 'em up

A disappointment. It lacks engaging and absorbing gameplay and visuals.

### SPEEDSTER

Psygnosis - PSM19 - 5/10 - Racing game  
Refreshingly different, but lacks the necessary speed and drive.

### SPICE WORLD

SCEE - PSM35 - 4/10 - Magazine/ game hybrid

Rushed-out, non-game. Only for dedicated fans.

### SPIDER

BMG - PSM20 - 7/10 - Platformer  
A novel lead character and brilliant controls mask a samey platformer.

### SPOT GOES TO HOLLYWOOD

Virgin - PSM17 - 5/10 - Platformer

Ugly isometric effort which forgets all the lovable platform traditions.

#### SPYRO THE DRAGON

SCEE – PSM39 – 8/10 – Platformer  
Charming and polished only spoiled by a lack of challenge early on.

#### STAR GLADIATOR

Virgin – PSM14 – 8/10 – 3D beat 'em up  
Typically accessible yet tactically diverse Capcom fighter.

#### STAR WARS: MASTERS OF TERRAS KASI

Virgin – PSM32 – 6/10 – Beat 'em up  
A beat 'em up sheep in Star Wars clothing. Enjoyable but not perfect.

#### STARBLADE ALPHA

SCEE/Namco – PSM2 – 5/10 – Shoot 'em up  
A pleasant-looking, but samey space blaster, lacking long-term appeal.

#### STARFIGHTER 3000

Telstar – PSM9 – 5/10 – Space combat  
The tough flight model and mediocre graphics hinder an adequate game.

#### STARWINDER

Mindscape – PSM12 – 4/10 – Space racing game  
A smooth engine but the control is fiddly. Stick with the *Wipeout* games.

#### STEEL HARBINGER

Mindscape – PSM13 – 6/10 – Shoot 'em up  
Mildly entertaining shoot 'em up masquerading as a strategy game.

#### STEEL REIGN

SCEE – PSM29 – 5/10 – Tank shoot 'em up  
Outstandingly average.

#### STREAK

GTI – PSM40 – 6/10 – Future boarding  
Potential spoilt by awkward controls and lack of finish. Disappointing.

#### STREET FIGHTER ALPHA

Virgin – PSM5 – 8/10 – 2D beat 'em up  
Proof that there's room for 2D tussling on the PlayStation.

#### STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2

Virgin – PSM13 – 8/10 – 2D beat 'em up  
More proof that there's room for 2D tussling on the PlayStation.

#### STREET FIGHTER COLLECTION

Virgin – PSM30 – 8/10 – Beat 'em up  
Despite being a bit of a missed opportunity, SFC is a little slice of gaming history.

#### STREET FIGHTER EX PLUS ALPHA

Virgin – PSM25 – 9/10 – 3D beat 'em up  
If you enjoyed the SF2 titles, this game will seem like a second honeymoon.

#### STREET FIGHTER: THE MOVIE

Virgin – PSM1 – 6/10 – Beat 'em up  
Easily the worst title in the otherwise prestigious SF series.

#### STREET RACER

Ubisoft – PSM13 – 7/10 – Racing game  
Polished cartoon graphics and honest gameplay mark this racer out.

#### STRIKEPOINT: THE HEX MISSIONS

Elite – PSM16 – 6/10 – Shoot 'em up  
Fast and exciting, but lacks the satisfying complexity of its rivals.

#### STRIKER '96

Time Warner – PSM2 – 6/10 – Football sim  
Like its commentator, Andy Gray, this game is fun but deeply flawed.

#### SUIKODEN

Konami – PSM15 – 7/10 – RPG  
Histrionic Japanese RPG malarkey. Recommended for the converted.

#### SUPER FOOTBALL CHAMP

Mindscape – PSM28 – 3/10 – Football sim  
Makes the Beautiful Game seem like an ugly accident.

#### SUPER MATCH SOCCER

Acclaim – PSM26 – 2/10 – Football game

For all-round crapness, no other footie game can touch it.

#### SUPER PANG COLLECTION

Ocean – PSM24 – 6/10 – Retro collection

Three addictive old arcade puzzlers. Mildly taxing for a short while.

#### SUPER PANG FIGHTER 2

Virgin – PSM20 – 9/10 – Puzzle game  
Fans of puzzles will find this mad *Puyo Puyo* clone close to perfect.

#### SUPERSONIC RACERS

Mindscape – PSM11 – 8/10 – Racing game

Ultra-competitive eight-player cartoon racer. Cute and playful.

#### SWAGMAN

Core – PSM20 – 6/10 – Arcade adventure

Tries hard to please, but controls are far too frustrating. A damn shame.

#### SYNDICATE WARS

EA – PSM21 – 9/10 – Strategy action  
A superbly atmospheric, dark and challenging title. Not to be missed.



#### TEKKEN

Namco – PSM2 – 9/10 – 3D beat 'em up  
A masterpiece: instrumental in the early success of the PlayStation.

#### TEKKEN 2

Namco – PSM11 – 10/10 – 3D beat 'em up

Simply the perfect beat 'em up. Full of great fighters, moves and visuals.

#### TEKKEN 3

Namco – PSM36 – 10/10 – It's Tekken!  
The best fighting game in the world. Totally without equal.

#### TEMPEST X

Interplay – PSM15 – 9/10 – Shoot 'em up

Tough, smooth, nippy and above all legendary blaster. Intensely exciting.

#### TENUCHU

Activation – PSM38 – 7/10 – Slash 'em up

Enjoyable but limited. Rough and unfinished but serviceable.

#### TENNIS ARENA

Ubisoft – PSM28 – 7/10 – Tennis sim

Beautifully animated and imaginative. A worthy addition to the PS tennis-playing family.

#### TEST DRIVE 4

EA – PSM28 – 7/10 – Racing game

Gorgeous-looking, fast and fun, but it lacks depth.

#### TEST DRIVE 4X4

EA – PSM40 – 7/10 – Arcade off-road racing

It can be fun, but ultimately lacks the depth of more serious competition.

#### TETRIS PLUS

JVC – PSM26 – 6/10 – Puzzle game

Sound enough, but few surprises.

#### TEST DRIVE: OFF ROAD

EA – PSM23 – 6/10 – Racing game

The one-player game is okay, but the two-player option is poorly designed.

#### TEST DRIVE 5

EA – PSM40 – 6/10 – Arcade racing

An exceedingly average racer. Other titles are more worthy of your cash.

#### THEME HOSPITAL

EA – PSM31 – 8/10 – Hospital sim

Quirky, amusing, very clever, sometimes frustrating.

#### THEME PARK

EA – PSM1 – 8/10 – Business sim

Beautifully presented business game calling for patience and cunning.

#### THREE LIONS

BMG – PSM33 – 8/10 – Football sim

Excellent football game, written by fans for fans.

#### THUNDERHAWK 2

Core – PSM3 – 8/10 – Combat flight sim

Frantic gameplay, mass destruction, interesting missions. Not at all bad.

#### TIGER SHARK

GTI – PSM22 – 4/10 – Shoot 'em up

Dire and forgettable blaster with pretensions above its station.

#### TAIL

EA – PSM16 – 2/10 – Pinball

A disastrous attempt, lacking any real atmosphere or gameplay.

#### TIME COMMANDO

EA – PSM10 – 6/10 – Adventure

Huge, graphically impressive yarn, compromised by fiddly controls.

#### TIME CRISIS

Namco – PSM27 – 8/10 – 3D arcade shoot 'em up

The grooviest, bloodiest lightgun shoot 'em up there is.

#### TOTAL NO. 1

SCEE – PSM16 – 8/10 – 3D beat 'em up

Boasts a fluid frame-rate and sound grasp of 3D, but lacks authority.

#### TOCA: TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP

Codemasters – PSM27 – 9/10 – Racing simulation

Excellent: realistic and fun; great graphics, physics and sound. Plus amazing track and car detail.

#### TOCA 2: TOURING CARS

Codemasters – PSM40 – 9/10 – Racing simulation

An improvement on the original. It's

still one of the best racing games out there and lots of fun.

#### TOKYO HIGHWAY BATTLE

THQ – PSM19 – 7/10 – Racing game

Passable urban racer with the (sole) extra twist that you have to drive through city traffic.

#### TOMB RAIDER

Core – PSM13 – 10/10 – 3D adventure

The perfect balance of action and exploration. Popular heroine, too. At Platinum price, it's a must-have.

#### TOMB RAIDER 2

Core – PSM28 – 10/10 – 3D adventure

Who would have thought it could get better? But it has.

#### TOMB RAIDER 3

Core – PSM40 – 10/10 – 3D adventure

Incredible. Stunning. Massive. Brilliant. It'll keep you playing for literally months.

#### TOMBI

SCEE – PSM36 – 8/10 – Platform

The extra treat of puzzles and bizarre logic make this game appealing. A welcome surprise.

#### TOMMI MÄKINEN RALLY

Europress – PSM35 – 6/10 – Rally racer

Disappointing when compared to other racers.

#### TOP GUN

Ocean – PSM25 – 6/10 – Shoot 'em up

Reasonably proficient air combat sim. Not half as cheesy as the film.

#### TOTAL DRIVIN'

Ocean – PSM25 – 8/10 – Racing game

A huge variety in tracks and cars but doesn't quite work as a single game.

#### TOTAL ECLIPSE

BMG – PSM1 – 5/10 – Shoot 'em up

Yet another frustrating and frustrating 3D blaster. Shallow and pointless.

#### TOTAL NBA '96

SCEE – PSM3 – 9/10 – Basketball sim

The perfect combination of accuracy and playability. Sweet hoop dreams.

#### TOTAL NBA '97

SCEE – PSM19 – 9/10 – Basketball sim

Better motion capture and a few graphical tweaks keep *Total* on top.

#### TOTAL NBA '98

SCEE – PSM34 – 8/10 – Basketball sim

Realism over ease of play, but up there with the best. That said, lacks ground-breaking new features.

#### TRANSPORT TYCOON

Ocean – PSM20 – 6/10 – Business management sim

You get to set up and run a transport network. Marginally more fun than it sounds.

#### TRASH IT

Rage – PSM19 – 6/10 – Platform puzzler

Full of original stuff, but gameplay flaws and measly time limits kill it.

#### TREASURES OF THE DEEP

SCEE – PSM35 – 7/10 – 3D underwater shoot 'em up

Treads the line between arcade and sim. Slow, but satisfyingly complex.

#### TRUE PINBALL

Ocean – PSM4 – 7/10 – Yep, pinball

An improvement on the original. It's

## TOP FIVE

### MUSIC MAKERS



#### MUSIC

PSM40 – 9/10 – Music creation

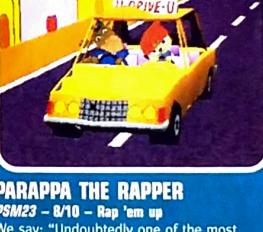
We say: "It's worth buying a PlayStation just to run this superb bit of software."



#### FLUID

PSM36 – 7/10 – Interactive music

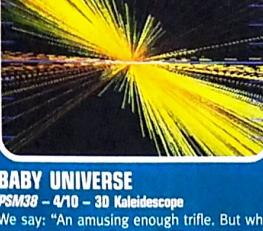
We say: "If your tastes lie with Celine Dion and Garth Brooks, avoid it."



#### PARAPPA THE RAPPER

PSM23 – 8/10 – Rap 'em up

We say: "Undoubtedly one of the most original computer games ever."



#### BABY UNIVERSE

PSM38 – 4/10 – 3D Kaleidoscope

We say: "An amusing enough trifle. But who wants to pay £30 for a trifle?"



#### BUST A GROOVE

PSM38 – 8/10 – Dancing sim

We say: "Almost arousing enough to watch, sometimes repetitive to play."

# PSM GAMES DIRECTORY

## TOP FIVE

### GORY!



#### RESIDENT EVIL 2

**PSM37 - 9/10 - 3D Brain-eating**  
Hoof it around the city of Raccoon splattering the undead and excavating zombie livers.



#### DOOM

**PSM2 - 9/10 - First-person blood-letting**  
Man have gun. Man have chainsaw. Man have rocket launcher. MAN HAVE FUN.



#### MORTAL KOMBAT 3

**PSM2 - 9/10 - Seminal main 'em up**  
Of kneed groins, exploded elbows, slapped cheeks and splintered femurs. Yay!



#### BUSHIDO BLADE

**PSM29 - 8/10 - Stab-happy slasher**  
The arcane art of the chopsocky kissed by the steely lips of Kitchen Devil-san. Hail!



#### GRAND THEFT AUTO

**PSM20 - 8/10 - Joy-riding cop killer**  
The inner city experience but with decidedly more deadness. Wear Kevlar when playing.

► A comprehensive simulation of the pinball experience with many modes.

#### TUNNEL 81

**Ocean - PSM10 - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up**  
Visually accomplished blaster which frustrates as much as it engrosses.

#### TWISTED METAL

**SCEE - PSM12 - 7/10 - Driving game**  
A crash and smash treat for two players, but rather dull for one.

#### TWISTED METAL 2

**SCEE - PSM17 - 9/10 - Crash 'em up**  
A one-off. Stuffed with detail and thrilling racing action and crashing.



#### ULTIMATE PARODIUS DELUXE

**Konami - PSM1 - 6/10 - Shoot 'em up**  
Nostalgic 2D blaster. Belongs to an age where coin-ops were top a go.

#### UNHOLY WAR

**Eidos - PSM38 - 6/10 - Strategy/combat**  
Some good moments but ultimately of very little substance.



#### V2000

**Grolier Interactive - PSM38 - 7/10 - Strategy shoot 'em up**  
Not recommended for the inexperienced or casual gamer.

#### V-RALLY

**Ocean - PSM21 - 9/10 - Racing game**  
Fine visuals and a plethora of tracks and cars combined to near excellence in this tricky racer.

#### VANDAL-HEARTS

**Konami - PSM20 - 9/10 - RPG**  
A careful blend of riveting plot, cute animation and great gameplay.

#### V-BALL: BEACH VOLLEY HEROES

**GT - PSM34 - 8/10 - Arcade volleyball sim**  
A very pleasant surprise. Simple but lots of fun. Get a friend round.

#### VERSAILLES

**Cryo - PSM36 - 5/10 - Historical adventure**  
Occasionally clever, mostly dull, uninvolved and educational.

#### VICTORY BOXING

**JVC - PSM14 - 8/10 - Boxing sim**  
A thinking man's beat 'em up with plenty of long-term challenge.

#### VICTORY BOXING 2

**JVC - PSM38 - 8/10 - Boxing sim**  
The best boxing game around. Fight fans will love it.

#### VIEWPOINT

**EA - PSM2 - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Xevious-style isometric blaster with lush visuals. Not for the uninitiated.

#### VIGILANTE 8

**Activision - PSM34 - 7/10 - Driving combat game**  
Enjoyable in two-player mode, and sharp-looking. But *Twisted Metal 2* is much better.

#### VIPER

**Ocean - PSM35 - 6/10 - Flight shooter**  
Dull graphics and outdated gameplay. A waste of time.

#### VIRTUAL GOLF

**Core - PSM8 - 5/10 - Golf sim**  
Ugly as a pair of golfer's slacks, but challenging in the long term.

#### VIRTUAL POOL

**Interplay - PSM16 - 8/10 - Pool sim**  
Superbly presented and robustly playable. Lacks beer-stained baize.

#### VMX RACING

**Funsoft - PSM33 - 3/10 - Motorbike racing sim**  
Intriguing and tedious. The pits.

#### VR BASEBALL

**Interplay - PSM21 - 5/10 - Baseball sim**  
An unexciting and unemotional sim which is more laughable than real.

#### VS

**THQ - PSM34 - 7/10 - Beat 'em up**  
Not the best, but sufficiently different to be worth buying.



#### WARCRAFT 2

**EA - PSM22 - 9/10 - Combat strategy**  
More depth and detail than C&C but perhaps not quite as addictive, with the same control problems

#### WARGAMES: DEFCON 1

**EA - PSM35 - 8/10 - Shoot 'em up**  
Unchallenging, but plenty of missions and dual scenarios.

#### WARGODS

**GT - PSM22 - 3/10 - 3D beat 'em up**  
Little more than a terrible 3D version of *Mortal Kombat*. Rusty and rigid.

#### WARHAMMER

**EA - PSM12 - 8/10 - War game**  
A tough, challenging combination of war sim and God game.

#### WARHAMMER: DARK OMEN

**EA - PSM32 - 8/10 - Real-time strategy**  
Excellent fantasy strategy game with improved graphics and gameplay.

#### WARHAWK

**SCEE - PSM2 - 8/10 - Combat flight sim**  
Addictive and varied sim, providing a difficult, but rewarding experience.

#### WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3D HOCKEY '98

**GT - PSM31 - 4/10 - Ice hockey sim**  
Its inadequacies are many, its long-term appeal low.

#### WCW NITRO

**THQ - PSM34 - 5/10 - 3D beat 'em up**

► A bright and pleasant change from simulation-style games. Not taxing, but fast and frantic.

► Acclaim - *PSM15* - 5/10 - Wrestling sim

#### wrestling sim

Disappointing. It's hamstrung by an uninspired control mechanism.

#### WCW VS THE WORLD

**THQ - PSM20 - 6/10 - Wrestling sim**

Plenty of characters and great moves. The gameplay is flat and dull.

#### © WILD ARMS

**SCEE - PSM37 - 9/10 - RPG**

Slick, polished and above all, fun. A must for any RPG fan.

#### WILD 9

**Interplay - PSM37 - 7/10 - Platformer**

Outdated and not as good as many other platformers.

#### WILLIAMS ARCADE'S GREATEST HITS

**GT/WILLIAMS - PSM7 - 7/10 - Retro compilation**

Age shall not weary them. Not much *Defender* is still the biz.

#### WING COMMANDER III

**EA - PSM5 - 6/10 - Space combat**

Great movie, great acting. Gameplay? Nope, they forgot that bit.

#### WING COMMANDER IV

**EA - PSM21 - 8/10 - Space combat**

A huge improvement on the previous title. Plenty of scope and depth.

#### WING OVER

**JVC - PSM26 - 6/10 - Arcade flight sim**

Nice idea, but average graphics and repetitive gameplay.

#### WIPEOUT

**Psynopsis - PSM1 - 8/10 - Racing game**

Dazzling pyrotechnic racer set in the near-future. Marvellous soundtrack.

#### WIPEOUT 2097

**Psynopsis - PSM12 - 9/10 - Racing game**

Improved gameplay and brilliant link-up option keeps this ahead of all the racing rivals. Platinum? BUY!

#### WORLD CUP 98

**EA - PSM34 - 9/10 - Football sim**

Took a while to arrive, but this could be the ultimate footie sim.

#### WORLD CUP GOLF

**Ocean - PSM5 - 6/10 - Golf sim**

Gets the basics right, but pales into insignificance next to PGA Tour.

#### WORLD LEAGUE BASKETBALL

**Mindscape - PSM30 - 5/10 - Basketball game**

Incredibly short of greatness.

#### WORLD LEAGUE SOCCER

**Edon - PSM33 - 7/10 - Football sim**

A player that's always a challenge. No flash, no licence – the business.

#### WORMS

**Ocean - PSM2 - 7/10 - Puzzle game**

Much-admired for its originality but it lacks both visual style and lasting appeal.

#### WRECKIN' CREW

**Telstar - PSM34 - 7/10 - Arcade style racer**

A bright and pleasant change from simulation-style games. Not taxing, but fast and frantic.

#### WWF: IN YOUR HOUSE

► Acclaim - *PSM15* - 5/10 - Wrestling sim

► Captures the rank stupidity of the sport, but looks basic and aged.

#### WWF WAR ZONE

**Acclaim - PSM37 - 7/10 - Wrestling sim**

A looker but let down by the usual wrestler faults. If only gameplay matched visuals. It still sells well.

#### WWF WRESTLEMANIA

**Acclaim - PSM2 - 8/10 - Wrestling sim**

Amusing and more fun than other po-faced fighters of the time.

#### X-COM: ENEMY UNKNOWN

**Microprose - PSM1 - 8/10 - Strategy**

Atmospheric and complex strategy title. Constantly demanding.

#### X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP

**Microprose - PSM14 - 8/10 - Strategy**

Just as addictive and compelling in terms of gameplay as the first title.

#### XENOCRACY

**Grolier Interactive - PSM35 - 5/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Too simple shooting. Disappointing game with disappointing graphics.

#### XENODRACY 3D/G+

**Namco - PSM23 - 6/10 - Shoot 'em up**

Four versions of the classic blaster including a slick 3D update.

#### X-MEN: CHILDREN OF THE ATOM

**Acclaim - PSM31 - 7/10 - 2D beat 'em up**

Good PlayStation conversion of an arcade game that's showing its age.

#### X-MEN VS STREET FIGHTER EX

**Virgin - PSM37 - 6/10 - Beat 'em up**

Why settle for a stylised comic-book when you can have *Tekken* 3?



#### Z

**SCEE - PSM29 - 7/10 - Real-time strategy game**

Has its moments. But they are few.

#### ZERO DIVIDE

**Ocean - PSM4 - 7/10 - 3D beat 'em up**

Innovative combat style makes up for a deficit of opening appeal.

#### ZERO DIVIDE 2

**SCEE - PSM39 - 5/10 - 3D beat 'em up**

Average and pretty disappointing fighting game.

#### 2XTREME

**SCEE - PSM17 - 6/10 - Skating sim**

An almost unique sequel: it takes the original and ruins it.



**Short stories about Lara Croft?** You can't be serious... Well, at least it's not poetry.



Are you sitting comfortably? Then we'll begin. Once upon a time there was this gun-toting, trigger-happy, adventurer...



## LARA CROFT's SCRAPBOOK

**T**his week, *Tales of Beauty and Power* brings you *Of Singular Purpose*, the latest chapter in Ryan Foley's ongoing *Wonders of an Ancient Glory* storyline." Yes, it's true. A small group of budding authors have collaborated to bring 'creative writing' to the Net. Creative writing with Lara always as the protagonist and the scenes of the *Tomb Raider* series always as the backdrop.

This self-professed no-nonsense, far-from-average Lara site provides access to all stories ever written for the page. These include *The Curse of Xingu*, which sees Lara searching for a lost city, and *A Plague of Dreams* in which



a young Lara receives a mysterious book and has to then confront the evil it brings about. There are also links to the authors' home pages so you can let them know what you thought of their fan-fic. Apparently they are very popular among Crofties. Oh, and there is a guest book you can sign and leave a message in. A message like 'Lara is the sex PlayStation God.' (Which one fan wrote.) Not exactly Croft Original.

It would seem that the regular visitors to this site enjoy gazing upon its aesthetically displeasing appearance, because there are few complaints. Maybe it's time you took a visit.

Nadine Pittam



### WEB SITE

*Tomb Raider Tales* – <http://network.ctimes.net/tales/>



## DIRECTORY

### ACCLAIM 0171 344 5000

Moreau House, 112-120 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London, SW3 1JJ

### ACTIVISION 01895 456 700

Gemini House, 133 High Street, Yiewsley, Middlesex UB7 7QL

### BULLFROG 01483 579 399

The Mana House, Unit 1A, Guildford Business Park, Guildford, Surrey, GU12 5AG

### CODEMASTER 01926 814 132

Lower Farm House, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warwickshire CV33 0DL

### CORE DESIGN 01332 297 797

55 Ashbourne Road, Derby DE22 3FS

### EIDOS 0181 636 3000

Wimbledon Bridge House, 1 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 3RU

### ELECTRONIC ARTS 01753 549 442

90 Heron Drive, Langley, Berks, SL3 8XP

### FIRE INT. LTD 01302 325 225

Nacap House, 46-48 Silver Street, Doncaster DN1 9HT

### GREMLIN 0114 263 9900

The Green House, 33 Bowden Street, Sheffield S1 4HA

### GROLIER 01865 264800

60 St Aldates, Oxford, OX1

### GT INTERACTIVE 0171 258 3791

The Old Grammar School, 248 Marylebone Road, London NW1 6JT

### INTERPLAY 01628 423 666

Harleyford Manor, Harleyford, Marlow, Bucks SL7 2DX

### JVC INTERACTIVE 0171 240 3121

44 Wellington Street, Covent Garden, London WC2 7BD

### KONAMI 01895 853000

54a Cowley Mill Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 2QE

### MINDSCAPE 01444 246333

Priority House, Charles Avenue, Maltings Park, Burgess Hill, W Sussex RH15 9TQ

### OCEAN/INFOGRAMES 0161 827 8000

21 Castle Street, Castlefield, Manchester M3 4SW

### PSYGNOSIS 0151 282 3000

Napier Court, Wavertree Technical Park, Liverpool L13 1HD

### SCEE 0990 998 877

PlayStation Careline, PO Box 2047, London W1A 3DN

### TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE 0171 384 7500

Hogarth House, 29-31 Sheet Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 1BY

### TEAM 17 01924 267 776

Longland House, Wakefield Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire WF5 9JS

### VIRGIN INTERACTIVE 0171 368 2255

2 Kensington Square, London W8 5RB

# GAME CHARTS

Only a mind-blistered sasquatch, or an idiot, couldn't have predicted a premier showing from the basting lass. But even so, the remainder of the five toppest of the hottermost is pregnant with big slammers. *FIFA '99* cloots it's way in, as do a pair of fine sequels and the virtually omnipresent Abraham. Good showings also from hip stealth fest *Tenchi* down at 13, *Nukem* at 18 and *Apocalypse* at 16, a title which is very literally da bomb. Slightly less reasonable however, is the deeply mundane *Small Soldiers*, which appears – by virtue of a licence tie-in undoubtedly – to be selling like heated pastry items.



	<b>1 (NE) Tomb Raider 3</b> Eidos	The people have once again taken to this sassy sisterness like a bullet to a wolf's guts. Are you not surprised? Perhaps nay.
	<b>2 (NE) FIFA '99</b> EA	Projectile volleying of a curvilinear nature. Succeed through legging the aerated globule away from your own duel columns.
	<b>3 (NE) Crash Bandicoot 3</b> SCEE	Spring body-whiskered brute o'er apertures, fissures and various uninviting orifices. Scrum Pippins to attain existence.
	<b>4 (NE) TOCA 2</b> Codemasters	Impel your mechanised rectangle along a lubricious mud snake. Be stoic or risk spilling onto your roof and face areas.
	<b>5 (NE) Abe's Exoddus</b> GT	Heroics in the raw. Skip-a-dee-dodah over exploding metal pats and extricate friends with a penchant for suedette draws.

<b>6 (5) Spyro The Dragon</b> SCEE	<b>7 (13) Gran Turismo</b> SCEE
<b>8 (4) Music</b> Codemasters	<b>9 (8) Tekken 3</b> SCEE
<b>10 (11) Colin McRae Rally</b> Codemasters	<b>11 (7) Formula 1 '98</b> Psygnosis
<b>12 (3) Cool Boarders 3</b> SCEE	<b>13 (9) Tenchu</b> Activision
<b>14 (NE) Actua Soccer 3</b> Gremlin	<b>15 (19) Tomb Raider 2</b> Eidos
<b>16 (NE) Apocalypse</b> Activision	<b>17 (17) Small Soldiers</b> EA
<b>18 (14) Duke Nukem: Time To Kill</b> GTi	<b>19 (16) Premier Manager '98</b> Gremlin
<b>20 (23) C&amp;C Retaliation</b> Virgin	<b>21 (10) Michael Owen's WLS '99</b> Eidos
<b>22 (25) Actua Golf 3</b> Gremlin	<b>23 (20) MediEvil</b> SCEE
<b>24 (21) Resident Evil 2</b> Virgin	<b>25 (35) Monopoly</b> Hasbro
<b>26 (RE) World Cup '98</b> EA	<b>27 (27) Moto Racer 2</b> EA
<b>28 (30) Theme Hospital</b> EA	<b>29 (26) WWF War Zone</b> Acclaim
<b>30 (18) Colony Wars - Vengeance</b> Psygnosis	<b>31 (33) Constructor</b> Acclaim
<b>32 (29) NHL '99</b> EA	<b>33 (31) Point Blank</b> SCEE
<b>34 (40) Bust A Groove</b> SCEE	<b>35 (32) Future Cop: LAPD 2100</b> EA
<b>36 (28) Victory Boxing 2</b> JVC	<b>37 (22) ISS Pro '98</b> Konami
<b>38 (12) Breath Of Fire 3</b> Infogrames	<b>39 (RE) Alundra</b> Psygnosis
<b>40 (34) Madden NFL '99</b> EA	

## GAME

**£5 OFF**  
WHEN YOU  
SPEND £30 OR  
MORE ON ANY  
ONE PRODUCT IN  
A GAME STORE

Subject to the terms and conditions listed below:  
1. Valid against any one product costing £30 or more.  
2. This voucher is not exchangeable for cash and is non-recoverable.  
3. This voucher cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer or against 'sale' items.  
4. This voucher is valid from 28 January to 24 February 1999.

VALID FROM 28 JANUARY TO 24 FEBRUARY 1999

## PSM RECOMMENDS

### APOCALYPSE (PSM40 - 8/10)



Barrel along as smooth-pated, ex-comedy private eye, eating people's skin off with warm lead pelletism. Expend whimsical wisecrackery to drag attention away from your inadequate dome.

### MR OWEN'S WLS '99 (PSM41 - 8/10)



The country's biggest adolescent scrapes his face off and Pritt-Sticks it to this bloated orb punt-about. Trip and the abrasive soil will be less than compassionate to your legs.

### KENSEI: SACRED FIST (PSM41 - 9/10)



As your Cuban heel creates a catastrophe of splintered incisors and jellied nostrils, merely brush the human residue from your John Smedley duel ply and machinate further mashing.

### KNOCKOUT KINGS (PSM41 - 8/10)



Sidle, fit and mince betwixt elastic lengths, upon pileless carpeting. Remain perpendicular, as with refined gentlemanly grace you banish the gift of sight from your foe through fisting.

# ON SALE NOW!

INTERVIEWED! MICHAEL CAINE EWAN McGREGOR

**TOTAL** FILM

THE BEST FILMS FIRST

February 1999

Issue 25

£2.60

FUTURE PUBLISHING

1.1001.C.99/1/20

**FREE!** 4 LIMITED EDITION DOUBLE-SIDED PRINTS

**FIRST LOOK AT:** Kate Winslet in *Hideous Kinky*, Arnie in *End Of Days*, Meg Ryan and Tom Hanks in *You've Got Mail*, Adam Sandler in *Waterboy*

**STAR TREK: INSURRECTION** Why you should fear the Final Frontier

**PSYCHO**

The Bates debate: can Vince Vaughn, Anne Heche and Julianne Moore out-shock Hitchcock?

**BATHROOM OF TERROR!** How cleanliness can ruin your health

**REVIEW OF THE YEAR** 12-Page Special

**THE UK's FASTEST GROWING FILM MAG**



**FREE! 4 DOUBLE-SIDED LIMITED EDITION ART PRINTS**

## RESERVE TOTAL FILM!

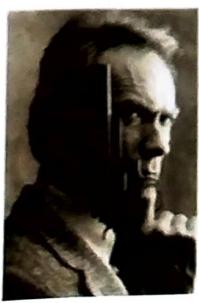
Simply use scissors to cut out this bit of paper, fill it in (with a pen) and then give it to your local newsagent. Newsagents can be found in streets.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

Dear Newsagent: Total Film is available from your local wholesaler



GAMEPLAY

SALES HOTLINE 0113 234 0444

lines open 7 days a week

CALL FOR OUR FREE  
64 PAGE CATALOGUE

DUAL SHOCK!

£90.99

FREE GIFT with every order!

Our gifts vary regularly and choices may include  
demos, posters, virtual pets, etc. Please remember  
to ASK for your free gift if you want one!ALL PLAYSTATIONS COME WITH ONE  
SONY DUAL SHOCK PAD AND A  
PLAYABLE DEMO CDPRICES INCLUDE FREE 48hr DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS IN THE UK  
\*SUBJECT TO STOCK

UNBEATABLE SERVICE GUARANTEE

All machines bought from Gameplay are fully guaranteed by Sony and we offer full after sales support.  
If your machine develops a fault within the guarantee period, we will either collect it from your door and  
replace it free of charge or send an engineer to repair it in your home!!

We are expecting more Playstation bundles in time for Christmas! Please ring for more details!

PLAYSTATION	DUAL SHOCK PAD & PREMIER MANAGER '98	£108.99
PLAYSTATION	DUAL SHOCK PAD & ANY GAME AT £29.99 OR LESS	£117.99
PLAYSTATION	DUAL SHOCK PAD & ANY GAME AT £37.99 OR LESS	£124.99
PLAYSTATION	DUAL SHOCK PAD & ANY OTHER GAME	£127.99
PLAYSTATION	2 DUAL SHOCK PADS & 2MB MEMORY CARD	£111.99
PLAYSTATION	AS ABOVE & ANY GAME AT £29.99 OR LESS	£139.99
PLAYSTATION	AS ABOVE & ANY GAME AT £37.99 OR LESS	£146.99
PLAYSTATION	AS ABOVE & ANY OTHER GAME	£149.99

PLUS GET £1.00 OFF EVERY GAME PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME!!

SAVE EVEN MORE WHEN YOU BUY THE FOLLOWING  
AT THE SAME TIME AS A NEW SONY PLAYSTATION!

SONY OFFICIAL MEMORY CARD	JUST £ 8.99
Fire 2MB MEMORY CARD	JUST £ 9.99
LOGIC 3 SPACE STATION	JUST £14.99
LOGIC 3 CHALLENGER DUAL SHOCK PAD	JUST £14.99
SONY DUAL SHOCK ANALOGUE JOYPAD	JUST £17.99
SAITEK MEGAPAD	JUST £ 5.99
DUST COVER	JUST £ 5.99
LOGIC 3 CARRY CASE	JUST £14.99
RGB SCART CABLE	JUST £ 6.99

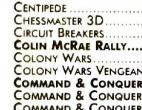
## UK PLAYSTATION GAMES



COLIN MCRAE RALLY



C&amp;C RETALIATION



COOL BOARDERS 3



BREATH OF FIRE 3



GRAN TURISMO



MOTO RACER 2



MEDIEVIL



TOMB RAIDER 3



ROGUE TRIP



ACTUA GOLF



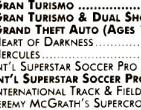
DARK FORCES



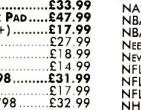
DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



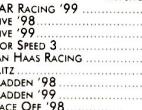
GRAND THEFT AUTO



CRASH BANDICOOT 3



KNOCKOUT KINGS



TENCHU



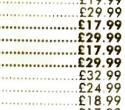
TOMB RAIDER 3



TEMPEST X3



DARK FORCES



DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



GRAND THEFT AUTO



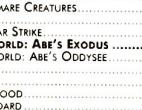
CRASH BANDICOOT 3



KNOCKOUT KINGS



TENCHU



TOMB RAIDER 3



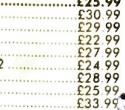
TEMPEST X3



TOMB RAIDER 3



ACTUA GOLF



DARK FORCES



DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



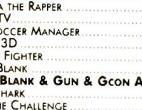
GRAND THEFT AUTO



CRASH BANDICOOT 3



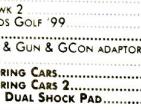
KNOCKOUT KINGS



TENCHU



TOMB RAIDER 3



TEMPEST X3



ACTUA GOLF



DARK FORCES



DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



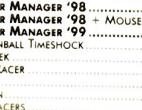
GRAND THEFT AUTO



CRASH BANDICOOT 3



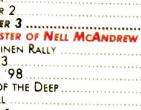
KNOCKOUT KINGS



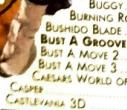
TENCHU



TOMB RAIDER 3



TEMPEST X3



ACTUA GOLF



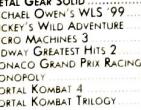
DARK FORCES



DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



GRAND THEFT AUTO



CRASH BANDICOOT 3



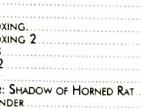
KNOCKOUT KINGS



TENCHU



TOMB RAIDER 3



TEMPEST X3



ACTUA GOLF



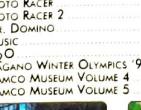
DARK FORCES



DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



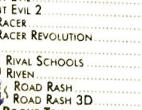
GRAND THEFT AUTO



CRASH BANDICOOT 3



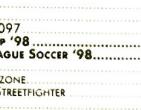
KNOCKOUT KINGS



TENCHU



TOMB RAIDER 3



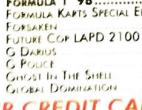
TEMPEST X3



ACTUA GOLF



DARK FORCES



DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



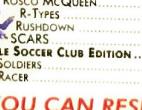
GRAND THEFT AUTO



CRASH BANDICOOT 3



KNOCKOUT KINGS



TENCHU



TOMB RAIDER 3



TEMPEST X3



ACTUA GOLF



DARK FORCES



DARK OMEN: WARHAMMER 2



GRAND THEFT AUTO



CRASH BANDICOOT 3



KNOCKOUT KINGS



TENCHU



TOMB RAIDER 3



TEMPEST X3

WE DO NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS DESPATCHED, SO YOU CAN RESERVE YOUR NEW RELEASES TODAY!

PlayStation Cheat Line  
08900 308999  
Nearly 300 games available!  
Calls cost 5p per minute,  
including call time 2 minutes  
Ask permission before calling!

Gameplay only supplies official UK products. All products guaranteed by Gameplay and Sony CEE or their respective manufacturers. Gameplay is an unofficial PlayStation reseller and is Britain's largest mail order supplier of PlayStation games. All rights reserved. All trademarks recognised.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST MAIL ORDER  
PRICE! CHOICE!



# backissues

Every month the **Official UK PlayStation Magazine** covers the world of PlayStation software - in words, pictures plus on our **exclusive demo disc**. Don't miss an issue! Order now!



Slipcase: Keep these PSM back issues in pristine condition with our smart magazine holder. It costs £5.95 + P&P\* (or £2.95 + P&P when you buy two or more back issues).



Football Special 1998 CD: *Actus Soccer*, *Active Soccer 2*, *adidas Power Soccer*, *Soccer '98*, *adidas Power Soccer International '97*, *Power Soccer 2*, *World League Soccer* (all playable).

Racing Special 1998 CD: *Gran Turismo*, *Circuit Breakers*, *Colin McRae Rally*, *Destruction Derby 2*, *Motorhead*, *Rage Racer*, *S.C.A.R.S.*, *Test Drive 5*, *TOCA*, *Wipeout 2097*.

Issue 4: Tips for *Tomb Raider 3*, *Colony Wars - Vengeance*, *Crash Bandicoot 3*, *Spyro The Dragon*, *Colin McRae Rally*, *Tekken 3*, *F1 '98* plus *FIFA '99*, *ISS Pro '98* and much more.

You've read the magazine. You've delved into the disc. Now you can wear your favourite mag on your sleeve (as well as the rest of your torso). Our P&P-designed T-shirt can be yours for a mere £9.99 plus £2 postage in the UK and £2 postage for the rest of the world per T-shirt. They are available in large (size 40) order code PSMTSB40 and medium (size 36) order code PSMTSG36.

## BACK ISSUES

All back issues include the CD! To order a back issue or any other merchandise, tick the relevant box and fill in the coupon below. Enclose your payment, then UK readers send your order to: **PSM Back Issues, Future Publishing, FREEPOST BS4900, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR**. Overseas readers please send the form to **Future Publishing Ltd, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset, England TA11 6TB**. Alternatively call the number above with your card details to hand.

	UK	Europe	ROW
<input type="checkbox"/> PSM33	£7	£8	£9
<input type="checkbox"/> PSM37	£7	£8	£9
<input type="checkbox"/> PSM40	£7	£8	£9
<input type="checkbox"/> PSM41	£7	£8	£9
<input type="checkbox"/> Football Special	£7	£8	£9
<input type="checkbox"/> Racing Special	£7	£8	£9
<input type="checkbox"/> PlayStation Tips 4	£7	£8	£9
<input type="checkbox"/> Slipcase	£6.95	£6.95	£7.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Slipcase (with two or more issues)	£3.95	£3.95	£4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> T-shirt size 40 PSMTSB40	£10.99	£10.99	£11.99
<input type="checkbox"/> T-shirt size 36 PSMTSG36	£10.99	£10.99	£11.99

HOTLINE NUMBER: 01458 271126

Please choose your method of payment:

Cheque (payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Sterling cheques drawn on a UK account)

I enclose a cheque/postal order (delete as applicable) for:

£ \_\_\_\_\_

Visa  Mastercard Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Switch Issue No: \_\_\_\_\_ Valid date: \_\_\_\_\_

Card number: \_\_\_\_\_

Miss/Mrs/Ms/Mr Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Tick if you don't wish to receive details of other special offers

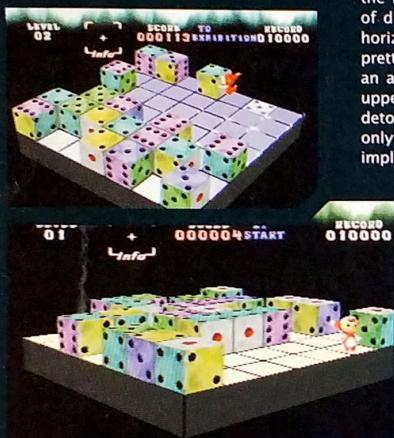


## ON THE CD

# Devil Dice

■ PUBLISHER: SCEA  
 ■ STYLE: 3D puzzler  
 ■ PROGRAM: Playable demo

We always knew that puzzle games were the work of the devil but this dose of madness from Sony just proves our point. *Devil Dice* takes the idea of lining up blocks to make them disappear one step beyond the sane with six-sided dice manipulated by a chirpy looking imp. The basic idea is to line up the numbered faces to match the number of dice arranged in a vertical or horizontal line. In practice this gets pretty complicated as quickly rolling up an adjacent block with the same number uppermost results in an even bigger detonation and single-dotted dice can only be removed with a nearby implosion. Let a die vanish beneath you



Lock horns with Satan and tease and toss the numbered cubes of the Devil! Opposite sides add up to seven - important tip, that.

## Cool Boarders 3

■ PUBLISHER: SCEA  
 ■ STYLE: Snowboarding sim  
 ■ PROGRAM: Playable demo

When Sony passed the torch of its alpine racer on to new boys 989 Studios some wondered whether it was third time unlucky for piste fans. How many sequels could really be turned out? Happily, while this *Boarders* part trois does take a slightly different line from its predecessors it's just as much fun. The Downhill is made superbly treacherous by swathes of trees, rocks and cabins dotted across the wide courses along with jumps, rivers of ice and the odd snow plough. You might find the controls a little heavy at first but given some time (and possibly an analogue pad to make the controls feel smoother) the rhythmic swishage will begin to grow on you. This demo gives you a taste of the superbly designed Downhill section with one full course. Have fun, dude person.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move board  
 ○ Jump  
 @ Sharp turn  
 1/2 Punch right/left  
 3/4 Switch position  
 5/6 Slow descent

■ additional features  
 The full game features some 30 excellent courses spread across five mountains. There are 23 snowboards, 20 boarders as well as Halfpipe, Big Air and Slalom events to try.

■ further information  
*Cool Boarders 3* was reviewed in *PSM40* and received 8/10 where our reviewer deemed it "excellent." We can but only agree and say it's top.



Nicking the wheels off skateboards makes them slide through snow. True!

### Problems with your CD?

Peek up your troublesome coverdisc in an envelope and send it back to the following address. We will test it and, if it is faulty, we'll send you another CD.

Official PlayStation Magazine Disc Returns  
Customer Services  
Future Publishing  
Carey Court  
Bancombe Road Ind Est  
Somerton  
Somerset  
TA11 6TB

# Max Power Racing

■ PUBLISHER: Infogrames  
■ STYLE: Arcade driving sim  
■ PROGRAM: Playable demo

The follow-up to the under-rated *Total Drivin'*, *Max Power Racing* merges the arcade and simulation ends of the racing spectrum to deliver a fast and dangerous drive. The unique feature of *Max Power Racing* is that in the later stages some of the hazards are lethal – a plunge off a bridge will result in your immediate elimination from the race. In this demo such antics will only be punished with a time penalty. Here you get to race on a US track in the desert – be sure not to veer off-track as you ford the river.

■ controls  
↔ Steer  
⊗ Accelerate  
◎ Brake  
◎ Handbrake  
SELECT Change view

■ additional information  
The finished game features 30 tracks spread across 10 international locations. You get to drive 25 cars from a sure-footed Renault Clio to the low-grip high-speed *Max Power* car.

■ further information  
We dish the dirt on Infogrames' latest racer in this very publication. Also check out page 13 and learn how the best racers can win a huge widescreen telly!



Take a touch of *Gran Turismo* and a whiff of Namco-style *Racer* action and whip the pair into a light, puce fondue. Stir and serve in a glass labelled *Max Power*.

## V-2000

■ PUBLISHER: Grolier  
■ STYLE: Strategic shoot 'em up  
■ PROGRAM: Playable demo

■ rainspotters will bang on for hours about the virtues of 3D *Defender*-homage *Virus* and now's your chance to see if the sequel, *V-2000*, is a classic. Featuring in its Full Flight mode one of the most original control systems ever, your job is to halt the advance of an alien virus by frazzling the hordes of mutants it creates. Your craft is shown from an outside view and there are two control methods on offer, the default Hovering mode and the trickier but more sophisticated Full Flight mode. In Full Flight mode your ship behaves like a Harrier Jump Jet so thrusting while horizontal will make you ascend while applying the throttle while tipped forward or back will speed you up/slow you down. Get practising, pilot!

■ controls  
⊗ Fire  
↓/↑ Raise/lower guns

■ additional information  
In the finished game you may need to save a certain number of humans, or transport people to different installations.

■ further information  
Want to know more? Then look no further than *PSM38* for the words and pictures coupled with a score of 7/10 and the comment "not recommended for the inexperienced or casual gamer."



■ controls  
↔ Bank left/right  
◎ Forward thrust  
◎ Backwards thrust

Watch out! These creatures

Put the hours in, experiment with the controls and the world around you. You'll grow to love it.

# ON THE CD

## S.C.A.R.S.

■ PUBLISHER:	Ubisoft
■ STYLE:	Diddy racing
■ PROGRAM:	Playable demo

If you're after an antidote to the po-faced realism of *Colin McRae Rally* and *Gran Turismo* then S.C.A.R.S. could be a breath of fresh exhaust fumes. In the complete version up to four players can race against each other on nine varied tracks ranging from an undersea obstacle course to a mad dash across the desert. The differences between the cars are a big part of the game's appeal whether you



Forget any madness of 'animals that can turn into cars' and get on with the frantic karting at hand.

pick the slow but sure Mammoth or the fast but slidey Rhino. There are sensible power-ups to collect like missiles, shields and turbos as well as the barmer stinger, stopper and magnet weapons.

### ■ controls

←, →	Steer
Ⓐ	Accelerate
Ⓑ	Brake
ⓐ	Fire weapon
ⓑ	Swap weapon
ⓐ + ⓑ	Change view
Ⓑ	Headlights

### ■ additional information

The version of S.C.A.R.S. available in the shops features six different characters and three playing modes. You can even create your own custom competition.



With a clear road ahead you've the perfect opportunity to build your lead.

### ■ further information

S.C.A.R.S. scored 8/10 in our review in PSM36 where you'll find the lowdown on this accomplished arcade racer.



## Between The Eyes

■ PUBLISHER:	Not for release
■ STYLE:	Arcade racer
■ PROGRAM:	Full game

Travel very fast through some psychedelic, patchwork tubing, avoiding the sides, in a manta ray-shaped craft. Difficult, but quite remarkable and fun once you get the hang of it. Ooooh, feel those colours baby!

### ■ controls

D-Pad Move craft



## Blitter Boy

■ PUBLISHER:	Not for release
■ STYLE:	Arcade blaster
■ PROGRAM:	Full game

Walk into babies to make them follow you, then – blasting ghosts – lead them to the teleporter exit.

### ■ controls

D-Pad	Move
Ⓐ	Fire forward
Ⓑ	Jump
ⓐ	Run
ⓐ + ⓑ	Strafe



## Bouncer 2

■ PUBLISHER:	Not for release
■ STYLE:	Arcade
■ PROGRAM:	Full game

Keep your tiny humans bouncing higher and higher as long as possible. This is a case of knocking the blocks in a homage to the wrinkly *Arkanoid*.

### ■ controls

←, →	Move see-saw
Ⓐ	Launch bouncer
Ⓑ	Swap position



## Clone

■ PUBLISHER:	Not for release
■ STYLE:	Doom clone
■ PROGRAM:	Full game

*Doom* was bound to spawn a Yaroze effort some time, and here it is. Run about a claustrophobic maze blasting semi-transparent, ropy zombies. Spooky!

### ■ controls

D-Pad	Move
Ⓐ	Fire
Ⓑ	Map



## Gravitation

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Thrust clone

■ PROGRAM: Full game

The classic *Thrust* given the two-player treatment. How cool? Very.

■ controls  
 ←, → Rotate  
 ⓧ Thrust  
 ⓧ Fire



## Mah Jongg

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Oriental puzzler

■ PROGRAM: Full game

Match tiles by clicking on the uppermost tiles or those at the edge of the playing area. The idea is to clear the board of tiles as quickly as possible. Press and hold Select on title screen for details of the controls.



## Psychon

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Shoot 'em up

■ PROGRAM: Full game

Enjoy a sort of futuristic *Gauntlet*.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move  
 ⓧ Shoot



## Hover Car Racing

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Mini racer

■ PROGRAM: Full game

A stripped-down *Micro Machines*.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move  
 ⓧ Accelerate  
 ⓧ Activate weapon



## Terra Incognita

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: RPG

■ PROGRAM: Full game

Pick up boxes, throw boxes, jump in the air, wave your sword and explore your way around this arcane Japanese RPG.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move  
 ⓧ Interact



## Haunted Maze

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: 3D spooky maze game

■ PROGRAM: Full game

Think of *Pac-Man* with zombies instead of ghosts and you'll get the idea of what this game's about. Just run about using the D-Pad.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move



## Pushy 2

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Puzzle

■ PROGRAM: Full game

Use your blob to push boxes over the crosses, which then vanish, enabling you to move up to the next level. Addictive!

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move



## Coneman

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Pacman-ish puzzler

■ PROGRAM: Full game

Navigate a 3D maze dodging ghosts and eating pills. *Pac* is most definitely back.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move  
 ⓧ Raise camera  
 ⓧ Lower camera  
 ⓧ Move camera over  
 ⓧ Move camera behind  
 ⓧ Close view  
 ⓧ Far view



## Rocks 'n' Gems

■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Arcade/strategy

■ PROGRAM: Full game

Collect diamonds and avoid being crushed by rocks. Just like the old fave *Boulderdash* it's all against the clock. Collect the gems before the ever stricter time-limit expires and gain access to the next level. What starts as a simplistic bit of fun becomes a life-hogging quest for victory. Quite possibly the trickiest (and the best) game on show here.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move



## Total Soccer

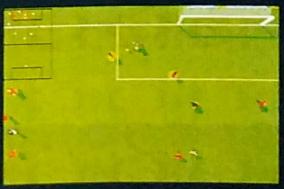
■ PUBLISHER: Not for release (Yaroz)

■ STYLE: Footie sim

■ PROGRAM: Full game

A brilliant *Sensible Soccer* clone, with different players' names.

■ controls  
 D-Pad Move  
 ⓧ Pass, tackle, shoot  
 ⓧ Strategy & substitutes  
 ⓧ Replay



## A Bug's Life

■ PUBLISHER: SCEI

■ STYLE: 3D Adventure

■ PROGRAM: Video

Your chance to see just how gorgeous this platformer for the young and young at heart is shaping up to be. Based on the Disney film, you control an ant called Flik who has to jump on bulbs, collect pellets and traverse the warren-like tunnels of the ants' nest without getting eaten by beetles, mantises and worms.

## Metal Gear

■ PUBLISHER: Konami

■ STYLE: 3D stealth/action

■ PROGRAM: Video

We just can't get enough of Konami's secret agent sim and just to prove what great moments await in the full game we've got a special video segment of our Solid Snake in action. Can anyone spot the poetic license used at the end of the video? Write in to *PSM* at the usual address if you can.

### Problems with your CD?

Pack up your troublesome coverdisc and email it back to the following address. We will test it and, if it is faulty, we'll send you another CD.

Official PlayStation Magazine Disc Returns  
 Customer Services  
 Future Publishing  
 Carey Court  
 Bancocke Road Ind Est  
 Stevenage  
 SG1 6TB

# MAS

Mail Order - 9am - 7pm  
Tel: (01474) 328892/328893  
Fax: (01474) 328745  
Postal Orders Welcome  
Cheques/Credit Cards Accepted



APOCALYPSE £22.99  
BLAST RADIUS £25.99  
BREATH OF FIRE £23.99  
BUSHIDO BLADE £22.99  
BUST A MOVE 3 £26.99  
CIRCUIT BREAKERS £26.99  
COLIN MCRAE RALLY £23.99  
COLONY WARS: VENGE £24.99  
C & C: RED ALERT £23.99  
C & C: RETALIATION £23.99  
COOL BOARDERS 3 £23.99  
CRASH BANDICOOT 3 £22.99  
DEATHTRAP DUNGEON £24.99  
DUKE NUKEM: A.I.T.K. £23.99  
FIFA 99 £23.99  
FINAL FANTASY VII £23.99  
FUTURE COP LAPD £24.99  
G DARIUS £22.99  
GRAN TURISMO £22.99  
KLOONGA £23.99  
KULA WORLD £23.99  
MEDIEVEL £23.99

## PRICES



## THINK PINK

## All Platinum Games £17.99

PlayStation Dual Shock Pad £94.99 Scorpion Gun  
Jordan II Steering Wheel £39.99 Coloured Memory Cards  
Geon 48 Light Gun £27.99 Wrist Rumbler  
Sony Dual Shock Controller £16.99 The Glove  
Multi Tap £16.99 Mouse  
Link Cable £15.99 Real Arcade Light Gun

Premier Manager 98  
Heart of Darkness  
Small Soldiers  
Wild 9

All for  
£25  
each

WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

£22.99 PLAYSTATION TURBO/  
£6.99 AUTO SLOW MOTION  
£14.99 CONTROLLER  
£20.99  
£12.99  
£29.99

£8.99  
MAS SYSTEMS (UK) LTD  
UNIT 8,  
THE MALTINGS  
ENTERPRISE CENTRE,  
LOWER HIGHAM  
ROAD, GRAVESEND,  
KENT DA12 2LY



## MACHINES



**£84.99**

PSX INC. 1 STANDARD CONTROLLER £92.99  
PSX INC. 1 SHOCK CONTROLLER £109.99  
PSX INC. 2 SHOCK CONTROLLERS & 1MB MEM.CARD £117.99  
PSX INC. 2 SHOCK CONT. & 24MB MEM.CARD £146.99

All Machines are Genuine NEW UK Models with 1 Year Warranty, Demo CD, Power & Video Cable. Prices Inc. UK Mainland Carriage.



NO  
MEMBERSHIPS,  
HIDDEN COSTS  
OR POSTAGE:  
JUST GREAT  
PRICES!



### CONTROLLERS

BASIC CONTROLLER £6.99  
WITH AUTOFIRE & SLOW MOTION £7.99  
ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONTROLLER WITH DUAL RUMBLE £14.99  
SONY ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONT. WITH DUAL RUMBLE £18.99  
INFRARED PADS (x2) £24.99  
STEERING WHEEL/PEALS (ALL WHEELS ARE GEAR TURBO COMPATIBLE) £49.99  
JORDAN DESIGNED DUAL FORCE £49.99  
GAMESTER DUAL FORCE £52.99

ALL WHEELS INCLUDE PEDALS & GEARBOX

## ACCESSORIES

**GUNS**  
SCORPION - DUAL MODE - RECOIL £17.99  
REAL ARCADE - DUAL MODE £29.99  
ASSASSIN - DUAL MODE - RECOIL ACTION - PEDAL - NEW £34.99  
**MEMORY CARDS**  
1MB/15 BLOCK £6.99  
8MB/120 BLOCK £14.99  
24MB/360 BLOCK £19.99  
73MB/1020 BLOCK £29.99  
**OTHER ACCESSORIES**  
CARRY CASE - OFFICIAL SONY £14.99  
CD DISC WALLET - HOLDS 12 £4.99  
CD DISC WALLET - HOLDS 20 £9.99  
EXPLORER CHEAT CARTRIDGE (ACCEPTS ACTION REPLAY CODE) £23.99



£5.99

£1.99

£8.99

£6.99

£14.99

£18.99

£CALL



## EX FRUIT-MACHINE ENGINEER REVEALS UNKNOWN SECRETS

As Featured in the National Press

### THE BIGGEST FRUIT & QUIZ MACHINE GUIDE EVER!

#### The Insider's Guide to The Fruit-Machines, 4th Edition

Win £100+ a day on the fruit machines using the most comprehensive guide available. The 4th Edition of the Insider's Guide to The Fruit Machines features both general hints, tips, cheats that work on all the latest machines and DETAILED OFFICIAL CHEATS for EVERY MAJOR UK MACHINE.

Here's a few of the cheats and tips you'll learn:

- What Machines To Play, And When
- Hidden Bonus Features
- How to Identify Winning Cycles
- Sequences for Random Features eg. HI/LO Gamble feature (which is NOT random)

FREE!  
Reels Guide  
for most  
machines

ALL the cheats are official ones built into the machines by the manufacturers and no gadgets or illegal methods are required to maximise your fruit machine returns.

Also contained in the book are comprehensive methods for beating quiz & gaming machines

EXTRA FREE BONUS: Gambling Made Easy, 2nd Edition - Tips on Pools, Horses and National Lottery  
90 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If not satisfied simply return for a full money-back refund.

AT ALMOST 100 PAGES NO OTHER FRUIT MACHINE GUIDE DELIVERS SO MUCH. ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

**24 HOUR CREDIT / SWITCH CARD ORDER LINE: 0990 13 30 07**

YES! Please rush me my copy of 'The Insider's Guide to The Fruit Machines' and FREE bonus guides

Send cheque / PO to: Hamilton Publishing, 378 New Cavendish St, London, W1M 8JR

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS

Official PlayStation Magazine

### classified sales

ring JAMIL KAWAR

on

01225 442244

ext. 2265

### HYDROPOONICS GROW LIGHTS GROW SYSTEMS



Grow your favourite plants all year round...

Free catalogue & Mail order  
01483 596494  
0958 698152

Fully equipped Shop & Grow-room  
Esoteric Hydroponics  
8 Martyr Road, Guildford,  
Surrey, GU1 4LF

[www.blunt.co.uk](http://www.blunt.co.uk)

Who's talking?



Men call

0894 88 66 18

CALLS COST 25P PER MINUTE

Women call

0990 05 00 09

CALLS COST 15P PER MINUTE

EXCHANGES 1440 POST TO BOX 152 GUINEFORD GU1 4PR



## CLASSIFIED SALES

### PHOTO I.D.

ID Cards are now available and we've got 23 different designs for you. Join the world famous Actors Guild or even the Mile High Club. There's press ID, Personal ID, Student ID and loads more. All our ID cards can be easily customised to suit the personal requirements of your business, whatever the size.

PROFESSIONAL  
QUALITY AND  
DESIGNS.  
TAMPERPROOF,  
LAMINATED FINISH,  
CREDIT CARD SIZE

ALL ID CARDS ARE AVAILABLE WITH 100% REAL 3D SECURITY HOLOGRAMS. Visit our website at [www.balvin.co.uk](http://www.balvin.co.uk) for a FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE TO: B&VINE (DEPT UKP) PO BOX 180 STANMORE, MIDDLESEX HA7 2AZ

All items are sold as novelties and misuse may be illegal

### AMSTERDAM NEW YEAR TRIPS

BOOKING NOW  
FOR EUROPE'S BIGGEST  
STREET PARTY

TRIPS FROM ONLY £55

5 DAY HOTEL TOURS £155

DAM EXPRESS  
0161 273 1234

## PlayStation Magazine

### No modchip required!!! The game enhancer

Plug straight into your PlayStation serial port

Plays all imports and backups without a modchip

Also includes these other amazing features:

Universal Credit Cartridge • Play many Sony game

Card Machines • 1000+ Games • 1000+ Games

ALL FOR THE INCREDIBLE

PRICE OF £39.99 inc. p+p!!

14 day money back guarantee  
Cheques and postal orders payable to:  
Game Enhancer  
PO Box 8  
Belgrave DA17 5ZS

Tel: 01322 447217

[www.gameenhancer.co.uk](http://www.gameenhancer.co.uk)

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FREE DESIGN & TYPESETTING SERVICE AVAILABLE

## GAMESTATION

The UK's No. 1 Independent video game retailer

Our stores have the largest selection of new & used games in the UK  
Lowest prices guaranteed, excellent trade-in & cash prices offered

Birmingham 0121 200 2208

Bradford 01274 740171

Bristol 0117 922 5995

Bromley 0181 460 4171

Camden 0171 380 0161

Coventry 01203 256201

Croydon 0181 681 6999

Derby 01332 200217

Hull 01482 327212

Leeds 0113 246 9353

Leicester 0116 255 1771

Nottingham 0115 958 8090

Reading 0118 958 1107

Wakefield 01924 239700

Wolverhampton 01902 772131

York 01904 612881

LIVE FOR SPEED

WITHOUT LEAVING HOME! WITH THE LATEST VIX DRIVING SEAT

Put yourself in the driving seat and improve lap times with the VIX Driving Seat, Rumble Force Wheel and pedals

Experience high speed thrills of your racing games as though you are sitting in the car

Suitable for all ages (10yrs+) and compatible with Playstation, N64 and PC.

Folds for easy storage

VIX SEAT ONLY £79.95

VIX SEAT, RUMBLE WHEEL & PEDALS £129.95

RUMBLE FORCE WHEEL & PEDALS £64.95

24 Hour Credit  
Card Hotline



01386 554836

OR CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER TO G&C ENGINEERING PLC

COBHAM ROAD, PERSHORE, WORCESTERSHIRE. WR10 2DL

Due to our policy of continual product improvement the design may change without further notice  
All prices include p&p to U.K. Mainland - Price on application for overseas deliveries

**DIGIBIZ**  
Fantastic Introductory Offers from Digibiz  
Dual Shock PlayStation plus either Tekken 3 or Tomb Raider 3 for £130 + P&P  
Save £££££'s  
New Games up to 20% off e.g. Tomb Raider 3 only £39.99  
All PlayStation products in stock  
Also great offers on DVD Players and Films e.g. Panasonic A350 only £649.00  
Save £50!!  
For full details and orders Phone: 01582 743700  
Website: [www.digi.biz.com](http://www.digi.biz.com)  
Or write: Digibiz, The Spires, Adelstone Street, Luton LU1 5DU  
Cheques payable to 'Digibiz'  
Postage £1 per game £3 for larger items

**WANTED**  
FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE  
**CONSOLES COMPUTERS GAMES**  
**RETRO & MODERN**  
Bring (& official ID with address & signature) or send by post with SAE for cash to  
**COMPUTER & GAMES EXCHANGE**  
65 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3JS Tel: 0171 221 1123  
Also at MVE, Manchester Arndale Centre (by High St entrance) Tel: 0161 839 0677  
**BOTH SHOPS OPEN 7 DAYS**  
**LARGE PLAYSTATION SELECTION**

**Don't Get A Bum Deal**  
**OUR PRICES ARE SO CHEEKY!**  
TEKKEN 3 - £35.00  
TOMB RAIDER III - £35.00  
MEDIEVEL - £35.00  
RESIDENT EVIL 2 - £34.00  
GRAN TURISMO - £35.00  
FI '98 - £35.00  
CRASH BANDICOOT 3 - £35.00  
TOCA 2 - £35.00  
MORTAL KOMBAT 4 - £34.00  
VICTORY BOXING 2 - £35.00  
ISS PRO '98 - £34.50  
WWF WARZONE - £34.00  
MOTOR RACER 2 - £34.00  
SPYRO - £34.00  
COLIN MCRAE - £34.50  
P&P £1.00 PER GAME  
Call for full price list  
**24Hr Hotline**  
**01455 271845**  
**Fax: 01455 271381**  
  
Fantasy Online Ltd, 21 Harecroft Cres., Sapcote, Leicestershire LE9 4FX

**RPG SPECIALIST**  
**100 COMPUTER GAMES**  
12 King Street, Luton, Beds LU1 2DP. Shop Open Mon to Sat 9 - 5.30pm, Sun 11 - 5pm  
**The PlayStation Game Exchange - swaps from only £4**  
1000's of new and used bargains always in stock  
All the latest releases at low, low prices  
Console modification and repair service  
VISIT OUR GAMES SUPERSTORE IN LUTON TOWN CENTRE OR PHONE  
OUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT FOR A FREE PRICE LIST  
**01582 723026**  


**PLAYTEC**  
ALL GAMES SOLD/BOUGHT AND EXCHANGED FROM £6.00  
CONSOLES BOUGHT AND REPAIRED, UPGRADES WITH NEW PARTS Fully Guaranteed  
Tel: 01707 525291/Mobile: 0860 342548  
Email: [playtec@stevenrgm.globalnet.co.uk](mailto:playtec@stevenrgm.globalnet.co.uk)

**Sony PlayStation**  
**Nintendo 64**  
**Sega Saturn**  
New and secondhand  
Mail order or come into our shop  
**CA GAMES**  
De Courcy's Arcade, Crosswell Lane, Hillhead, Glasgow G12 8AA  
[www.cagames.co.uk](http://www.cagames.co.uk)  
[cagames@intenet.co.uk](mailto:cagames@intenet.co.uk)  
Tel: 0141 384 7963

**Official UK PlayStation Magazine**  
To advertise in the Retail Directory or anywhere else in this magazine please contact Jamil Kawar on 01225 442244 ext 2265

SOUTH WEST	MIDLANDS	SOUTH EAST
<b>Helston Leisure</b> SI Menage Street, Helston, Cornwall Tel: 01326 574400 2nd hand + new PlayStation games. Trade enquiries welcome	<b>Select Games</b> 81 Castle Street, Hinckley, Leicester Tel: 01455 250233	<b>King's Games</b> 9 Coach House, The Broadway, St Ives, Cambridgeshire Tel: 01480 493438 Buy, sell, exchange PSX & N64 games
<b>Double Drive Computers</b> 9 Mitchell Street, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8PT Tel/Fax: 01303 261611	<b>Game Over Software</b> 251 Pritchard Road, Kingsstanding, Birmingham B44 0RZ Tel: 0121 321280 Games bought/sold & part-ex £3 off any game with this ad	<b>GZ Computers</b> 28 County Square, Ashford, Kent Tel: 01233 663996 Buy, sell, exchange PSX & N64
<b>Console Connections</b> 13 Victoria Square, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2RU New & Used Games Cornwall's widest range	<b>Fantasy World</b> We buy, sell & exchange games All Second hand games guaranteed 1 year Retail & MAIL ORDER Fantasy World, 10 Market Square Arcade, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST1 1NU Tel: 01782 279294	<b>Fair Game</b> - Games/Consoles Bought, Sold & Part Ex 5 Bakehouse Court, Church St, Crowthorne, Berks RG45 7AL Tel: 01344 780222 Fax: 01344 772775 <a href="http://www.fairgame.co.uk">www.fairgame.co.uk</a>
<b>Games Arena</b> 31 Hyde Road, Paignton Tel: 01803 525809 New and used games.	<b>The Disk Box</b> Unit 3, Inshops Centre, 270 High Street, Chatham, Kent Tel: 01634 844818 <b>Official PlayStation Centre</b>	<b>LONDON</b>
<b>Fantasia Consoles</b> 21-23 Farningdon, Swindon, Wilts SN1 5AR Tel: 01293 526393 All new & used games available	<b>Electronic Universe</b> Mail Order or visit our large showrooms full of PlayStation, Nintendo 64, CD-Rom, Gameboy, 3DO, Saturn, Megadrive, SNES etc. Also TV, Video, Hi-Fi London Rd (Near Tesco) 21A Churchgate Centre, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2D1 Herts SG6 1DN Tel/Fax: 01933 271500 Tel: 01462 436622	<b>Torc Computer &amp; Video Games</b> 9 Wilton Parade, Feltham High St, Middlesex TW13 4BU Tel: 0181 8932100 / 8442575 Fax: 0181 4491944
<b>Trend Video</b> 17 Lower Rose St, Bodmin, Cornwall Tel/Fax: 01208 769999 New/Used Games, Consoles, Accessories, Part-Exchange	<b>Another World</b> We buy, sell & exchange games All second-hand games guaranteed 1 year Another World has branches at - Leicester - 23 Silver St, 0116 251 5266 Nottingham - 11 Market St, 0115 948 4122 Derby - 42-43 Main Centre, 0132 220 6606 Wolverhampton - 23 Victoria Street, 01902 774400	<b>Games Exchange At Video Hits</b> 91 Headstone Gardens, North Harrow, Middx HA2 6PJ Tel: 0181 4277380
<b>NORTH WEST</b>	<b>Playhouse</b> - Buy, sell, exchange games 38 Market St, Southport Tel: 01704 514242 PSX games from £4.95 <a href="http://www.theplayhouse.demon.co.uk">www.theplayhouse.demon.co.uk</a>	<b>The 36th Chamber</b> 6 Bowley Court, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire Tel: 01664 480211
<b>Intergames</b> - Buy, Sell, Exchange 6a Lord St, Leigh, Lancashire Tel: 01942 262981 PSX, N64, PC	<b>SCOTLAND</b>	<b>Warp Nine</b> - Buy, sell, exchange games 1 Baines House, Station Parade, Harrogate Tel: 01423 508 200
<b>Stewart's Discount Electronics</b> 88 Penny Meadow, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire Shop & mail order games, new & used Tel: 0161 339 0504	<b>GG MegaMasters</b> 221 High Street, Leslie, Fife, KY6 3AZ Tel: 01392 622444	<b>GC Electronics</b> Over 100 Titles in stock, many at discount prices 12 Newmarket St, Consett, Co. Durham Tel: 01207 502249
<b>Chipshop 2000</b> Computer Games Specialist, 9 Elater St (off Bold St), Liverpool Tel: 0151 780022 or 07000 Chipshop	<b>Solid Gold Games Centre</b> Buy, sell & exchange new & second-hand games Aberdeen - 89 Holburn St, AB10 6PZ Tel: 01224 212721 Dundee - 38/40 West St, DD1 5ER Tel: 01382 226305 Perth - 3 George St, PH1 5YJ Tel: 01738 628028 Stirling - 5 Friars St, FK8 1HA Tel: 01786 449758 Glenrothes - 20 Church St, KY7 5ND Tel: 01592 754881 Dunfermline - 14 Roman St, KY12 7JQ Tel: 01383 713161	<b>The Toy &amp; Computer Shop</b> 20 Derwent St, Derwent, Sunderland SR1 3NT Tel: 0191 5553196 <b>Official PlayStation Centre</b> Open: Mon-Sat 9-5.30
<b>WALES</b>	<b>CHANNEL ISLANDS</b>	<b>Game Plant</b> Try before you buy PC Arcade, software, peripherals & hardware 1000's of games, cheap prices Dale Business Centre, Wentworth Road, Penistone, South Yorkshire S36 6ET Tel: 01226 370700
<b>Computer SuperCentres Ltd</b> Technology House, 15 David St, Cardiff CF1 2HJ Tel: 01222 312020 Fax: 01222 258430 Top 10 games Part-ex available at good prices	<b>Zero Zero PlayStation Games Centre</b> 42 Penyffordd Road, Penyffordd, Tel: 01656 865251 Buy, sell, exchange PlayStation games	<b>The Joypad</b> High Street, Lincoln Tel: 01522 540606 New Street, Louth Tel: 01507 610710
<b>Microgames Ltd</b> 16 Fountain St, St Peter Port, Guernsey Tel: 01481 729499 PlayStation, N64, PC	<b>Game Nation</b> Official Sony Centre 73 Newgate St, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham Tel: 01388 889246 Computers, consoles, games, accessories	
<b>Kat Games: In Shops</b> 8 The Forum, Unit 32, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 8JF Tel: 0191 2638601 PSX & N64 per welcome Try before you buy	<b>PlayStation Magazine</b>	

**PLAYSTATION GAMES BY MAIL ORDER FROM M.A. WATTS**  
**Tel: 01594 824039**  
or write to  
**27 WEST VIEW, CINDERFORD, GLOS. GL14 2EP**  
for free price list.

**FREE CHEATS** **"TOMB RAIDER 3 CRACKED"**  
Exclusive to OPM readers  
**24 Hour Hotline Service**  
First with hints, cheats, tips  
Regular Updates  
Not a Premium Line Phone Service  
**Call 0161 931 1169**

**Official UK PlayStation Magazine**  
100's of PlayStation & N64 Games  
New Releases & Backlog  
UP TO 35% OFF S.R.P.  
Tel: 0181 903 5519  
[www.netcon.co.uk](http://www.netcon.co.uk)

# Tired? Listless?

In need of a boost?



Take one of these new, easy to swallow  
**Future Gamer capsules**

Dispensed @ [www.futuregamer.com](http://www.futuregamer.com)

NUTRITION INFORMATION		Future Gamer's website also contains:	
Per Capsule	%RDA	Per Capsule	%RDA
News	100	Screenshot Xtra	100
Previews	100	Hints and tips	100
Reviews	100	Diaries	100
Features	100	Patches	100
Gamer Life	100	Stream Lounge	100
Feedback	100	Back Issues	100
Charts	100	Chat Forum	100
Release Schedule	100		
Diary	100		
Next Week	100		
Paper View	100		
		Fat negligible	

**FUTURE GAMER:** a magazine covering PC, PlayStation and N64 games. We deliver to your email address every week - free of charge.

**DOSAGE:** adults and children - 1 issue to be taken with liquid, weekly.

**WARNING:**  
Contains Humour

# Letters

# feedback

THIS MONTH: THRILL SEEKERS, CHEATED FOR CHEATS, BEDTIME STORIES, PUTTING OUT RUBBISH, POSTER ENVY, SPINDLE DOCTORS, AND SOME...



## KILLING THRILLS

Once again, the games industry has chosen to treat us like children. I thought the PlayStation was at the forefront of creating games for older games players such as myself. Yet it is insulting to think that in this day and age I am still not allowed to choose for myself what I should and shouldn't play. What am I talking about? *Thrill Kill*.

According to your information, Electronic Arts had purchased "various Virgin interactive properties." You then went on to say that the game in question would not be released on grounds of "decency and taste" (both of which are

subjective things). Now, I have no objection to being careful about the subject matter of games being suitable for the correct age ranges. By all means, give the game a strict age certificate, slap as many "not suitable for children" stickers on it as you want, restrict the number of outlets it is sold at, but for heaven's sake, release the damn game! There are those of us who are not so easily offended and are mature enough to know that it's just a game! From what I could see the game had a "twisted" humour about the whole thing: it's not like it was advocating a way of life or something. I don't think people will be playing the game and suddenly thinking "Hey, I think I'll just go beat someone up whilst dressed as a midget on stilts!" But, if they do then I very much doubt the problem lies with the game.

I am just like any other person. The games in my home would take pride of place in any PlayStation owner's collection. *Gran Turismo*, *Resident Evil 2*, *Final Fantasy VIII*, *Tekken 3*, *ISS Pro '98*, *Bust-A-Move*, *Wipeout 2097* and so on. All quality games, you will agree no doubt and, with the exception of *Resident Evil 2*, none of which could be claimed as overly violent or disturbing. For me, a game does not have to be brimming over with blood and gore, but if it is then leave it be!

Phillip GW Smith

Yet again, it is the concept of censorship that is the issue here, rather than specific games, or indeed, films, art or literature.

While moaning that *Thrill Kill* may never see the light of day you ignore the



## POKE ME

I am writing to say how appalled I am with the cheats in the PlayStation magazine. The cheats pages only show the more popular games and new releases, for example *WWF War Zone*, *Grand Theft Auto* and *Gran Turismo* – no PlayStation magazine I have purchased has shown any less popular games. By the less popular I mean games less talked about among some friends, for example *Soviet Strike*, *Lone Soldier* and *International Track And Field*. I have purchased five PlayStation magazine copies now and not one shows the cheats some people might need. On the other hand I have purchased two copies of a different magazine that show me everything I need to know. If no action is taken towards this matter I shall never waste five pounds of pocket money, which I have saved, on a pointless magazine. However, I would ask you to reply to this letter and if something is to be done or not to be done I would like to know about it. Also before I conclude many of my friends say the same thing that no cheats we really need are put in the *Official PlayStation Magazine*.

John Henderson  
Tyne & Wear



Unfortunately the answer we must give is rather similar to that of the previous letter. It's all about spacial restrictions. While it may not feel like it to you, more people actually want help on the current big games. And after running coverage on them, we are at a loss for space. Help for you, comes in the form of *The Official Tips Magazine*. A quarterly tomb, absolutely heaving with all manner of hintery. It covers the older titles too, so worry not John, assistance with the more archaic elements of the PlayStation's oeuvre, is just a trip to the newsagent away.



If you want a dedicated cheats magazine on older games look out for *Official PlayStation Tips Magazine*.

# Letters

## LESSONS IN STRIFE

I am writing to commend you on your recently published review of *Tomb Raider 3*, which was well worth every dollop of ink used. It confirmed my suspicions that this will be the game which I will dream of being in my stocking come 25 December, along with, of course, a Dual Shock analog controller. But *TR3*'s superb review is not the only point which I wish to bring to your attention. Oh no! On reading some of your last few mags I have decided that, with all of the coming game releases, such as *FFVIII*, I



have decided that I need to be allowed to play my PlayStation until at least 10 o'clock, (in preference to only an hour or two per night, if I have no homework).

I have decided to choose your mag to convey this message to my parents as I trust you sincerely, even though I have only been a reader for a mere four months.

Yours desperately,  
Stuart Taylor (aged 14)

While we offer commiserations on your house-rules, we, on the other hand, cannot help but agree with them. Number one: we would be wrong to go against the suggestion made in all videogame manuals that you don't play the game for longer than an hour, before a 15 minute break. This is a health warning and should be treated with respect. And number two: whether you

have homework or not (and yes, we know you've heard this drone before) education is of far more consequence to you than videogames. Even if you have a hankering to get into the videogames industry you will need suitable qualifications. All the PSM gentlefolk endured years of academia to attain a position among the greatest minds of their generation. And so must you. Enjoy your gaming and enjoy your schooling. "I believe the children are our future," as Whitney Houston elegantly bawled. PSM must agree.



## ENTERPRISING KIRK

I am writing to say how rubbish the new layout of the magazine is, now don't get me wrong, it was good until you changed it. On your tips page you only show one or two games at a time. But there are some good changes like your A-Z of games and your top five games of different types like sports, shoot 'em ups and so on. Now I have put my point across I can't wait for the mag to get better.

Kirk Ingram,  
Essex

"How rubbish." Your words. You then say we show one or two games on the tips pages. Yes, we concentrate heavily on some of the big titles, but you fail to point out that there are further pages with more general tips provided. Last issue carried assistance for 12 games. Two games, you



bigger issue. The fact that the ruling classes are ideally positioned to censor matters they feel subversive when applied to the intellectual majority. And that means you lot. Such is the strata of society. We suggest you read some Gramski or Marx. You will still probably feel the same afterwards, but at least you will understand that the situation is beyond your control.



## SPINDLY KILLER SIS

I am really hacked off at the moment because I have found my PlayStation broken, and naturally I blamed my sister but she insists that it wasn't her. Anyway, the part that is broken is the small plastic spindle, which the PlayStation game CD sits on. I have asked a lot of PlayStation wizards at school about how much it would cost to get a new small black spindle and they say I might have to buy a new metal thing to sit inside the PlayStation. They told me that it may set me back around £30 (which I haven't had in a long time). Please help find someone who can sell me the small plastic thing for a few pounds. It would be interesting for

you to find out, as it may happen to you. I can't ask you enough, to help me find just a small plastic disc with three balls on.

P.S. My sister has confessed now, and she said it just came out when removing the CD. And also, my PlayStation is two years old at Christmas, if this information is useful.

William James  
Kent



The best thing we can do is to refer you to the Sony Careline. The number is 0990 998877 and is populated with a bunch of very helpful gentlefolk who will be able to assist on all types of technological conundrums. Seek them out.

## DEPTH CHARGE

I have all but the first issue of your mag, and this is the second letter I have sent to you, the first one being on the topic of stupid letters being printed, a bit like this one I suppose. I am referring to the letter I have just read today, 25 November, entitled, "LACKING DEPTH" by Chris Montgomery. The topic was how the people in the crowd in videogames, appear as "cardboard cut-outs".

▲ Okay. So it's not poster sized, but you can still cut him out and pin him up.

## POST-IT NOTE

I've been collecting and reading PlayStation magazine for about a year now and you are obviously the best in the UK. The latest previews, cheats, facts and demos of the latest games make this true, but I feel something is missing. To make the magazine better, you could insert posters into the magazine, as I've observed that top football, PC and N64 magazines have posters and I think this makes them better than the competition.

Richard Cracknell  
Bucks

The thing is Richard, it all boils down to economics. (doesn't it always). There is, believe it or not, only a certain amount of paper for us to use each month. Do we use said paper to bring readers more news, PrePlays and PlayTests? Or do we use, what would essentially amount to eight pages, to produce a double sided Crash/Lara wall mount? We feel readers would soon tire of a reduction in hard information, so currently we have no plans to produce a regular poster. In short: Sorry.

Well funny enough I have been thinking about this topic for ages, and have come up with a way of solving the problem, at least for racing games, which are my favourites. Why don't the programmers simply put the cardboard cut-outs in the game, but make them only appear when the player's car reaches a certain speed. The rest of the time the crowd becomes animated, but only slightly to allow the game's speed to stay at its best possible.

An example of this is at the start of the race, when the player can actually see the crowd, and it appears to be moving and watching the action, then, say when the car is travelling at a speed greater than 30mph, the crowd becomes cardboard again. As this is the time when the player doesn't actually pay attention to the crowd. Then, if the player crashes into the scenery where there is a crowd member, the said spectator will look better because the speed of the gamer's car will be less than 30mph.

**Kevin Preston,  
Cornwall**

A nice idea. It seems to solve the problem well. Of course though, there is a 'but'. In order to create code which would firstly generate animated 3D polygonal figures and secondly, code which would tell your PlayStation when to display the different types of crowd, memory would be needed. Memory which, when lost, may force the quality of in-game graphics down, or indeed effect the way the thing actually plays. This would perhaps be rather more detrimental to a PlayStation game than a group of overly thin spectators. That said, it remains an interesting premise. Developers take note.

## UNDER 12S

I have a suggestion to improve your magazine. Why don't you get together a group of Under 12s and ask them to write about games for the under 12s. Because they are under 12 they know what other under 12s want and will enjoy.

**Marc Fitzgibbon,  
Cardiff**

Your letter is unfortunately the reason why the under 12s don't write for the under 12s about games the under 12s might be interested in. You used the phrase under 12s four times in 46 words. 'Fraid it doesn't make for great reading. Perhaps you might be interested in our brand new sister title *PlayStation Max* which does, very much, cater for the under 12s.

## FORMULAIC

Having just read the Feedback section of *PSM40*, I feel compelled to write, in order to express my utter contempt for both you and the screaming loonies who write to your filthy magazine.

Obviously anyone who writes to magazines of this type is either totally mental or seriously deranged (or both) and deserve nothing less than a life of degradation and mud eating. The only reason I got your magazine in the first place was because the animal on the

cover fooled me into thinking it was a natural history mag. However, it took me no more than 200 pages to realise that it was in fact some kind of disgusting pastime for spotty friendless idiots, bereft of love, lives and sanity.

Why a decent company like Future Publishing would allow scum like you to produce this tripe is, frankly, beyond me, and both you and your sweaty in-bred readership deserve to be locked in a cellar till all your bits drop off.

Also, when is *Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver* due out?

**ANON**

The build. The build. It's building. Nearly there. Bambo! The pay off. Well done, you have mastered the basic equation of comedy. You are well up there with Billy Pearce and maybe even Mike McClean, Britain's top Children's TV presenter.

## MUSIC SOUNDS BETTER WITHOUT YOU

*Music*... I suppose you could call it that but I've got a better name for it. Crap. Lets fact it, 90 per cent of the prerecorded riffs and baselines are cheesier than a wedge of Stilton. The riff editor was a good idea as it allowed you to get around this... But what about the drumloops? Oh dear. I heard better beats the time my grandma



fell down the stairs. Why couldn't a drum machine feature have been included instead of the tacky Cyber Space videos?

The riff editor and a drum machine option would've made the game worth buying as it would've let you totally avoid all the embarrassing sounds and beats altogether. I know *Fluid* doesn't compare to the sequencing side of *Music* but at least you could come up with something sounding half decent and not like a demo on a Bontempi keyboard. And who had the idea of putting in the cringe worthy vocal samples? No one wants to make a tune with some prat with an even more annoying voice than the DJ off *Cool Boarders 2*, surely!... GRAAAVITY!

Oh dear me!

**Krum,  
Rochdale, Lancs**

There was no suggestion within the review that *Music* was an amalgamation of all that is Black Twang, Depth Charge or Banaczek. It was merely pointed out that should one fancy the chance to have a go at creating some inoffensive dance vibes, one could. It's a harmless enough piece of software and judging by its performance recently in the software charts, it has brought pleasure to many.

## SILENT NOISE

I'm more of a guitarist than a gaming enthusiast, but that's not to say I don't take an interest in your magazine, which my brother buys every month. So I was seeing what was on your demo disk when I came across that video of *Silent Hill*. The graphics were incredible, but what really stood out was the music. I listened to it again as I thought it was brilliant. So who's it by and where can I get it?

**Phil Ward,  
Manchester**

The Sound Director is one Akira Yamaoka and the music CD will certainly be released in



## DAFT FUNK

I am writing to you on behalf of a work colleague of mine, Mr Aaron Toop. He claims that you can play a PlayStation game and a music CD at the same time on one PlayStation. Myself and numerous other work colleagues have told him and have explained that it is impossible to do that. His theory is that you load up your game and once it is loaded, you take it out and replace it with the music CD. Then, once the music CD has loaded in, take it out and replace it with the game CD. I know that this cannot be done, and have told him. Yet he will not believe me (or anybody else). Please could you print this letter in your magazine with the obvious answer.

**Oliver Gillas,  
Berkshire**

I'm very much afraid it is you that are wrong. Sort of. With some games the practice of substituting the game disk with that of a music CD will reap audible rewards. Certain games load all the level information in one go. Now, if during play the disk is accessed for merely audio files, it matters little what sounds are in the machine. When the PlayStation comes to a digital impasse, the game will have to be replaced, to allow loading of the next section.

**All letters submitted are assumed to be for publication unless marked otherwise. We reserve the right to edit letters for reasons of space or clarity. Sorry we can't answer any letters personally.**



# NEXT MONTH IN PSM43

# LEGACY OF KAIN: SOUL REAVER

WORLD EXCLUSIVE REVIEW AND PLAYABLE DEMO!

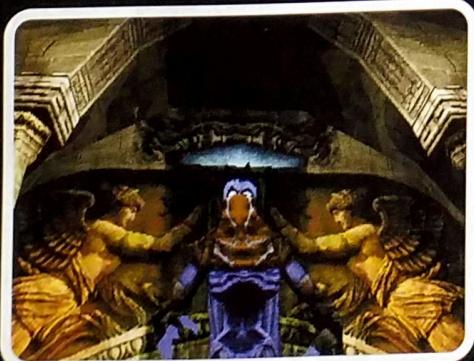
EIDOS' VAMPIRE THRILLER RAISES THE STAKES!  
COULD THIS BE THE REAL *TOMB RAIDER*?

# SILENT HILL

YET MORE SPOOKINESS! WHAT'S THE SECRET OF  
*SILENT HILL*? FIND OUT IN *PSM* FIRST!

ON SALE TUESDAY 23 FEBRUARY

ON THE CD TEN PLAYABLE DEMOS!



*LEGACY OF KAIN: SOUL REAVER* – PLAYABLE

*APOCALYPSE* – PLAYABLE

*VIVA FOOTBALL* – PLAYABLE

*A BUG'S LIFE* – PLAYABLE

*ROLLCAGE* – PLAYABLE

*WWF WAR ZONE* – PLAYABLE

*PLAYER MANAGER 98-99* – PLAYABLE

*MUSIC (EXCLUSIVE SONGS!)* – PLAYABLE

*WARZONE 2100* – PLAYABLE

*YAROZE GAME* – PLAYABLE

*DRIVER* – VIDEO



PLEASE NOTE: Due to circumstances beyond our control, all mag contents are subject to change. We reserve the right to alter the contents of the demo CD.



# JUST THE FAX

CELEBS QUIZZED, DEVELOPERS GRILLED, GAMES EXPLAINED, QUESTIONS ANSWERED



Best known for his programming work for Grooverider's *Mysteries Of Funk* LP, funk-fuelled drum'n'bassist Optical is set to make 1999 his own with the release of *Wormhole*. Co-collaborating with the similarly feted Ed Rush, *Wormhole* is a mighty slab of dark junglist action riddled with spooksome samples and filthy basslines. Still, all work and no play makes Optical a dull fella so *PSM* caught up with him for a chat about *Metal Gear*, *Manic Miner* and playing Resi with his nostrils...

So what was the first game you ever bought?

You're taking me back now. *Jet Set Willy* was my favourite on the Spectrum, an unforgettable game and one which signalled the start of my gaming addiction.

We recently interviewed the Jungle Brothers and the Freestylers who consider themselves a bit tasty. Reckon you could take 'em on? Ha! I can whip 'em all together with my hands tied and just using my nose! At the moment I'm perfecting my game strategies and tactics for this kind of thing. Just set me a date and time and I'll be there. Showdown time!

Have any game samples ever slipped into your work?

No samples in there yet. I haven't really heard any sounds that would really suit my work. If I found a really good sample and it fitted with the track I'd definitely use it, but only if I could get away with it.

What games are you after at the moment?

Why, you gonna give them to me? *Fifa 99* should be very nice thank you. I'll give you an address so you can send it to me!

Would you ever turn your talents to writing game music?

I'd give my right arm to compose a score for a game. Phobek did it really well on *WipeOut*, it fitted the game down to a tee. I could do it as well. I would love to compose a score for a game like *Resident Evil* and I'd make it even more moody and atmospheric.

What do you reckon to *Metal Gear Solid*?

Wicked game! Can't beat it, only I reckon it's a little short, could have been a lot longer but that doesn't stop the enjoyment. I got my copy from Japan when I was over there last. They get games months before us.

Fave ever drum'n'bass tune?

Anything by Dillinja

What does 1999 hold for Mr Optical then?

99 is the year. Glastonbury in the dance tent, Creamfields, Supan, Australia and the U.S. will get a real earful as well so that should be entertaining! Look out for the *Planted* V album out on V Recordings, more stuff on Virus Recordings and of course the *Wormhole* album

# Special Reserve

Live @ <http://special.reserve.co.uk>

# Join The Club

£6.99 gets you 10 Magazines, 3000 Cheats, FREE Competitions and a FREE GIFT\*. Market Leaders. Established 11 Years. Great Web Site. Mail Order plus Six Amazing Shops. Brilliant Club Magazine. Huge Discounts. Massive Range. Officially Approved. Genuine UK products only. Trial Membership for just 60p. 0% PAY LATER (subject to status).

## PlayStation

99.99 less £10\*

Official UK PlayStation complete with Sony Dual Shock Analogue Controller, RF lead and Playable Demo CD.

## PlayStation Fire Pack

116.99 less £10\*

PlayStation, Sony Dual Shock Controller, RF Lead, Demo CD, extra Dual Shock Controller and Memory Card.

## PlayStation with Premier Manager 98

117.99 less £10\*

PlayStation, Sony Dual Shock Controller, RF Lead, Demo CD and Premier Manager 98 (90%).

## PlayStation Big Deal

127.99 less £10\*

PlayStation, Sony Dual Shock Controller, RF Lead, Demo CD, extra Dual Shock Controller and Premier Manager 98 (90%).

\*Deduct £10 off our price of any one other product bought at the same time as a PlayStation. Compare this deal for example:

PlayStation Big Deal + Tomb Raider 3 £152.98 SAVE £52

## PlayStation Controllers

MAD KATZ DUAL SHOCK STEERING WHEEL & PEDALS ... 46.99

3 levels of steering sensitivity, digital keypad, stick shift control and dual shock compatible.



OFFICIAL JORDAN DUAL SHOCK STEERING WHEEL & PEDALS ... 49.99

unique semi-auto gear change, analogue & digital

PREDATOR 2 LIGHT GUN FOR PLAYSTATION OR SATURN ... 26.99

Look for games marked (PLG)

SAVE £8



REAL ARCADE LIGHT GUN & PEDALS ... 29.99

Programmable auto reload & kick-back feature. Look for games marked (PLG). Available in 3 different colours

SAVE £15

OFFICIAL DUAL SHOCK ANALOGUE CONTROLLER ... 18.99

Dual analogue control sticks with built-in dual force feedback rumble facility. Look for games marked (ANL) & (RUM)

SAVE £16

NUGEN DUAL SHOCK ANALOGUE CONTROLLER Digital switch with LED display

Black ... 13.99

Blue ... 13.99

13.99

13.99

SAVE £16

OFFICIAL ANALOGUE CONTROLLER ... 12.99

Dual analogue control sticks, digital pad. Look for games marked (ANL)

SAVE £16

INTERCAT RUMBLE VEST ... 22.99

Compatible with PlayStation, N64, Saturn & PC. Sends vibrations through the vest to give an extra dimension to gameplay

SAVE £16

ACTION REPLAY PRO CHEAT CARTRIDGE ... 32.99

100s of cheats for many PlayStation games

SAVE £16

NUGEN MEMORY COMPRESSOR ... 12.99

Revolutionary new peripheral that enables you to use any of your existing 1MB memory cards and save 4 times the usual amount of memory on each of them

SAVE £16

WE STOCK OVER 25 CONTROLLERS FOR PLAYSTATION

- PHONE 01279 321 321

## STOP PRESS

TOOTING MEMBER WINS £2000 PC + PLAYSTATION + F1 IN OUR FANTASY F1 COMPETITION.

WIN A PAIR OF BOXING GLOVES SIGNED BY LENNOX LEWIS & £475 GOLF CLUBS SEE OUR CLUB MAG FOR DETAILS

You have never seen a range like **MAXX**  
5xDVD & 4D Sound

**MAXX 350**

Intel Pentium II 350 MHz

8.0 GB U-DMA Drive

5xDVD & 32XX ROM

64 MB SDRAM

Sound Blaster 128 4D Sound

2 x 8MB Intel AGP 3D Graphics

15" Adi-Hires Monitor with 3 Year Warranty

200 Watt Quad Sub Woofer & Moves-around Sound

Unreal 3D Game + 20 Top-Games Playable Demo's

Microsoft Windows 98. Soft DVD (to run DVD films)

10% DOWN PAY IN 9 MONTHS. NO INTEREST. 0% APR

£851.06 + VAT (£999.99)

DOUBLE REDDIES

CUSTOMISE YOUR MAXX FROM A WIDE RANGE OF OPTIONS

£851.06 + VAT (£999.99)

£851.06



...TO BOLDLY GLOW...



UNIQUE  
VIVIDIGI  
DISPLAY

WITH ALARM, CHRONOGRAPH,

TIMER, DUAL TIME,

100M WATER RESISTANT.



COLLECTION FROM UNDER £50 AVAILABLE AT H. SAMUEL, DEBENHAMS, F. HINDS GOLDSMITHS AND LEADING JEWELLERS • TEL: 01628 770988 • [HTTP://WWW.SEIKO.CO.UK](http://WWW.SEIKO.CO.UK)